মন্ত্রণালয়, বিভাগ, অধিদপ্তর ও পরিদপ্তরে
গ্রেড ১১তম থেকে গ্রেড ২০তম [৩য় ও ৪র্থ শ্রেণি] পদে
নিয়োগ প্রার্থীদের লিখিত ইংরেজি সহায়িকা

সেল্ফ প্রিপারেশন
ইংরেজি

সেল্ফ পাবলিকেশন্স

CamScanner

◈ Table of Contents ◈

CHAPTERS		PAGE
01. Gender		
	Gender Change	5
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	7
02. Number		
	Number Change	11
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	13
03. Articles		
	Rules	16
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	19
04. Preposition		
	Rules	30
	Appropriate Prepositions	34
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	60
	Previous Questions [BCS Preliminary & Written]	113
	Previous Questions [PSC Non Cadre (Written)]	117
05. Right Form of Verb		
	Rules	133
	Causative Verb	136
	Conditionals	137
	Subject Verb Agreement	139
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	143
	Previous Questions [PSC Non Cadre (Written)]	155
06. Transformation of Sentence		
	Affirmative to Negative	159

CamScanner

CHAPTERS		PAGE
	Assertive to Interrogative	162
	Assertive to Imperative	164
	Assertive to Exclamatory	165
	Simple, Complex & Compound	166
	Voice Change (Active to Passive)	172
	Degree (Positive, Comparative & Superlative)	182
	Speech/Narration (Direct to Indirect)	185
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	191
	Previous Questions [Voice Change]	213
	Previous Questions [Speech/Narration]	225
	Previous Questions [PSC Non Cadre (Written)]	229
07. Idioms and Phrases		
	Practice & Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	234
08. Correction		
	Rules	281
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	296
	Previous Questions [PSC Non Cadre (Written)]	319
09. Spelling Correction		
	Practice	332
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	334
10. Translations		
	Proverbs	336
	Miscellaneous	340
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	366
11. Fill in the blanks		
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	416
12. Miscellaneous		
	Previous Questions [Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)]	422
13. Paragraph/Letter		433

CamScanner

Chapter-01

Gender Change

Masculine	Feminine
Bachelor	Spinster/maid/maiden
Beau	Belle
Boar	Sow
Boy	Girl
Bridegroom	Bride
Brother	Sister
Buck	Doe
Bull /Ox	Cow
Bullock	Heifer
Cock	Hen
Colt	Filly
Chairman	Chairperson
Dog	Bitch
Drone	Bee
Drake	Duck
Father	Mother
Fiance	Fiancee
Fox	Vixen
Gander	Goose
Gay	Lesbian
Gentleman	Lady/ Gentlewoman
Hart	Hind
Hart /stag/ deer/Buck	Doe/ hind
Hero	Heroine
Horse/ stallion	Mare
Husband	Wife
King	Queen
Lad	Lass
Lord	Lady
Male	Female

Masculine	Feminine
Man	Woman
Master	Mistress/miss
Milter	Spawner
Monk / friar	Nun
Mr.	Miss/Ms/Mrs
Nephew	Niece
Ram	Ewe
Sir	Madam
Sire	Dame
Sloven	Slut
Son	Daughter
Stag/ Hart / deer	Doe
Swain	Nymph
Tailor	Seamstress
Uncle	Aunt
Widower	Widow
Wizard	Witch

Masculine	Feminine
Author	Authoress
Baron	Baroness
Count/Earl	Countess
Heir	Heiress
Host	Hostess
Jew	Jewess
Lion	Lioness
Manager	Manageress
Mayor	Mayoress
Patron	Patroness
Peer	Peeress

CamScanner

Poet	Poetess
Priest	Priestess
Prince	Princess
Proprietor	Proprietress
Shepherd	Shepherdess
Steward	Stewardess
Tutor	Tutoress
Viscount	Viscountess

Masculine	Feminine
Actor	Actress
Benefactor	Benefactress
Director	Directress
Enchanter	Enchantress
Hunter	Huntress
Inspector	Inspectress
Instructor	Instructress
Porter	Portress
Songster	Songstress
Tailor/Seamster	Seamstress
Tiger	Tigress
Waiter	Waitress

Masculine	Feminine
Abbot	Abbess
Duke	Duchess
Emperor	Empress
God	Goddess
Governor	Governess
Marquis	Marchioness
Master	Mistress
Mr.	Miss/Ms/Mrs
Murderer	Murderess
Negro	Negress
Sorcerer	Sorceress
Votary	Votaress

Masculine	Feminine
Boy-friend	Girl-friend
He-goat	She-goat
Grandfather	Grandmother
Step-brother	Step-sister
Bull-calf	Cow-calf
Buck-rabbit	Doe- rabbit
Bridegroom	Bride
Father-in-law	Mother-in-law
Man-servant	Maid-servant
Milkman	Milkmaid
Peacock	Peahen
Landlord	Landlady

Masculine	Feminine
Administrator	Administratrix
Comedian	Comedienne
Czar	Czarina
Executor	Executrix
Hero	Heroine
John	Jane
Proprietor	Proprietrix
Prosecutor	Prosecutrix
Signor	Signora
Sultan	Sultana
Testator	Testatrix
Viceroy	Vicereine

"হিট মুভি, হট নিউজ, ফাটাফাটি খেলা, কাটাকাটি ভাইরাল, এগুলো এক একটা ডিস্ট্রাকশন। টার্গেট এচিভ না হওয়া পর্যন্ত এগুলোকে ইগনোর করতে হবে।" —ফারুক মাহবুব

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

1. Write the opposite gender: প্রধান বয়লার পরিদর্শকের কার্যালয়/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২১: তথ্য অধিদফতর/ সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

Actor, Monk, Pea-cock, Stag, Duke

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Actor	Actress
Monk	Nun
Pea-cock	Pea-hen
Stag	Hind
Duke	Duchess

2. What are the feminine genders of the following? বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্পোরেশন/২০২০

Author, lord, Governor, Duke, Nephew

Masculine	Feminine Gender
Author	Authoress
Lord	Lady
Governor	Governess
Duke	Duchess
Nephew	Niece

3. Change the Gender: প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/ অফিস সহায়ক/২০২১

a) Dog b) Drone c) Horse

Masculine	Feminine Gender
a) Dog	Bitch
b) Drone	Bee
c) Horse	Mare

4. Change the Gender: প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Ewe b) Niece c) Drone d) Mare e) Lord

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
a) Ewe	Ram
b) Niece	Nephew
c) Drone	Bee
d) Mare	Horse
e) Lord	lady

5. Change the Gender: প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Bee b) Ram c) Nephew d) Fox e) Poet

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
a) Bee	Drone
b) Ram	Ewe
c) Nephew	Niece
d) Fox	Vixen
e) Poet	Poetess

6. Gender Change: কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়/ সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

Uncle, God, Milkman, Dog, Proprietor

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Uncle	Aunt
God	Goddess
Milkman	Milkmaid
Dog	Bitch
Proprietor	Proprietress/ Proprietrix

7. Gender Change: কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়/ ভাটাএস্থি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২১

Master, Widower, Host, Prince, Gander

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Master	Mistress
Widower	Widow
Host	Hostess
Prince	Princess
Gander	Goose

8. Gender Change: প্রধান প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তার কার্যালয়/ প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/অফিস করণিক/২০২১

Nephew, Fox, Ram, Horse, Bachelor

Masculine	Feminine
Nephew	Niece
Fox	Vixen
Ram	Ewe
Horse	Mare
Bachelor	Spinster/maid

9. Gender: সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর/ টাইম কিপার/২০২১

Monk, Author, Ram

Masculine	Feminine
Monk	Nun
Author	Authoress
Ram	Ewe

10. Write opposite gender: স্থানীয় সরকার বিভাগ/ সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

Widow, Steward, Nephew, Governor

CamScanner

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Widow	Widower
Steward	Stewardess
Nephew	Niece
Governor	Governess

11. Change the gender: শেখ হাসিনা মেডিকাল কলেজ, টাঙ্গাইল/মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (ল্যাবরেটরি)/২০২৩

Bee, Ewe, Niece, Mare

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Bee	Drone
Ewe	Ram
Niece	Nephew
Mare	Horse/stallion

12. Change the gender: বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

Emperor, Drone, Monarch, Lady, Doctor

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Emperor	Empress
Drone	Bee
Monarch	-
Lady	Gentleman
Doctor	Lady Doctor

13. Change the gender: পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর/ হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২৩

Dog, Nephew, Poet, Master, Uncle

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Dog	Bitch
Nephew	Niece
Poet	Poetess
Master	Mistress
Uncle	Aunt

14. Change the gender: পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর/ গবেষণাগার/২০২৩

Emperor, Duke, King, Milkman, Widow

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Emperor	Empress
Duke	Duchess
King	Queen
Milkman	Milkmaid
Widow	Widower

15. Change the gender: পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর/নমুনা সংগ্রহকারী/২০২৩

Ram, Monk, Tailor, Hero, Duke

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Ram	Ewe
Monk	Nun
Tailor	Seamstress
Hero	Heroine
Duke	Duchess

16. Change the gender: বন অধিদপ্তর (সিলেট বিভাগ)/ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

Nephew, Horse, Fox, Bachelor, Witch

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Nephew	Niece
Horse	Mare
Fox	Vixen
Bachelor	Spinster
Witch	Wizard

17. Change the gender: কর্ণেল মালেক মেডিকেল কলেজ, মানিকগঞ্জ/ফার্মাসিস্ট/মেডি.টেকনোলজিস্ট(ল্যাবঃ)/২০২৩

Lord, Monk, Sir, Fox, God

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Lord	Lady
Monk	Nun
Sir	Madam
Fox	Vixen
God	Goddess

18. Write opposite gender: বাংলাদেশ নৌবাহিনী (বেসামরিক কর্মচারী নিয়োগ)/লস্কর/বাবুর্চি/নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

Prince, Bull, Fox, Ram, Monk

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Prince	Princess
Bull	Cow
Fox	Vixen
Ram	Ewe
Monk	Nun

19. Change gender: স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

Wizard, Peer, Votary, Executor

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Wizard	Witch
Peer	Peeress
Votary	Votaress
Executor	Executrix

CamScanner

20. Write the feminine gender: জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা, হিসাব সহকারী, বেঞ্চ সহকারী ও লাইব্রেরী সহকারী/২০২৪

Signor, Testator

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Signor	Signora
Testator	Testatrix

21. Change the gender: পরিকল্পনা বিভাগ,অফিস সহায়ক/২৪

Hero, Nephew

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Hero	Heroine
Nephew	Niece

22. Change the gender: মৎস অধিদপ্তর, অফিস সহায়ক/২৪

Lord, Cock

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Lord	Lady
Cock	Hen

23. Change the gender: মৎস অধিদপ্তর, হ্যাচারি টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

Hero, Tutor, Wizard, Nephew, Ox

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Hero	Heroine
Tutor	Tutoress
Wizard	Witch
Nephew	Niece
Ox	Cow

24. Write the feminine gender: কর অঞ্চল-গাজীপুর, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Priest, Horse, Fisherman

Masculine	Feminine
Priest	Priestess
Horse	Mare
Fisherman	Fisherwoman

25. Change the gender: পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়, অফিস সহায়ক

Bride, Nephew, Lad

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Bride	Bridegroom
Nephew	Niece
Lad	Lass

26. Change the gender: ভূমি রেকর্ড ও জরিপ অধিদপ্তর, সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

Priest, Actor, Buck-rabbit, Duke, Milkman

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Priest	Priestess
Actor	Actress
Buck-rabbit	Doe- rabbit
Duke	Duchess
Milkman	Milkmaid

27. Change the gender: সড়ক পরিবহন ও মহাসড়ক বিভাগ অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

Duke, Host, Goose, Horse, Wizard

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Duke	Duchess
Host	Hostess
Goose	Gander
Horse	Mare
Wizard	Witch

28. Change the gender: ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন, পরিচ্ছন্ন পরিদর্শক/২০২৪

Drone, Horse, Nephew, Poet, Duke

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Drone	Bee
Horse	Mare
Nephew	Niece
Poet	Poetess
Duke	Duchess

29. Change the gender: ভূতাত্ত্বিক জরিপ অধিদপ্তর, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Dog, Lad, Nephew, Milkman, Gentleman

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Dog	Bitch
Lad	lass
Nephew	Niece
Milkman	Milkmaid
Gentleman	Lady

30. Change the gender: চীফ জুডিসিয়াল ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট আদালত, খুলনা, বেঞ্চ সহকারী/২০২৪

Lion, Monk, Horse, Actor, Bull

CamScanner

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Lion	Lioness
Monk	Nun
Horse	Mare
Actor	Actress
Bull	Cow

31. Change the gender: ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন, বাতি পরিদর্শক /২০২৪

Lord, Bridegroom

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Lord	Lady
Bridegroom	Bride

32. Change the gender: আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট, প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

Nanny goat, God, Gander, Lady, Bitch

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Nanny goat	Billy goat
God	Goddess
Gander	Goose
Lady	Lord
Bitch	Dog

33. Change the gender: ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইউনিট, ঢাকা কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/ ২০২৪

Filly, Priest, Boar, Stallion

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Filly	Colt
Priest	Priestess
Boar	Sow
Stallion	Mare

34. Change the gender: ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট, ঢাকা, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Doctor, School-master, Lad

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Doctor	Doctor
School-master	School-mistress
Lad	Lass

35. Change the gender: কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

Tiger, Nun, Bitch, Ram

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Tiger	Tigress
Nun	Monk
Bitch	Dog
Ram	Ewe

36. Change the gender: কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা, সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

Signor, Tutoress, Spinster, Filly

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Signor	Signora
Tutoress	Tutor
Spinster	Bachelor
Filly	Colt

37. Change the gender: কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Hart, Witch, Governess

Given Gender	Opposite Gender
Hart	Roe
Witch	Wizard
Governess	Governor

Self Learning Extra

Gender কাকে বলে? উহা কত প্রকার ও কী কী উদাহরণসহ লিখুন।

উত্তর: যে Word দ্বারা কোন Noun বা Pronoun-এর পুরুষ, স্ত্রী বা এদের উভয়কে বা অচেতন পদার্থকে বোঝায় তাকে Gender বলে।

Gender ৪ (চার) প্রকার। যথা:

i) Masculine Gender: Boy, Fox
(Denoting male person or animals)

ii) Feminine Gender: Girl, Vixen
(Denoting female person or animals)

iii) Common Gender: Child, Cousin
(Denoting animals of either sex)

iv) Neuter Gender: Table, Book
(Denoting lifeless things)

CamScanner

Chapter-02

Number Change

Singular	Plural
y = ies	
Army	Armies
Baby	Babies
City	Cities
Copy	Copies
Country	Countries
Fly	Flies
Lady	Ladies
Story	Stories
Attorney	Attorneys
Key	Keys
Monkey	Monkeys
Toy	Toys
f/fe = ves	
Leaf	Leaves
Loaf	Loaves
Wife	Wives
Knife	Knives
Calf	Calves
Half	Halves
Life	Lives
Self	Selves
Shelf	Shelves
Sheaf	Sheaves
Thief	Thieves
Wolf	Wolves
Elf	Elves
Brief	Briefs
Chief	Chiefs
Cliff	Cliffs
Dwarf	Dwarfs
Gulf	Gulfs
Proof	Proofs
Roof	Roofs
Reef	Reefs
Puff	Puffs
Handkerchief	Handkerchief

Singular	Plural
o + es	
Echo	Echoes
Hero	Heroes
Mango	Mangoes
Mosquito	Mosquitoes
Potato	Potatoes
Zero	Zeroes
Buffalo	Buffaloes
Negro	Negroes
Photo	Photos
Piano	Pianos
Man	Men
Human	Humans
Woman	Women
Gentleman	Gentlemen
Foot	Feet
Goose	Geese
Mouse	Mice
Louse	Lice
Die	Dice
Tooth	Teeth
Ox	Oxen
Child	Children
Brother	Brethren/brothers
Cow	Cows /Kine
Cloth	Cloths/clothes
Beef	Beefs/beeves
Fish	Fish/fishes
Sail	Sail/sails
Father-in-law	Fathers-in-law
Son-in-law	Sons-in-law
Step-son	Step-sons
Maid-servant	Maid-servants
Man-of-war	Men-of-war
Passer-by	Passers-by
Man-servant	Men-servants
Woman-servant	Women-servants

CamScanner

Singular	Plural
Lord-justice	Lords-justices
Knight-templar	Knights-templars
s/sh/ch/x + es	
Ass	Asses
Dish	Dishes
Fox	Foxes
Inch	Inches
Church	Churches
Number of Pronoun	
I	We
My	Our
Mine	Ours
Me	Us
You	You
Your	Your
He/She	They
His/her	Them
This	These
That	Those
It	They
Its	Their
um = a	
Agendum	Agenda
Addendum	Addenda
Curriculum	Curricula
Datum	Data
Dictum	Dicta
Erratum	Errata
Bacterium	Bacteria
Medium	Media
Memorandum	Memoranda
Serum	Sera
Symposium	Symposia

Singular	Plural
Ovum	Ova
Forum	Fora/Forums
us = i	
Alumnus	Alumni
Bacillus	Bacilli
Focus	Foci/ Focuses
Locus	Luci
Nucleus	Nuclei
Radius	Radii
Syllabus	Syllabi
Terminus	Termini
Corpus	Corpora/ Corpuses
Genus	Genera
is = es	
Axis	Axes
Basis	Bases
Crisis	Crises
Hypothesis	Hypotheses
Oasis	Oases
Appendix	Appendices
Vertex	Vertices
Index	Indices/ indexes
Bureau	Bureaux
Criterion	Criteria
Formula	Formulae
Phenomenon	Phenomena
Seraph	Seraphim
Mr.	Messrs
Mrs./madam	Mesdame

No Change in Number (Same)

Singular	Plural
Deer	Deer
Sheep	Sheep
Pice //Wildlife	Pice //Wildlife
Swine	Swine
Crops	Crops
Cannon	Cannon
Salmon	Salmon
Public	Public
Equipment	Equipment

Singular	Plural
Innings	Innings
Pair	Pair
Gross	Gross
Score	Score
Dozen	Dozen
Score	Score
Hundred	Hundred
Thousand	Thousand
Apparatus	Apparatus

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

1. Change the number: সরকারি কর্মচারি হাসপাতাল/২০১৯

Calf, Thesis, Child, Equipment, Criteria

Singular	Plural
Calf	Calves
Thesis	Theses
Child	Children
Equipment	Equipment
Criterion	Criteria

2. Number Change: কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়/সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

Foot, Child, Mine, Datum, Thesis

Singular	Plural
Foot	Feet
Child	Children
Mine	Mines
Datum	Data
Thesis	Theses

3. Change the number: জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট (নিপোর্ট)/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) They are **woman**. b) This is **oxen**.
c) Please put on shoes on both **feet**.
d) I will buy **furniture**. e) I find a **geese**.

Given Number	Opposite Number
Woman	Women
Oxen	Ox
Foot	Feet
Furniture	Furniture
Geese	Goose

4. Change the number: সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর/টাইম কিপার/২০২১

Tomato, Cliff

Singular	Plural
Tomato	Tomatoes
Cliff	Cliffs

5. Change the number: বাংলাদেশ পানি উন্নয়ন বোর্ড/২০২২

Calf, Data, Goose, Lice, Hundred

Given Number	Opposite Number
Calf	Calves
Data	Datum
Goose	Geese
Lice	Louse
Hundred	Hundred

6. Change the number into plural: বাংলাদেশ সমরাস্ত্র কারখানা/২০২২

Foot, Tomato, Arch

Singular	Plural
Foot	Feet
Tomato	Tomatoes
Arch	Arches

7. Change the number: বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

Army, Hero, Knife, Louse, Ox

Singular	Plural
Army	Armies
Hero	Heroes
Knife	Knives
Louse	Lice
Ox	Oxen

7. Write singular to plural number: প্রবাসী কল্যাণ ব্যাংক/নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

Ox, Baby, Actor, Sheep, Man

Singular	Plural
Ox	Oxen
Baby	Babies
Actor	Actors
Sheep	Sheep
Man	Men

CamScanner

8. Change the number: শেখ হাসিনা মেডিকেল কলেজ হাসপাতাল, টাঙ্গাইল/অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

Deer, Leaf, Unity, Thief, Child

Singular	Plural
Deer	Deer
Leaf	Leaves
Unity	Unities
Thief	Thieves
Child	Children

9. Change the number: বন অধিদপ্তর (সিলেট বিভাগ)/ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

Sheep, Index, Chief, Knife, Louse

Given Number	Opposite Number
Sheep	Sheep
Index	Indexes
Chief	Chiefs
Knife	Knives
Louse	Lice

10. Write Opposite Number বাংলাদেশ নৌবাহিনী (বেসামরিক কর্মচারী নিয়োগ)/লস্কর/বাবুর্চি/নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

Army, Loaf, Louse, knife, Medium

Given Number	Opposite Number
Army	Armies
Loaf	Loaves
Louse	Lice
Knife	Knives
Medium	Media

11. Change the number: স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

Cliff, Echo, Envoy, Information

Given Number	Opposite Number
Cliff	Cliffs
Echo	Echoes
Envoy	Envoys
Information	Information

12. Change the number: প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

Cliff, Echo, Envoy, Information

Given Number	Opposite Number
Fez	Fezzes
Wharf	Wharves
Brother	Brethren
Loaf	Loaves
Man-of-war	Men-of-war

13. Change the number: ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন, হিসাব সহকারী/২০২৩

Lady, Half, Ox, Potato, Deer

Given Number	Opposite Number
Lady	Ladies
Half	Halves
Ox	Oxen
Potato	Potatoes
Deer	Deer

14. Change the number: জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা, হিসাব সহকারী, বেঞ্চ সহকারী ও লাইব্রেরী/২০২৪

Basis, Hero

Singular	Plural
Basis	Bases
Hero	Heroes

15. Change the number: মৎস অধিদপ্তর, সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

Analysis, Syllabus, Circumstances, Medium, Crisis

Singular	Plural
Analysis	Analyses
Syllabus	Syllabi
Circumstances	Circumstances
Medium	Media
Crisis	Crises

16. Change the number: মৎস অধিদপ্তর, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

Analysis, Vegetables, Medium, Tooth, Deer

Singular	Plural
Analysis	Analyses
Vegetables	Vegetables
Medium	Media
Tooth	Teeth
Deer	Deer

CamScanner

17. Change the number: মৎস্য ও প্রাণী সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Crisis, Mouse, Step Brother

Singular	Plural
Crisis	Crises
Mouse	Mice
Step Brother	Step Brothers

18. Change the number: ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইউনিট,সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

Loaves, Man-of-war, Lord-justice, Hero, Mosquito

Singular	Plural
Loaves	Loaf
Man-of-war	Men-of-war
Lord-justice	Lords-justices
Hero	Heroes
Mosquito	Mosquitoes

19. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-১৭, ঢাকা, প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

Loaf, Louse, Appendix, Geese, Self

Given Number	Opposite Number
Loaf	Loaves
Louse	Lice
Appendix	Appendices
Geese	Goose
Self	Selves

20. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Cloth, Oasis, Geese

Given Number	Opposite Number
Cloth	Clothes
Oasis	Oases
Geese	Goose

21. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-২৩, ঢাকা অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

Agendum, Oxen, Goose, Leaf, Buffalo

Singular	Plural
Agendum	Agenda
Oxen	Ox
Goose	Geese
Leaf	Leaves
Buffalo	Buffaloes

22. Change the number: মৎস অধিদপ্তর, হ্যাচারি টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

Wife, Foot, Thesis, Deer, Goose,

Singular	Plural
Wife	Wives
Foot	Feet
Thesis	Theses
Deer	Deer
Goose	Geese

23. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-গাজীপুর, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Knife, Story, Salesman

Singular	Plural
Knife	Knives
Story	Stories
Salesman	Salesmen

24. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

Singular	Plural
Army	Armies
Ovum	Ova
Staff	Staffs

25. Change the number: কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

Singular	Plural
Woman	Women
Goose	Geese
Crisis	Crises

Self Learning Extra

Number কাকে বলে? উহা কত প্রকার ও কী কী উদাহরণসহ লিখুন।

উত্তর: যা দ্বারা কোন বস্তু বা প্রাণীর সংখ্যা বুঝায় তাকে Number বলে।

Number ২ (দুই) প্রকার। যথা:

i) Singular Number: Boy, Country
(Denoting one person/animal or thing)

ii) Plural Number: Boys, Countries
(Denoting more than one person/animal or thing)

CamScanner

Chapter-03

Articles

A, An এবং The কে Article বলে। Article দুই প্রকার।

যথা: i) Indefinite Article (A, An) ii) Definite Article (The)

1. **Indefinite Article:** A, an কে Indefinite Article বলে। A & An কোন অনির্দিষ্ট ব্যক্তি, প্রাণী ও বস্তুকে নির্দেশ করে। তারা শুধু মাত্র Singular Countable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে।
2. **Definite Article:** The কে Definite Article বলে। The এক বা একাধিক বস্তু বা প্রাণীকে নির্দিষ্ট করে বুঝায় Definite Article, Singular এবং Plural উভয় প্রকার Noun এর পূর্বে বসে।

Use of A and An

সাধারণতঃ কোনো Word এর প্রথমে Consonant থাকলে a বসে। যেমন: a hen, a pen,	ব্যতিক্রম: শব্দের শুরুতে Consonant "h" থাকলে এবং "h" উচ্চারিত না হয় তবে তার পূর্বে An বসে। an honest, an heir, an hour, an honorable
সাধারণতঃ কোনো Word এর প্রথমে Vowel (a, e, i, o, u) থাকলে an বসে। যেমন: an egg, an ugly bird,	ব্যতিক্রম: শব্দের শুরুতে Vowel থাকলে এবং তা যদি ইউ (u) এর মত উচ্চারিত হয় তবে তার পূর্বে a বসে। a ewe, a European, a university, a unique, a useful metal, a eulogy, a uniform, a unit
সাধারণতঃ O দ্বারা শুরু সকল শব্দের পূর্বে an বসে। an office, an oasis	ব্যতিক্রম: one এর পূর্বে a বসে। a one-eyed man. A one taka note,
Abbreviation-এর প্রথম অক্ষরের উচ্চারণের শুরুতে Vowel Sound হলে তার পূর্বে an বসে। (M = A + M) an M.A., an L.L.B., an F.C.P.S., an F.R.C.S, Abbreviation-এর প্রথম অক্ষরের উচ্চারণের শেষে Vowel Sound হলে তার পূর্বে a বসে।। (B = B + E) যেমন: a B.A., a B.Sc.	

1. Plural Noun এর পূর্বে few, little, good many, lot of, great many, good deal ইত্যাদি ব্যবহৃত হলে তাদের পূর্বে a বসে।
   যেমন: He earns a lot of money. There is a little water in the glass. There are a few apples on the table. He lived a great many years. King Solomon had a great deal of money.
2. সংখ্যাবাচক Expression যেমন: couple, dozen, score, hundred, thousand, million, half এর পূর্বে a বসে।
   যেমন: He earns a hundred taka a day. They sold a dozen pens. At least a million of people attended the meeting. Give me a half taka.
3. 'ঐ রকম একজন/কারও মত একজন' অর্থাৎ তুলনা অর্থে Proper noun এর পূর্বে a বা an বসে।
   যেমন: Nelson Mendela is an Abraham Lincoln in this ideals. I see you are a Nazrul. He wants to be a Shakespeare. He thinks he is a Rahindranath.
4. Mr/Mrs/Miss এর পূর্বে a বসে।
   যেমন: A Mr. Rahman called at my office. A Mrs. Shamima sought his help. A Mr. Karim has been arrested.

CamScanner

5. Many এর পরে Singular Common Noun ব্যবহৃত হলে ইহার পূর্বে a/an বসে।
   যেমন: Many a boy was present in the meeting. Many a man was present.
6. Train, holiday, horse, lesson, answer, politician and city এগুলো Singular Countable Nouns এদের পূর্বে a/an বসে। কিন্তু train, bus এর পূর্বে By থাকলে কোন article বসে না।
   যেমন: They got into a train. They travel by ~~a~~ bus. I had a lesson yesterday. You must give a answer.

Use of The

1. Superlative Degree এর Adjective এর পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: He is the best boy in the class. He is the most ferocious man.
   ব্যতিক্রম: Most দ্বারা যদি খুব (very) বুঝায় তবে এর পূর্বে a বসবে।
   যেমন: He saw a most wonderful sight. This is a most interesting story.
2. Comparative Degree এর Adjective এর পূর্বে Article বসে না কিন্তু দুইয়ের মধ্যে তুলনা বুঝাতে Adjective এর Comparative Degree এর পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: Ruba is ~~a/an/the~~ better girl in the class. Ruba is the better of the two girls.
3. Ordinal Number (first/1st, second/2nd, third/3rd, fourth etc) এর পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: The second, Omar the second, Edward the seventh, George the sixth
4. যত তত বা আনুপাতিক হ্রাস-বৃদ্ধি বুঝাতে দুইটি Adverb Comparative এর প্রত্যেকটির পূর্বে the বসে।
   যেমন: the earlier, the better. The sooner, the better.
5. একই গুণসম্পন্ন দুই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর সহিত তুলনা করা হলে যার সাথে তুলনা করা হয় তার পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: Nazrul is the Shelly of Bengal.
6. Proper Noun এর পূর্বে adjective থাকলে উক্ত adjective এর পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: The great Omar was the second Caliph of Islam.
7. Material Noun এর পূর্বে article বসে না। তবে কোনো নির্দিষ্ট স্থানের বা নির্দিষ্ট প্রকারের পদার্থ বুঝালে Material Noun এর পূর্বে The বসে।
   যেমন: The perfume of Saudi Arabia is famous. The gold of South Africa is of good quality.
8. Singular designation (পদবী/উপাধি) এর পূর্বে the বসে।
   যেমন: The president, The Prime Minister, The Headmaster
9. Plural পরিবারের নামের পূর্বে the বসে। যেমন: The Mughals, The Pathans, The Khans
10. Musical instruments (বাদ্যযন্ত্র) বাজানো বোঝাতে বাদ্যযন্ত্রের নামের এর পূর্বে the বসে। কারও বাদ্যযন্ত্র থাকা/পছন্দ/শেখা বোঝাতে a/an/the বসে।
    যেমন: He plays the piano. I want to buy a piano. He can the flute. He learns the guitar. [Note: বাদ্যযন্ত্র বাজানো বোঝাতে Play on ব্যবহৃত হলে কোনো article বসে না; He plays on ~~a/an/the~~ piano well.]
11. বর্ণনামূলক বা অর্থপূর্ণ ভৌগোলিক নামের পূর্বে the বসে।
    যেমন: The U.S.A, The Punjab,
12. একক বস্তু যেমন-পৃথিবী, সূর্য, চন্দ্র ইত্যাদি শব্দের পূর্বে The বসে।
    যেমন: The sun, The earth, The moon, The sky, The north pole, The world

CamScanner

13. নির্দিষ্ট তারিখ, দশক, শতাব্দি এবং ঐতিহাসিক সময় সময়সীমার পূর্বে The বসে।

যেমন: The 10th of November. The 26th March, The 1990s, The Eighteenth Century.

14. জাতির নামের পূর্বে the বসে। কিন্তু ভাষার নামের পূর্বে article বসে না।

যেমন: He speaks ~~a/an/the~~ English like the English. The Bangladeshis are a brave nation. Bengali is the language of the people of Bangladesh. The Muslims, The British, The French, The Spanish, The Dutch

15. কোন একটি বিশেষ শ্রেণীর সবাইকে বুঝাতে Adjective এর পূর্বে The বসে।

যেমন: The rich, the poor, the pious, the brave, the fair, the young

16. সাধারণত Proper Noun এর পূর্বে Article বসে না। কিন্তু নিচের Proper Noun গুলোর পূর্বে সর্বদাই the বসে।	
ধর্মগ্রন্থের নাম	The Holy Quran, The Bible
সংবাদপত্রের নাম	The Phothom Alo, The Jugantor, The Daily Star
জাহাজের নাম	The Titanic, The Nelson, The M.V Akbar
ট্রেনের নাম	The Padma Express, The Tista Express
এরোপ্লেনের নাম	The Bangladesh Biman, The Air lines
বিখ্যাত অট্টালিকার নাম	The Taj Mahal, The World Trade Center
নদীর নাম	The Padma, The Meghna, The Jamuna, The Brahmaputra
মহাসগার,সাগর,উপসাগরের নাম	The Atlantic, The Pacific, The Bay of Bengal, The Arabian Sea, The Gulf of Mexico
দ্বীপপুঞ্জের নাম	The Andamans, The Netherlands
মরুভূমির নাম	The Sahara, The Gobi
দিকের নাম	The North, The South, The East, The West
পর্বতমালার নাম	The Himalayas, The Alps
বনের নাম	The Sundarbans, The Amazon

Self Learning Extra

- ⊙ Article is used based on/depending on…… ⇨ Pronunciation
- ⊙ 'The English' means…… ⇨ The English people
- ⊙ 'The French' refers to…… ⇨ The French people
- ⊙ **The Headmaster and Secretary** are coming. ⇨ Same person
- ⊙ **The Headmaster and the Secretary** are coming. ⇨ two different persons
- ⊙ I have **a red and a white horse.** ⇨ two horse
- ⊙ I have **a red and white horse.** ⇨ one horse- two colors mixed
- ⊙ An Article is used before…. ⓐ noun ⓑ preposition ⓒ pronoun ⓓ verb Ans: ⓐ
- ⊙ No article is needed before….. ⓐ an adjective ⓑ a pronoun ⓒ a noun ⓓ an adverb Ans: ⓑ

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

01 জাতীয় নদী রক্ষা কমিশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

Use appropriate article where applicable:

a. He spent lot of money.	a. He spent a lot of money.
b. Let us go out for walk.	b. Let us go out for a walk.
c. This is slip of tongue.	c. This is slip of the tongue.
d. He is best boy in the class	d. He is the best boy in the class.
e. Speak truth, never tell a lie.	e. Speak the truth, never tell a lie.

02 জাতীয় নদী রক্ষা কমিশন
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Give him…….. yellow and …….. red pen.	a. a, a
b. ……. Newton cannot be…… Milton.	b. ×, the
c. Even……. darkest cloud has……silver lining.	c. the, a
d. …… more we have…. more we want.	d. The, the
e. He thinks he is……. Rabindranath.	e. a

03 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
ভাণ্ডার রক্ষক/২০২২

a) He reads in..... university.	a) a
b) Dhaka is ..... biggest city in Bangladesh	b) the
c) Everybody should love..... orphan	c) an
d) I saw ..... one eyed man yesterday.	d) a
e) Speak ..... truth.	e) the

04 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) ..... person's birthday is a special day.	a) a
b) Sima has a cough and ..... sore throat.	b) a
c) The Olympic Games is..... biggest sports competition in.... world	c) the, the
d) After Cyclone Nipa's school became..... shelter for ..... survivors	d) the, the

05 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/ ২০২২

The pied piper went to a) ..... street. He took out b) ..... pipe from his pocket. Then he began to play c) ..... uncommon tune. d) ..... rats from every house came out tumbling. e) ..... piper moved along the streets.	a) the b) a c) an d) The e) The

CamScanner

06 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অডিটর/২০২২

Put articles where necessary

I saw one eyed man in the street. He is old man. He depends on help of others. He always looks for opportunity to get money from rich.	I saw **a** one eyed man in the street. He is **an** old man. He depends on **the** help of others. He always looks for **an** opportunity to get money from **the** rich.

07 বন অধিদপ্তর
ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

a) This is..... unique opportunity.	a) a
b) This is ..... place, I was talking about.	b) the
c) He is..... MBBS.	c) an
d) Article is..... most interesting part of English grammar.	d) a
e) Meherpur is..... old capital of Bangladesh.	e) the
f) He is..... honest man.	f) an

08 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, ফরিদপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) He is ..... BBA student.	a) a
b) Mahim is better of..... two.	b) the
c) He is..... heir to his father's property.	c) the
d) I met..... European this afternoon.	d) a

09 বন অধিদপ্তর (ঢাকা বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড (বন প্রহরী)/২০২৩

a) He took .....short sleep.	a) a
b) The cow is .....useful animal.	b) a
c) Wait for .....hour more.	c) an
d) He can speak English like.....English.	d) the
e) .....rice of Barishal is fine.	e) the

10 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, রংপুর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He is not on..... committee.	a) the
b) He reads..... Itefaq daily.	b) the
c) He left..... heir.	c) an
d) He is..... MBBS.	d) an
e) This is..... unique opportunity.	e) a

11 বন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

Use appropriate article where necessary:

CamScanner

a) Cows are gentle animals.	a) Cows are gentle animal.
b) Headmaster and Secretary is coming.	b) The Headmaster and Secretary is coming.
c) She is expert in English.	c) She is expert in English.
d) Man is best creation Allah.	d Man is the best creation Allah.
e) He thinks he is Shakespeare.	e) He thinks he is a Shakespeare.
f) What pretty girl she is!	f) What a pretty girl she is!

12 বাংলাদেশ কম্পিউটার কাউন্সিল
ল্যাব সহকারী/ অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) We had ……. good breakfast yesterday.	a) a
b) He bought…… ice cream.	b) an
c) Kindness is……. great virtue.	c) a
d) He joined……. army.	d) the
e) People love……. brave.	e) the

13 বাংলা একাডেমি
এমএলএসএস/২০২৩

a) He is……. one eyed man.	a) a
b) Italy is……. European country.	b) a
c) She is…… outstanding actress.	c) an
d) …… phone is ringing.	d) the
e) This is……. unique poem.	e) a

14 আরকাইভস ও গ্রন্থাগার অধিদপ্তর
দপ্তরী/বুক সর্টার/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Honesty is…… great virtue.	a) a
b) I am…….MBBS.	b) an
c) I saw …… one eyed man.	c) a
d) The Bay of Bengal is to…. south of Bangladesh.	d) the

15 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিরাজগঞ্জ
অফিস সহায়ক/ নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

a) He has been working for……. hour.	a) an
b)…… Jamuna is the biggest river in Sirajganj.	b) the
c) I saw…… one eyed man.	c) a
d) He is……. honest man.	d) an

16 চট্টগ্রাম মেডিকেল কলেজ, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Father is in……..lawn.	a) the
b) What …… nice fellow he is!	b) a
c) He is….. one-eyed man.	c) a
d) May day is…… international holiday of the working class.	d) an
e) He is …….. engineer.	e) an

CamScanner

17 মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর
হ্যাচারি অ্যাটেনডেন্ট/২০২৪

a) …….. rich are not always happy.	a) the
b) You are……. Nazrul, I see.	b) a
c) This is …….. very charming sight.	c) a
d) Palash is…… artist.	d) an
e) Honesty is…… best policy.	e) the

18 মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) My friend holds..... unique position.	a) a
b) My mother gave me..... one taka note.	b) a
c) The king left..... heir.	c) an
d) Iron is ..... useful metal.	d) a
e) ..... water of this pond is clear.	e) The

19 মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The sooner, …….. better	a) the
b) ……. gold of Arabia is pure	b) The
c) Munni is …… university student.	c) a
d) He can walk three miles……. hour.	d) an
e) He spent…… lot of money.	e) a

20 মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Have you seen ……. ewe?	a) a
b) He took…… short sleep.	b) a
c) Of the two girls, she is…….. best.	c) the

21 মৎস্য অধিদপ্তর
হ্যাচারি টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

a) We hate…… coward.	a) a
b) My mother is……. gift of Allah.	b) a
c) …… girls are eating mangoes.	c) The
d) I found…… old lady came to our house.	d) an
e) I know he is…… honest man.	e) an

22 বাংলাদেশ অভ্যন্তরীণ নৌপরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
কারিগরি সহকারী (গ্রেড-১৪তম)/২০২৪

a) The earth moves round …, sun.	a) the
b) This is …. one way road.	b) a

23 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, ঠাকুরগাঁও
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী (গ্রেড-১৬)/২০২৪

a) I saw ……. one eyed mand when I was walking.	a) a
b) He is……. honest man.	b) an
c) ….. sun rises in the east.	c) The
d) He plays …… piano.	d) the
e) We had…… good breakfast yesterday.	e) a

24 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, ঠাকুরগাঁও
স্টোর কিপার (গ্রেড-১৬)/২০২৪

a) I saw..... one eyed man when I was walking.	a) a
b) He is.... best boy in the class.	b) the
c) ..... sun rises in the east.	c) The
d) I like to eat ..... apple every day.	d) an
e) We had..... good breakfast yesterday.	e) a

25 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণলায়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He is …….. one-eyed man.	a) a
b) Italy is …….. European country.	b) a
c) She is……. outstanding actress.	c) an
d) …… phone is ringing.	d) The
e) We live in ……. age of technology.	e) an

26 বাংলাদেশ পানি উন্নয়ন বোড
সার্ভেয়ার (প্রকৌশল)/২০২৪

a) ……. cow is a useful animal.	a) The
b) …….. school is very near my home.	b) The
c) This is……. easy task.	c) an
d) She is ……. unknown women here.	d) an
e) He is…….. European.	e) a

27 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Asif is …… M.A in English.	a) an
b) He joined……. army.	b) the
c) Honesty is …….. best policy.	c) the
d) I live in …… tiny room.	d) a
e) This is……. one take note.	e) a

28 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) …. Gita is the scripture of the Hindus.	a) The
b) …. sooner, the better.	b) The

CamScanner

29 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) People love…….. brave.	a) the
b) There are…… few apples on the table.	b) a
c) He is……. M.A	c) an
d) He joined…….. army.	d) the
e) He plays….. piano.	e) the

16 ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) …. horse is …. faithful animal.	a) The, a
b) There lived …. certain king.	b) a
c) Iron is so useful …. matter.	c) No article

17 সরকারী কর্মচারী হাসপাতাল
টিকেট ক্লার্ক/২০২৪

a) Bangladesh is …. .. independent country	a) an
b) He is …. M.B.B.S.	b) an
c) He is …. best boy in the class.	c) the
d) He is …. Union Parishad Chairman.	d) a
e) He is …. honest man.	e) an

18 বাংলাদেশ মাদ্রাসা শিক্ষক প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর কাম ল্যাব এ্যাসিসটেন্ট/২০২৪

a) Father is in ..... lawn.	a) the
b) What ..... nice fellow he is!	b) a
c) He is ..... one eyed man.	c) a
d) May day is ..... international holiday of the working class.	d) an
e) He is ..... engineer.	e) an

Previous Questions Extra

Question	Answer
The more we read, ... more we learn.	the
Do not tell ..... lie.	a
Always speak..... truth.	the
He is..... honest man.	an
Dhaka stands on..... Buriganga.	the
There is no doubt that Bangladesh is..... agricultural country.	an
I saw..... one-eyed man on the street.	a
She is.....actress.	an

CamScanner

Question	Answer
Nazrul is..... Byron of Bangladesh.	the
He is..... university student.	a
He joined..... army.	the
He is.....M.A.	an
He earns..... lot of money.	a
You are..... Nazrul I see.	a
Never tell..... lie.	a
We have seen..... Tajmahal.	the
This is..... unique opportunity.	a
None but..... M.A. will be appointed to the post.	an
He is..... M.B.B.S.	an
The sun sets in..... west.	the
He is..... one eyed man.	a
..... United States of America is..... big country.	the, a
He is..... best boy in the class.	the
He bought.....ewe yesterday.	a
His father is..... L.L.B.	an
..... sooner, ... better.	the, the
Slow and steady wins..... race.	the
Shafiq is..... M.A. of the University.	an
Honesty is..... great virtue.	a
He plays..... piano well.	the
He played..... Guitar.	the
Karim can play..... Flute.	the
I bought..... horse and ..... ox.	a, an
I have.....black and ..... white dog.	a, ×
Bangabandhu was .....best Bengali.	the
..... Taj looks beautiful at night.	The
You are…….. Nazrul I see.	a
Education is…….. backbone of a nation.	the
We are living in……. global village	a
I saw …… European.	a
…… Nile is the longest river…… Africa.	The, in
What was…… points of his talk?	the
..... 'Paradise Lost' is an epic.	the
..... sun rises in the east	The
English is..... international language	an
Each of..... girls has done the work.	the

CamScanner

Question	Answer
He spends..... hour daily	an
My mother gave me..... one taka note	a
My father is ..... MA	an
The sun sets in..... West.	the
.....French are famous for their food.	The
He is ..... European.	a
..... rich are not always happy.	The
I play Violin, ... musical instrument do you play?	the
Salma could not tell..... book were left on the table.	the
March 7 is ..... historic day for Bangladesh	the
He has..... uniform	a
Karim is..... worst boy in..... class.	the, the
..... Muslims read..... Holy Quran	the, the
..... water of this pond is clean	The
Many..... man was present in the meeting	a
He is..... honours graduate.	an
We sailed on..... Pacific ocean.	the
English is a language whereas..... English is a nation.	the
He was..... uniquely gifted teacher.	a
Which is..... (a/an/the) largest river in our country?	the
This is ..... (a/an/the) NASA project.	a
There is ..... ample room for you.	an
..... English speak English.	The
There is ..... little water in the glass.	a
He is... European and not ..... American.	a, an
He is eating..... apple.	an
He is..... patriotic politician.	a
The development of a nation is not..... easy task.	an
..... enchanting painting is hanging on the wall.	An
..... English is widely spoken Language in the world.	×
Mr. Rahim is..... B.Sc.	a
This is..... slip of..... tongue.	a, the
We had..... good breakfast yesterday.	a
Dhaka is on..... bank of Buriganga.	the
You have to have..... university degree to apply.	a
He is..... F.R.C.S	an
....., 'Paradise Lost' is an epic.	the
Meter is..... unit of length.	a

CamScanner

Question	Answer
We live in..... age of technology.	an
Everybody knows..... fact.	the
Obesity increases..... likelihood of various diseases.	the
Which is ..... longest river in our country?	the
..... enchanting painting is hanging on the wall.	an
A true friend is ..... asset.	an
My son is ..... apple of my eye.	an
He writes with..... pen.	a
This is ..... unique solution.	a
The more you read..... more you learn.	the
What .... devil you are!	a
..... English are industrious.	The
He is .... M.B.B.S.	an
She works five days..... week.	a
Give me..... one take note.	a
Which is ..... longest river in our country?	the
This is..... unique opportunity.	a
I saw..... one-eyed man in the shopping mall.	a
..... higher you climb, the colder you feel.	The
He is ..... honorary graduate.	an
He is not .... American.	an
Iron is..... useful metal.	a
Bangladesh is ..... land of rivers.	a
Don't tell..... lie.	a
The development of a nation is not..... easy task.	an
Obesity increases..... likelihood of various diseases.	the
Every cloud has ..... silver lining.	a
He is..... Nazrul I see.	a
My uncle lives in ..... USA.	The
The sooner .... better.	the
I saw..... one eyed man.	a
It is ..... quarter to six.	a
This is..... unique case.	a
..... cat is cute.	The
This is ..... better of ..... two.	the, the
..... Nelson is a British warship.	The
He leads..... most unhappy life.	a
..... ant is ..... industrious creature.	The, an

CamScanner

Question	Answer
..... man standing in front of you is a doctor.	The
Like her brother she is also..... heiress to the property.	a
He is holding..... honorary post.	an
..... sun rises in the East.	the
..... Ittefaq is a famous Newspaper in Bangladesh.	The
He is..... S.D.O	a
It was..... unanimous decision.	an
It was.... unique idea.	a
I have ..... headache.	a
..... English are industrious.	The
The cow is..... useful animal.	a
..... Titanic sank in 1912 A.D.	The
This is ..... one way road.	a
The earth moves round ..... sun.	the
He lives in..... K.S.A.	the

Self Practice

Question	Answer
a) England..... European country.	a) a
b) This is..... oasis.	b) an
c) ..... needle is..... useful thing.	c) A, a
d) Give me ..... one taka note.	d) a
e) I'll be with you in..... quarter of ..... hour.	e) a, an
f) I can do it in..... hour and..... half.	f) an, a
g) Friday is ..... holiday for us.	g) a
h) The king left..... heir.	h) an
i) He is..... heir of the property.	i) the
j) You will receive..... SMS.	j) an
k) This is ..... easy question.	k) an
l) ..... English are..... wise nation.	l) The, a
m) ..... sun is..... star.	m) The, a
n) You are..... Messi, I see.	n) a
o) He made ..... few mistakes.	o) a
p) He thinks he is..... Rabindranath.	p) a
q) ..... virtuous/pious are always happy.	q) The
r) ..... ant is..... industrious creature.	r) An/the, an
s) Dhaka is..... largest city in Bangladesh.	s) the

CamScanner

Question	Answer
t) Do you see ……. blue sky?	t) the
u) I want to visit…… USA next month.	u) the
v) He speaks…… English like……. English.	v) ×, the
w) ……. Bangladeshis/Bangalees are a brave nation	w) The
x) Check…… beast in you.	x) the
y) Seeing the baby……. mother rose in her.	y) the
z) …… father in him arose to see….. child	z) the, the
aa) This book is…….. one I was looking for.	aa) the
bb) ……. water of this lake is pure.	bb) The
cc) We called him…… fool.	cc) a
dd) She is …… unknown woman here.	dd) an
ee) Industry is…… mother of success.	ee) the
ff) Umar was … second caliph of the Rashidun Caliphate	ff) the
gg) He has …….. red and white horse.	gg) a
hh) I have…… red horse and …… white horse.	hh) a, a
ii) They went out for…… walk.	ii) a
jj) …… Dr. Shahidullah is not born in all ages.	jj) The
kk) …… battle of Palassey is…… historical event.	kk) The, a
ll) Everyone respect….. honourable man.	ll) an
mm) He plays……. violin	mm) the
nn) Don't make….. noise in the class.	nn) a
oo) ……. Punjab is……. land of five rivers.	oo) The, the
pp) He is in……. temper.	pp) a
qq) He joined…… Army/Bar/Church.	qq) the
rr) He went to…… hospital because he had……. heart attack.	rr) ×, a
ss) Rupa is …….. taller of the two sisters.	ss) the
tt) This is……. unique opportunity.	tt) a
uu) ……. iron is……. useful metal.	uu) ×, a
vv) He pulled the boy by…… ear.	vv) the
ww) She works six days…… week.	ww) a
xx) What….. awful remark!	xx) an
yy) This is…… better of…… two.	yy) the, the
zz) Of…… two girls she is the better.	zz) the
aaa) He is …… singer of the day.	aaa) the
bbb) He likes ……. yellow of …… egg.	bbb) the, an
ccc) He entered …… thick of…. forest.	ccc) the, the
ddd) ……. mother in her could not bear the sight.	ddd) the
eee) He stared at me in….. face.	eee) the
fff) This is ……. most interesting story.	fff) a

CamScanner

Chapter-04

Preposition

Pre অর্থ পূর্বে এবং Position শব্দের অর্থ অবস্থান। সুতরাং যে Word, Noun বা Noun-equivalent এর পূর্বে বসে তার সাথে Sentence এর অন্তর্গত অন্য word-এর সাথে সম্পর্ক স্থাপন করে, তাকে Preposition বলে।

Use of Preposition

At	• ছোট স্থান বা সময়ের পূর্বে at বসে [স্কুল, বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়, বিমানবন্দর, বাসস্টপ, রেলওয়ে স্টেশন ইত্যাদি ছোট স্থান হিসেবে নির্দেশ করে]	He lives at Mirpur in Dhaka. There was a long queue of the people at the bus stop/the stuation
	• নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পূর্বে at বসে	He came at 3 p.m./at 7 O'clock. [at fast/last/seven at breakfast/at dawn/at noon/at dusk/at night/at the weekend]
In	• বড় স্থান বা সময়ের পূর্বে in বসে	He lives in Dhaka/Bangladesh/India.
	• অনির্দিষ্ট ব্যাপক সময়ের পূর্বে in বসে	He went there at 7 o'clock in the evening. [in the morning/in the evening/in the afternoon]
	• কোন কিছু ভিতরে অবস্থিত বা স্থিতিশীলতা বুঝাতে in বসে (ভিতরে প্রবেশ বা গতিশীলতা হলে Into)	The students are in the room.
	• মাস বা বছরের নামের পূর্বে in বসে	He will come in January. She was born in 1990.
	• ঋতুর নামের পূর্বে in বসে	In Summer, in Winter, In Spring
	• ভবিষ্যৎ কালের ব্যাপক অনির্দিষ্ট সময় এবং শেষ মুহূর্তে বুঝাতে এর পূর্বে in বসে (অতীতের ব্যাপক সময়ে after) (ভবিষ্যৎকালে নির্দিষ্ট সময়েরে পূর্বে বুঝাতে by বা before) (সময় উত্তীর্ণ হবার পূর্বে বুঝাতে Within)	We shall finish the work in a week. He will come in a month Hurry up, we have to go within five minutes. He will finish the work within a month.
	• সীমার মধ্যে বুঝাতে in বসে (বাহিরে to এবং উপরে বুঝাতে on)	Dhaka city College is in the heart of the city.
	• রং, কালি, পোশাকের পূর্বে in বসে	She was dressed in blue. I am writing this essay in blue ink.
On	• বারের নামের পূর্বে on বসে	He met me on Monday.
	• নির্দিষ্ট তারিখের পূর্বে on বসে	He was born on 21 March in 1998.
	• সীমার উপরে বুঝাতে on বসে (বাহিরে to এবং উপরে বুঝাতে on) (মধ্যে বুঝাতে in)	Dhaka is stands/situated on the bank of Buriganga river
	• সদস্য বুঝাতে on বসে	I am on the committee.

CamScanner

	• কোন কিছু সমন্ধে বুঝাতে on বসে	He wrote an essay on 'Jute'.
	• স্পর্শ অবস্থায় উপরে বুঝাতে on বসে (স্পর্শ না করে গতিশীল হলে Over, স্থিতিশীল হলে above)	The book is on the table. Put the book on the table.
	• যাতায়াতের মাধ্যম বুঝাতে [on foot/horseback, on a/the bus/boat/ferry, on my/a/the bike] [by bus/boat/car/train/taxi] [in my car/in a taxi/in the car/taxi]	He goes to school on foot. I went there on my bike. They crossed the English Channel on a small boat.
By	• ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর পাশে বা নিকটে বুঝাতে by/beside বসে • যাতায়াত বা গমনার্থে by বসে [by land/air/water/boat/launch/steamers/ airbus/plane/bus/train] • অনুসারে বুঝাতে by বসে • দ্বারা, দিয়ে, কর্তৃক বুঝাতে/ Passive voice সাধারণত by বসে • শপথ করার ক্ষেত্রে by বসে • যোগাযোগের মাধ্যম telephone/phone/ email/ fax/ letter/ post ইত্যাদির পূর্বে by বসে	He sat by me. I normally travel by bus. What is the time by your watch? The letter was written by him. He swore by Allah We will communicate him by email. They went to Barishal by air. I pulled/caught him by the ear/neck. He sat by the fire with me. I know him by name/sight. Fish is sold here by kilogram/dozen Cloth is sold by the yard./metre I am taller than you by two inches. He talked me by telephone
To	• কোন দিকে/উদ্দেশ্যে বুঝাতে to বসে • কারও প্রতি বুঝাতে to বসে • সাধারণত কে, রে বিভক্তি যুক্ত object এর পূর্বে to বসে • সীমার বাহিরে বুঝাতে to বসে (মধ্যে বুঝাতে in এবং উপরে বুঝাতে on) • Simple sentence এ দুটি verb থাকলে সাধারনত দ্বিতীয় verb এর পূর্বে to বসে (একে Infinitive বলা হয়) • too..... to / from..... to	We are going to market. Allah is kind to us. Send the mail to Shakil. The Sunderbans is to the south of the country. He helped me to write the letter. He is too weak to go out. He will go from Dhaka to Comilla. What is he…… you? This is the boy whom I spoke to. Who (whom) are you speaking to?
Up	• কোন কিছু উপরের দিকে বুঝাতে up বসে	Please walk up the stairs.
Of	• ৬ষ্ঠী বিভক্তি (র, এর) ক্ষেত্রে of বসে	The son of Jamil is a good student.
For	• অনির্দিষ্ট সময় ব্যাপিয়া বুঝাতে for বসে (নির্দিষ্ট সময় ব্যাপিয়ায় Since/from)	It has been raining for two hours. (For ....one/two.... minute/hours/days/weak/year)
	• জন্য অর্থে for বসে	It's the book for Maliha.
	• পরিবর্তে বুঝাতে for বসে	He acted for me.

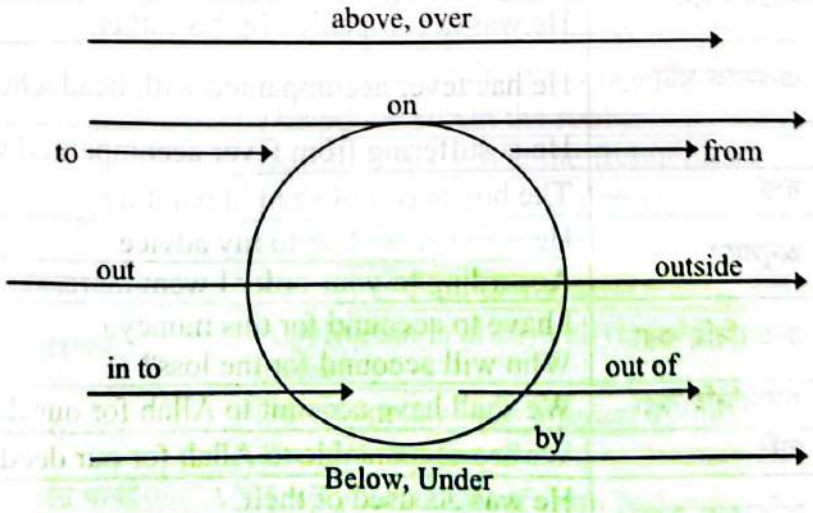
CamScanner

	• পক্ষে/কারো হয়ে বুঝাতে for বসে	I will not speak for you
	• তুলনায়/বিবেচনা অর্থে for বসে	She is very mature for his age.
	• বিনিময় অর্থে for বসে	Della sold her hair for twenty dollars. Give me change for Tk 1000.
Since	• নির্দিষ্ট সময় ব্যাপিয়া বুঝাতে Since বসে। Perfect/ Perfect Continuous Tense এ Since বসে অতীতের নির্দিষ্ট সময় বুঝায় এবং from দ্বারা সব Tense বুঝায়। (অনির্দিষ্ট সময় ব্যাপিয়ায় for)	It has been raining since morning. (Since..... 5p.m./7o'clock/morning/ Friday/January/ 9th April/1971
Into	• কোন দিকে গতিশীলতা/বাইরে থেকে ভিতরে প্রবেশ বুঝাতে into বসে (ভিতরে অবস্থিত বা স্থিতিশীলতা বুঝাতে in) • রূপান্তরিত/অবস্থার পরিবর্তন বুঝাতে into বসে	They entered into the room. Water changes into vapour. Water turns into vapour at 100°C. He broke the jug into a hundred pieces. I divided the cake into four parts.
About	• সম্পর্কে/সম্বন্ধে অর্থে about বসে • প্রায় অর্থে about বসে	I told you everything about this matter I know nothing about the matter The train is about to start
With	• সাথে অর্থে with বসে • কারও কাছে বুঝাতে with বসে • কোন কিছু (instrument -যন্ত্র) দ্বারা বুঝাতে with বসে	She lives with her parents. He kept the book with me. He is reading with me. The tiger was killed by the hunter with a gun. Cut the mango with a knife.
After	• পরবর্তীতে/পরে বুঝাতে • Past Tense এ সময়ের পূর্বে after বসে (Future tense এ in)	He went away after having dinner His father died after two months
Over	• স্পর্শ না করে উপরে গতিশীলতা অর্থে over বসে (স্পর্শ অবস্থায় উপরে বুঝাতে on, স্থিতিশীল হলে above) • ঢেকে দেয়া অর্থে over বসে • কোন কিছুর উপর দিয়ে এক পাশ থেকে অন্য পাশ বুঝাতে over বসে • উপর দিয়ে অতিক্রম করা বুঝাতে over বসে	The fan is moving over his head The clock is over the cupboard. She put a quilt over me. There is a bridge over the river. The bird is flying over the tree. The plane flew over Dhaka. I hold umbrella over my head.
Above	• স্পর্শ না করে উপরে স্থিতিশীল অর্থে above বসে (স্পর্শ না করে গতিশীল হলে Over, স্পর্শ অবস্থায় উপরে বুঝাতে on,)	The sky is above us. The sun is above the trees now.
Under	• কোন কিছু নিচে বুঝাতে under বসে • প্রক্রিয়াধীন অর্থে under বসে	They sat under the tree The bridge is under construction [under trial/consideration]
Between	• সাধারণত দু'য়ের মধ্যে বুঝাতে between বসে (দু'য়ের অধিক হলে among)	Divide the mangoes between the two boys. He divided money between the two children

CamScanner

	• ভৌগোলিক অবস্থান প্রকাশে দুইয়ের অধিক বুঝালেও between বসে	Napal lies between India, China and Bhutan. Switzerland lies between France, Germany, Italy and Austria
Among	• দু'য়ের অধিক এর মধ্যে বুঝাতে among বসে ব্যতিক্রম: ভৌগোলিক অবস্থান প্রকাশে দুইয়ের অধিক বুঝালে between বসে।	Divide the mangoes among them. There is no noise among the boys. Distribute the fruits among the three girls.
Beside	• পাশে/নিকটে অর্থে beside বসে {near/next to/by}	He sat beside me.
Besides	• ছাড়া/অধিকন্তু অর্থে besides বসে	Besides this pen, I have two other pens.
Against	• বিরুদ্ধে অর্থে against বসে • প্রতিকূলে বুঝাতে against বসে	He is against me. He is swimming against the current.
Behind	• পেছনে অর্থে behind বসে	He fell behind me.
From	• হতে/থেকে অর্থে from বসে • প্রভেদ/পার্থক্য বুঝাতে from বসে	He has returned from abroad. What is the difference between two/ red from orange?
Across	• কোনো কিছুর একপ্রান্ত থেকে অন্যপ্রান্তে যাওয়া, যেমন রাস্তা, নদী, মাঠ পার হওয়া বুঝাতে across বসে	He ran across the field. He swam across the river. There is a bridge across the river.
Through	• কোন কিছুর ভেতর দিয়ে অর্থাৎ এক প্রান্ত থেকে অন্য প্রান্ত বোঝাতে through বসে {মধ্য দিয়ে অর্থে}	One day Mr. Ahmed walking through a wood. The river goes through in the village.
Along	• কোন স্থানের দূরত্ব বরাবর পাশ দিয়ে বা ধার দিয়ে বুঝাতে along বসে	The dog ran along the road.

Diagram on use of some Prepositions



CamScanner

Appropriate Prepositions

A		
Abhorrence of	ঘৃণা	A drunkard has no abhorrence of wine. He has adhorrence of war./ He has an abhorrence of wine.
Abhorrent to	ঘৃণা	Drinking/Wine is abhorrent to me. Corruption is abhorrent to the honest.
Abide by	মেনে চলা	Students should abide by their teachers' advice You should abide by the rules/law of the country. We agreed to abide by the decision of the judge.
Abide in (at)	বাস করা	I shall not abide long in Dhaka/ Now she abides at a hotel.
Abide with	পাশে থাকা	He abides with me./ Abide with me, O Lord.
Abound in	প্রচুর পরিমাণে থাকা	Fish abounds in the pond.
Abound with	পরিপূর্ণ থাকা	The river abounds with fish./Bangladesh has abounds with rivers. The padma abounds with hilsha fish.
Absence from	অনুপস্থিত	His absence from the function shocked me much
Absent from	অনুপস্থিত	He was absent from the meeting Ripon is absent from the class.
Absolve from	দোষ হতে মুক্ত	I absolve you from blame.
Absolve of	পাপ হতে মুক্ত	The priest absolved him of sin.
Absorbed in	নিমগ্ন	He is absorbed in studies/thought.
Abstain from	বিরত থাকা	Everyone should abstain from smoking
Accede to	রাজী হওয়া	I acceded to his request
Acceptable to	গ্রহণযোগ্য	Your offer is acceptable to me.
Access to	প্রবেশাধিকার	There is no free access to the secretary's room. The public has no access to this garden.
Accessible to	মিশতে পারা	He is accessible to all
Accompanied by	সাথে সাথে	I was accompanied there by my friend. He was accompanied by his father.
Accompanied with	একসঙ্গে ঘটা	He has fever accompanied with headache.
		He is suffering from fever accompanied with headache.
Accomplished in	দক্ষ	The boy accomplished in painting
According to	অনুসারে	He acted according to my advice According to your order I went there.
Account for (sth)	জবাবদিহি করা	I have to accound for this money./ Who will accound for the loss?
Account to (sb)	জবাবদিহি করা	We shall have account to Allah for our deads
Accountable to	দায়ী	We are accountable to Allah for our deeds.
Accuse of	অভিযোগ করা	He was accused of theft. / The man was accused of murder/forgery.

CamScanner

Accused of	অভিযুক্ত	He is accused of theft.
Accustomed to	অভ্যস্ত	Jerry was accustomed to hard work.
		I am accustomed to such a life.
Acquainted with	পরিচিতি	I am acquainted with him. / I am not acquainted with the place.
Acquit of	বেকসুর খালাস দেওয়া	He was acquitted of the charge of murder
		The court acquitted him of the charge/his debt.
		I acquit you of the charge.
Adapted for	উপযোগী	This story is adapted for school boys from Gulliver's Travels
Adapted from	গৃহীত	The story is adapted from a story of Rabindranath.
Add to	যোগ করা	Add this to that./ This news added to sorrow.
Addicted to	খারাপ কাজে আসক্ত	He is addicted to gambling/ wine
Addiction to	মন্দকাজে আসক্তি	Addiction to gambling is very bad
Adequate to	পর্যাপ্ত	This little amount of money is adequate to my purpose
		This amount is adequate to our wants.
Adhere to	লেগে থাকা	You must adhere to your principle. / I shall adhere to my plan.
Adjacent to	সংলগ্ন/নিকটবর্তী	His house is adjacent to mine/ His school is adjacent to his house.
Admit of	স্বীকৃতি পাওয়া	Your conduct/it admits of no excuse.
Admit into	প্রবেশাধিকার দেওয়া	He was admitted into the room.
Admit to	ভর্তি হওয়া	I was admitted to Dhaka College./ admitted to class vi.
Advantageous to	সুবিধাজনক	The new rule is advantageous to us.
Affection for	স্নেহ	The teacher feels affection for every pupil.
Affectionate to	স্নেহপূর্ণ	The authoress was affectionate to Jerry
		A mother affectionate to her chidren.
Afraid of	ভীত	I am not afraid of ghosts./ He is afraid of doing this.
Agree with (sb)	কারও সাথে একমত	I agree with you on this point./I agreed with what you say
Agree to (Proposal)	প্রস্তাবে রাজী হওয়া	I cannot agree to your proposal
		They did not agree to the proposal.
Agreeable to	রুচিসম্মত	The climate of the place is agreeable to me.
Aim at	লক্ষ্য করা	The police aim at the robber
		He aimed his gun at the flying bird
Alarmed at	সন্ত্রস্ত	I was alarmed at the violence.
		We were alarmed at the news.
Alien to	বিরোধী	Flattery is alien to my nature
Alive to	সচেতন	A politician is always alive to his flatters. I am alive to my danger.
Allot to	বন্টনকৃত	One room has been allotted to him.
		The shares were allotted to the partners.
Aloof from	দূরে থাকা	Keep yourself aloof from bad company.
Alternative to	বিকল্প	This question alternative to that.

CamScanner

		There is no alternative to training/education.
Amazed at	বিস্মিত	The authoress was amazed at Jerry's sense of duty
Ambition for	উচ্চাকাঙ্ক্ষা	He has no ambition for name and fame.
Ambitious of	উচ্চাকাঙ্ক্ষী	Nepolean was ambitious of fame./ He is ambitious of fame.
Amenable to	বাধ্য	The lady is not amenable to reason.
Angry at	রাগান্বিত (আচরণ)	I am angry at your conduct.
Angry for	রাগান্বিত (কোন কিছু)	He is angry with me for speaking against him.
Angry with (sb)	কারো সাথে রাগান্বিত	He is angry with his younger brother.
		He is angry with me./ He was angry with me for losing the book
Annoyed for	বিরক্ত (কোন কিছু)	I was annoyed with him for being late.
Annoyed with	কারো প্রতি বিরক্ত	The father is annoyed with his son for going to cinema
		I was annoyed with him for being late.
Answer for	কোন কিছুর জন্য জবাবদিহি করা	We are to answer to Allah for our actions
		You have to answer for your behaviour.
Anxious about	চিন্তিত/ উদ্বিগ্ন (কোন কিছুর জন্য)	Students are anxious about their result
		I am anxious about your health.
		The mother was anxious about the sftety of her son.
Anxious for	উদ্বিগ্ন (ব্যক্তির জন্য)	We were anxious for you
	কিছু করার জন্য	He is anxious for getting a job.
Apart from	কোন কিছু ছাড়া	Apart from the prize, he got a certificate.
Apathy towards	অনাগ্রহ	He has a great apathy towards his studies.
Apologise to (sb)	কারো কাছে ক্ষমা চাওয়া	The student apologised to the Principal for his misbehavior.
		You must ask apology to him for your rudeness
Apology for (sth) Apologise for	কিছুর জন্য ক্ষমা চাওয়া	The student had to apology to the teacher for his misbehavior
		You must ask apology to him for your rudeness
Appeal for	আবেদন করা(কোন কিছু)	He appealed to the Headmaster for pardon.
Appeal to	কারো কাছে আবদেন করা	I appealed to him for help
		He appealed to the Headmaster for pardon.
Appeal to, against	পুনরায় বিচার করা	He appealed to the Supreme Court against the judgment
Appear before	হাজির হওয়া	It appears before me that he is innocent.
Appear in	প্রতীয়মান হওয়া	The news appeared in the the Ittefaq
Appetite for	ক্ষুধা	The patient has no appetite for food.
Apply for	আবেদন করা	He applied to the Secretary for the post.
Apply to	কারো কাছে আবেদন করা	I applied to the Principal for medical leave
		He applied to the Secretary for the post
Apply to	প্রয়োগ করা	. The rule does not apply to my case
Appoint to	নিয়োগ করা	The Principal appointed him to the post.
Apprise of	জ্ঞাত করা	I would like to apprise you of the fact
Appropriate to	উপযুক্ত	His remark was appropriate to the occasion

CamScanner

Approve of	অনুমোদন করা	I approved of his action./ I can't approve of her conduct.
Aptitude for	প্রবণতা	The girl has a great aptitude for music./ I have no aptitude for music.
		I have no aptitude for Mathematics.
Argue for/against	যুক্তি দেখানো (কোন কিছু)	I argued with him for/against the point.
Argue with (sb)	তর্ক করা	Students should not argue with their teachers
		I argued with him./ Mithila agrued with me about the marriage.
Arrive at	পৌছানো	We arrived at the station in time.
		The committee has arrived at a decision.
		The ministers arrived at a decision last night.
Ashamed for	লজ্জিত	I feel ashamed for you
Ashamed of	লজ্জিত	He is not ashamed of his conduct./ I am ashamed of my mistakes
Ask for	কারো কাছে কিছু চাওয়া	I asked for a boy to chop wood.
		He asked me for a loan./ He came and asked for my book.
Aspire after	আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা	Man aspires after riches
Assign to	নির্দিষ্ট করে দেওয়া	He assigned the task to me.
Assure of	নিশ্চিত করা	I assured him of my help
Astonished at	বিস্মিত	The authoress was astonished at Jerry's integrity
Atone for	প্রায়শ্চিত করা	A sinner has to atone for his sins
Attach to	জুড়ে দেওয়া	A attached the documents to the application
		Attach this slip to the letter.
Attend at	গমন করা	He does not attend at his office timely
Attend on	সেবা করা	A nurse attends on patients
		She attends on her mother.
Attend to	মনোযোগ দেওয়া	Students should attend to their lessons
		Attend to your lesson
Attentive to	মনোযোগী	Students should be attentive to their duties
Authority for	প্রমাণ	He has not authority for his student
Authority on	কিছুতে বিশেষজ্ঞ	Dr. Shahidullah had authority on Bengali language
Authority over	আধিপত্য	The father has no authority for his student.
Avail of	সুযোগ গ্রহণ করা	You must avail yourself of the opportunity.
Avenge on, for	প্রতিশোধ নেওয়া	I avenged on him for his rudeness.
Aversion to	বিতৃষ্ণা	I have a serious aversion to smoking.
Aware of	অবগত	Students should be aware of their duties.
		He is aware of the fact.
B		
Bar of/to	বাধা	Poverty is bar of/to his success.
Bark at	ঘেউ ঘেউ করা	The dogs always bark at a stranger
Based on	ভিত্তির উপর প্রতিষ্ঠিত	His allegation was based on facts.
		Your remarks are not based on facts
Bask in	রৌদ্র পোহান	In winter people bask in the sun

CamScanner

Beg for	প্রার্থনা করা	The poor beg for aims of the rich.
		He begged me for the favour
Beg of	প্রার্থনা করা	I beg mercy of the Principal
		He begged the favour of me
Believe in	বিশ্বাস করা	I do not believe in his honesty
		I don't believe in overloading my stomach.
Belong to	অধিকারে থাকা	The book belongs to me
Beneficial to	উপকারী	Morning walk is beneficial to health.
Bent on	ঝোঁক	He is bent on doing this
Bent upon	সংকল্পবদ্ধ	He is bent upon going to the meeting.
		He was bent upon walking the entire distance.
Bereft of	বঞ্চিত	Jerry was bereft of motherly affection
		The villagers are bereft of modern facilities.
Beset with	বেষ্টিত	The Principal is beset with flatterers.
Bestow on	প্রদান করা	God bestows his mercy on us
Beware of	সতর্ক হওয়া	Beware of thieves / Beware of pickpockets
Blessed in	সুখী	He is blessed in his children.
Blessed with	সুখী (possess)	He is blessed with good health./She was blessed with a son.
Blind of	অন্ধ/কানা	The man is blind of one eye./The man was blind of his left eye.
Blind to	দেখেও না দেখা	He is blind to his son's fault.
Blush with	লজ্জায় রাঙা হওয়া	She blushed with shame
Boast of	দম্ভ করা	He boasts of his riches./He always boasts of his wealth.
		Do not boast of your health/beauty.
Born in	জন্ম	I was born in Jamalpur.
Born of	জাত	I was born of middle-class family.
Born to	জন্ম দেওয়া	A female child was born to her
Borrow from	ধার লওয়া	He borrowed a book from his friend
Bound for	কোন স্থানের উদ্দেশ্যে যাত্রা	The ship is bound for London
Brood on/over	বিষণ্ণভাবে চিন্তা করা	One should not brood on or over one's failure
		Do not brood over your misfortune
Burdened with	ভারাক্রান্ত	Jim was burdened with a family
Burst into	কান্নায় ভেঙ্গে পড়া	He burst into tears at the news.
Burst out	হাসিতে ফেটে পড়া	They burst out into a laughter hearing my jokes
		He burst out laughing at my joke
Busy at	স্থানে ব্যস্ত	The student is busy at his desk
Busy with	কিছু নিয়ে ব্যস্ত	He is busy with his studies
	C	
Callous to	উদাসীন	He is callous to my suffering.
Capable of	সক্ষম	He is capable of solving the problem.
		He is capable of doing this alone.

CamScanner

Capacity for	দক্ষতা	He has capacity for hard work.
Care for	গ্রাহ্য করা	He does not care for any body
		I do not care for you
Care of	যত্ন	We should take care of our health.
		Take care of your health
Care about	উদ্বিগ্ন হওয়া	I don't care about your opinion./ He doesn't care about the result.
Careful of	যত্নবান	He is careful of his money
Cause for	কারণ	There is no cause for anxiety./ I have no cause for anxiety.
Cause of	কারণ	What was the cause of this accident?
Caution against	সাবধান	We should take proper caution against cancer
Cautious of	সতর্ক	He is not cautious of his future.
Certain of	নিশ্চিত	He is certain of passing the examination
		He is certain of his ground
Charge against	কারো বিরুদ্ধে অভিযোগ	He brought a charge against me
Charge on	অভিযুক্ত	The murder was charged on the innocent man.
		Theft was charged on him
Charge with	অভিযুক্ত করা	He was charged with theft.
Cling to	লেগে থাকা	One should always cling one's plan
Close to	নিকটে	The school is close to my college
Clothed in	পোশাক পরিহিত	He is clothed in wool/white.
Clothed with	সজ্জিত	Clothed with glory he stood up in the meeting
		He was clothed with shame.
Clue to	সূত্র	Find out the clue to the mystery.
Coincide with	মিলে যাওয়া	His opinion coincided with me.
		His birth coincided with Mother Teresa.
Commence on	শুরু হওয়া	Our examination will commence on Monday.
Commend to	প্রশংসা করা	The teacher commended the book to the students.
Comment on	মন্তব্য করা	He commented on the lecture.
		He commented favorably on the point
		I have no comment on this subject.
Commit to	মুখস্থ করা	I committed the poem to memory
Common to	সাধারণ	Death is common to all
Communicate to	খবর দেওয়া	Please communicate the news to my mother.
Compare to	অসম এর সাথে তুলনা করা	Life may be compared to flowers./ Life is compared to flower.
		Anger is compared to fire./ Tagore compares his love to flowers.
Compare with	সমজাতীয় এর সাথে তুলনা করা	Nazrul can be compared with Shelley.
		Shelley can be compared with Nazrul.
Compensate for	ক্ষতিপূরণ করা	I will compensate for your loss.
		Nothing can compaensate for this kind of loss.
Compete with	প্রতিযোগিতা করা	I competed with him for the first prize.

CamScanner

Competent for	উপযুক্ত	He is competent for the post.
Complain to (sb), against (another)	অভিযোগ করা	He complained to my father against me. He complained to me against you.
Complain of	অসুস্থ/দুঃখের কথা বলা	He complained of headache. He complained to me of your conduct.
Complement on	প্রশংসা করা	The teacher complemented the student on his brilliant success.
Comply with	সম্মত হওয়া	He complied with my request.
Composed of	গঠিত	Water is composed of oxyzen and hydrozen
Conceive of	চিন্তা করা	I could not conceive of dishonesty in him I can't conceive of cruelty/such mistakes.
Concentrate in, to	মনোযোগ দেওয়া	At last the unruly boy concentrated in these studies.
Concerned for	উদ্বিগ্ন	Students are concerned for their result.
Concerned in	সংশ্লিষ্ট	He is not concerned in the plot. Eight men were concerned in the plot.
Concur with	একমত হওয়া	The lawyer concurred with the decision of the client I concur with you on your decision.
Condemn to	দায়ী হওয়া	The criminal was condemned to death.
Condole with, on	সমবেদনা প্রকাশ করা	I condole with my friend on his father's death. We condole with him on loss.
Conducive to	উপকারী	Early rising is conducive to health.
Confess to	স্বীকার করা	He confessed to his guilt
Confide in	বিশ্বাস করা	I can confide in his honesty./ I always confide in you.
Confide to	বিশ্বাস করে বলা	I confided the secret to him
Confident of	আশাবাদী	I am confident of my success
Confined in	আবদ্ধ	He was confined in prison for a murder case He is confined in a room
Confined to	শয্যাগত	He is confined to bed
Conform to	মান্য করা	We are to conform to social norms
Conform with	একমত হওয়া	His words conform with his work
Conformity with	অনুসারে	I did the work in conformity with the plan
Confuse with	তালগোল পাকানো	Don't confuse liberty with license.
Congenial to	উপযোগী	The climate of new place is congenial to my health.
Congratulate on	অভিনন্দন জ্ঞাপন করা	I congratulate you on your success. Medha congratulated on my success.
Connives at	উপেক্ষা করা	Sometimes a mother connives at her son's fault
Conscious of	সচেতন	I am conscious of my duties and responsibilities He is conscious of his weakness.
Consideration for	বিবেচনা	He was showed consideration for his old age
Consist in	নিহিত হওয়া	Happiness consists in contentment
Consist of	গঠিত	The committee is consisted of five members Our family consists of five members.

CamScanner

Consistent with	সামঞ্জস্যপূর্ণ	Your action is not consistent with the rules
Contemporary of	সমসাময়িক	Nazrul was contemporary of Tagore.
Contend with	প্রতিযোগিতা	he contended with a strong rival
Contiguous to	নিকটবর্তী	My residence was contiguous to my college
Contrary to	বিপরীতভাবে	The students acted contrary to his teacher's direction
		His action is contrary to his words.
Contrast to	বৈসাদৃশ্য	His action is contrast to his profession.
Contrast with	বৈসাদৃশ্য দেখান	He drew a contrast Nazrul with Tagore
Contribute to	সাহায্য করা	He contributed on thousand taka to the Flood Relief Fund.
Control of/over	নিয়ন্ত্রণ	The man has no control over his sons.
		The teacher has little control over his students.
Converted to	ধর্মান্তরিত	He was converted to Islam
Convict of	দন্ডিত হওয়া	The criminal was convicted of murder/theft
Convince of	বিশ্বাস জন্মানো	The writer was convinced of Jerry's honesty
		He was convinced of my honesty.
Cope with	পেরে ওঠা/ সামলানো	I failed to cope with the new environment
		I cannot cope with the situation/such heavy work.
Count for	বিবেচিত হওয়া	His advice counts for nothings.
Count upon	নির্ভর করা	I count upon your help for this work.
Covetous of	লোভী	He is covetous of wealth.
Crave for	আকাঙ্খা করা	He craves for wealth.
Credit to	জমা করা	The manager credited the amount to my account.
		Credit tk 5000 to my account.
		Please credit the cheque to my account.
Cure for	প্রতিকার	Napa is cure for headache./There is no cure for AIDS.
Cure of	আরোগ্য হওয়া	He was cured of his diseases.
	D	
Dawn on	পরিষ্কার হওয়া	At last the truth dawned on him/
Deaf of	বধির	He is deaf of an ear.
Deaf to	অগ্রাহ্য করা	The student turned a deaf ear to his teacher's advice.
		He is deaf to entreaty/ my request.
Deal in	ব্যবসা করা	He deals in rice/stationary goods.
Deal with	ব্যবহার করা	He does not know how to deal with a gentleman.
		He deals well with the customers
Decide against	বিরুদ্ধ সিদ্ধান্ত নেয়া	The judgment was decided against the innocent boy.
Decide upon	স্থির করা	The boy has not decided upon his programme.
Dedicate to	উৎসর্গ করা	Our Principal has dedicated his life to the service of the college
		This book is dedicated to his father
Defend against	নিরাপত্তা বিধান করা	We should defend our country against all attacks.
Defend from	রক্ষা করা	One should defend oneself from evil temptations.
Deficient in	অদক্ষ	The boy is deficient in English.

CamScanner

Delete from	বাদ দেওয়া	The book was deleted from the list
Delight in	আনন্দিত হওয়া	I delight in sports and games.
		He takes delight in music
Deliver to	দেওয়া	I delivered his letter to his mother
Demand for	চাহিদা	Jerry had not demand for high amount.
Demand from or of	দাবি করা	I demanded the amount from him.
Depend on	নির্ভর করা	Success depends on hard work
Depend upon	নির্ভর করা	I depended upon his word
Dependent on	নির্ভরশীল	Our family is dependent on me.
Deprive of	বঞ্চিত করা	He was deprived of the property.
Derive from	পাওয়া	Wordsworth derived much inspiration from his sister.
Descent from	বংশোদ্ভূত	He claims to have descended from a noble family
Deserving of	যোগ্য	His honesty is deserving of praise
Desire for	আকাংখা	He has no desire for fame
		I have no desire for riches
Desirous of	আকাংখা	My father is not desirous of wealth.
		He is desirous of building a new house
Despair of	হতাশ হওয়া	A lazy boy always despairs of success in life.
		Do not despair of success./ He despaired of success.
Destined for/ to	নির্ধারিত হওয়া	I am destined for teaching profession
		He destined to death
Destitute of	শূন্য	A street urchin is destitute of wealth
Destructive of/ to	ক্ষতিকারক	Smoking is destructive of health
Detach from	বিচ্ছিন্ন	He is detached from his family
Determined on	সংকল্প বদ্ধ	I am determined on carrying on my studies.
Detrimental to	ক্ষতিকর	Smoking is detrimental to health
Deviate from	চ্যুত হওয়া	My father never deviated from the truth./ I can't deviate from truth.
Devoid of	বর্জিত	He is devoid of common sense
		He led a life devoid of blame.
Devote to	নিয়োজিত করা	He devotes much time to study/ We should be devoted to God
Die for	আত্মত্যাগ করা	We are ready to die for our country
Die from	কোন কারণে মরা	He died from overeating/overwork/overtaking/fatigue/snakebite
Die of	কোন রোগে মরা	He died of Cholera/illness/starvation/heart failure
Died by	আকস্মিক/ ইচ্ছাকৃত মরা	He died by suicide/ poison/knife/ hanging/violence /pestilence
Died in	শান্তিতে, ঘুমে, যুদ্ধে মরা	Let me die in peace/sleep/battle
Died of/from	অনাহারে মরা	He is died of/from hunger
Differ from	দুইটি জিনিসের মধ্যে পার্থক্য	The rose differs from marigold
		This thing differs from that

CamScanner

Differ in	ভিন্ন মত হওয়া	They differ in their opinions./ Men differ in opinion from each other
Differ with	ভিন্নমত পোষণ করা	I differ with you on the point./ I differ with you in politics.
Difference between	পার্থক্য	There is no difference between the two brothers
Different from	পৃথক	This pen is different from that
		His opinion is different from yours.
Diffident of	আত্মবিশ্বাসহীন	A lazy boy is always diffident of success.
Disgrace to	লজ্জা	A notorious boy is disgrace to his family
Disgusted with/at	বিরক্ত	I am disgusted with him
		The teacher disgusted with the student at his misconduct
Dislike to/for	অপছন্দ	He has dislike for dogs
		I have a dislike to evil company.
Dispense with	ত্যাগ করা	The Headmaster dispensed the clerk with this services
Displeased at	অসন্তুষ্ট	I am displeased with him at his conduct.
Displeased with	অসন্তুষ্ট	The teacher is displeased with the student
		I am displeased with him at his conduct.
Dispose of	সুসম্পন্ন করা	The principal ordered the clerk to dispose of the file.
		He disposed of his books.
Dispute with/about/on	বিবাদ	There is none dispute with my right.
Disqualified for	অনুপযুক্ত	You are disqualified for the post for your over age.
Dissimilar to	বিসদৃশ	This pen is dissimilar to that.
Distinguish between	পার্থক্য দেখানো	Distinguish between the two
		Distinguish between a phrase and a clause
Distinguish from	একটি হতে অন্যটির পার্থক্য দেখানো	He tried to distinguish right from wrong.
		A child cannot distinguish good from evil.
Distract from	অমনোযোগী করা	The music distracted my attention from my study.
Distrust of	অবিশ্বাস	An honest man has no distrust of anyone
Divert from	পথ পরিত্যাগ করানো	He diverted me from my purpose
		The loud music diverted my attention from study.
Divide between	দুইজনের মাঝে ভাগ করা	Divide the apple between the two boys
Divide among	দুইয়ের অধিকের মাঝে ভাগ করা	Divide the mangoes among the boys
Divide into	ভাগ করা	He divided the mangoes into two equal halves.
		It was divided into several parts.
Doubt about/of	সন্দেহ	I have doubt about his success.
Due to	কারণে	I could not go to college due to my illness
		His absence is due to illness.
Dull at	কাঁচা	He is dull at English/Physics.
Dull of	বোধ শক্তিহীন	The boy is dull of hearing
		He is dull of understanding

CamScanner

Duty to	কর্তব্য	We must to our duty to our parents.
Dwell in	বাস করা	He dwells in this house.
Dwell upon	আলোচনা করা	The teacher dwells upon the subject.
	E	
Eager about	আগ্রহী	He is eager about the result
Eager for	উৎসুক	A greedy man is eager for riches
		He is eager for promotion in service.
Earnest in	আগ্রহী	Students should be earnest in their studies.
Easy of	সহজে	The problem is easy of solution./ He is easy of access.
Eligible for	যোগ্য	He is eligible for the post
Emerge from	বের হওয়া	Suddenly a tiger emerged from the bush
Encroach on	অনধিকার প্রবেশ করা	Do not encroach on my land
End in	পরিণতি/ফলাফল	All his attempts ended in smoke./Vice must end in misery.
Endowed with	ভূষিত	He is endowed with talents.
Engaged in	নিমগ্ন	He is engaged in writing a book.
Engaged to	বাকদত্তা	She is engaged to a doctor
		Lila was engaged to him
Enlist in	তালিকা ভুক্ত হওয়া	He is enlisted in the party.
Enquire into	অনুসন্ধান করা	He is enquired of me into the matter
Enquire of	তথ্য জানা	He is envious of my whereabout
		He is enquired of me into the matter
Enter into	প্রবেশ করা/ আলোচনা করা	The thief entered into the room at dead of night
		The two countries entered an enter into an agreement.
Entitled to	কোন কিছুর অধিকারী	He is entitled to a reward for his honesty
		I am entitled to a share in the profit.
Enveloped in	আচ্ছন্ন	The sky is enveloped in black clouds.
Envious of	ঈর্ষা পরায়ন	He is envious of my success./Do not envious of his success.
		I am not envious of his riches
Envy of	কোন কিছুতে ঈর্ষা	I have no envy of him
Equal in	পদমর্যদায় সমতুল্য	Mr. Karim is equal in rank with Mr. Rahim
Equal in… with	সমকক্ষ	I am equal in rank with you.
Equal to	সমতুল্য (কাজ)	He rose equal to the occasion.
Equal with	সমতুল্য (ব্যক্তি)	Mr. Karim is equal in rank with Mr. Rahim
Equally with	সমানভাবে	The manager is to blame equally with the clerk.
Escape by	রক্ষা করা	He escaped by a hair breadth
Escape from	মুক্তি	Man has no escape from death.
		The man escapes from the prison
Essential to	অত্যাবশ্যক	Sound health is essential to success in life.
		Food is essential to health. /Education is essential to democracy
Esteem for	শ্রদ্ধা	He has esteem for the superiors.
Excel in	দক্ষ	He excels in painting
Exception to	ব্যতিক্রম	There is an exception to very rule

CamScanner

Exclude from	বাদ দেওয়া	He was excluded from the list
Excuse for	কৈফিয়ৎ	His excuse for his absence was not granted.
		He will not be excused for coming late
Excuse from	ক্ষমা করা	The Principal excused him from fine.
Exempt from	অব্যাহতি দেওয়া	He was exempted from the fine.
		The student was exempted from paying fees.
Exhausted with	ক্লান্ত	I am exhausted with hard work.
Exile from	নির্বাসিত	The king was exiled from the country
Expect from	আশা করা	I expect a good result from my younger brother.
Expert at (doing)	কিছু করতে দক্ষ	The girl is expert at drawing
Expert in (Sub)	দক্ষ	Mr. Shalim is expert in English.
Expose to	অনাবৃত রাখা	Don't expose the syrup to babies.
Exult over	আনন্দ করা	Don't exult over a defeated foe.
	F	
Fail in	ব্যর্থ হওয়া	He failed in English last year.
Faith in	বিশ্বাস	I have faith in his honesty.
		I have no faith in him/ in religion
Faith with	বিশ্বস্ততা	He broke faith with me./ I cannot put faith with him.
Faithful to	বিশ্বাসী	The dog faithful to his master
False to	অবিশ্বাস	The boy is false to his teacher.
		I cannot be false to my friend
Fall off	উপর হতে পড়ে যাওয়া	He fell off the tree./ He fell off his bike.
Familiar with	ভাল ধারণা	He is familiar with my brother/ I am not familiar with this subject
Familiar to	সুপরিচিত	The street was familiar to me. / He is familiar to me.
Famous for	বিখ্যাত	Mohsin is famous for his kindness.
Fatal to	মারাত্মক	The doctor's mistake proved fatal to the patient's life
Favorable for	অনুকূল	This time is favourable for attack
Favour of	পক্ষে	The rich are in fear of their lives.
		He spoke in favour of his friend.
Favour with	অনুগত করা	Would you favour me with an early reply?
Favourable to	অনুকূলে	This situation is favourable to me for doing this
Fear for	আতঙ্ক হওয়া	The rich fear for their lives.
Fear of	ভয়	The rich are in fear of their lives.
Fearful of	ভয়	I am fearful of enemies.
Feed on	খেয়ে বেঁচে থাকা	The cow feeds on grass
Feel for…. In	সহানুভূতি অনুভব করা	I feel for you in your trouble.
Fill with	পূর্ণ	The tank is filled with water
		The sailors were filled with fear.
Fine for	জরিমানা	He had to pay heavy fine for his misbehavior.
Fire at	গুলি করা	The police fired at the criminal
Fire upon	গুলি করা	The police fire upon the mob
Fit for	উপযুক্ত	He is fit for the post

CamScanner

Fix to	লাগান	Fix the stamp to the envelope
Fond of	প্রিয়	She is fond of sweets. / A good student is fond of books.
Fondness for	পছন্দ	He has gread fondness for sweets.
Foreign to	অজ্ঞাত	Telling lies is foreign to an honest man
Forgetful of	ভুলে যাওয়া	Man is forgetful of the past
Free from	মুক্ত	Man is not free from cares and anxieties
		He is now free from danger
Free of	ব্যতীত	The goods reached/arrived free of tax.
Fruitful in	সমৃদ্ধ	Bangladesh is fruitful in gas resources
Full of	পরিপূর্ণ	The tank is full of water
Furnish with	সজ্জিত	The room is furnished with fine furniture
	G	
Glad at	আনন্দিত	My parents are glad at my success
Glad of	সন্তুষ্ট	I am glad of your help
Glance at	তাকানো	He glanced at me casually.
Glance over	চোখ বুলানো	Please glance over the paper
Glimpse of	এক পলক দেখা	I glimpsed of him in the train.
Glory in	গর্ব অনুভব করা	My parents' glory in my success
Good at	দক্ষ	He is good at tennis **[He is good for nothing]**
Grasp at	আঁকড়িয়ে ধরা	He grasped at the shadow
Grateful to	কৃতজ্ঞ	I am grateful to you for your help
Greed for	লোভ	He has no greed for wealth
Greedy of/after	লোভী	A saint is not greedy of/after riches
Guard against	সতর্ক থাকা	We must guard against our mistakes
Guard from	পাহারা দেওয়া	The watch guards our house from thieves
Guess at	অনুমান করা	Can you guess at her age?
Guilty of	দোষী	The servant was guilty of theft
		He is guilty of murder.
	H	
Hanker after	লালায়িত	A saint does not hanker after riches
		Do not hanker after wealth/fame/money
Hard at	উদ্যমী	He is hard at work before examination
Hard of	কম শোনা	He is hard of hearing
Hatred of/for	ঘৃণা	We should not have hatred of/for any body
Heed to	মন দিয়ে শোনা	The sons did not pay heed to their father's advice
Heir of (Person)	ব্যক্তির উত্তরাধিকারী	He is heir of his grandfather.
		He is heir of his uncle
Heir to (Property)	সম্পদের উত্তরাধিকারী	He is heir to his uncle's property.
		He is an heir to the throne.
Hesitate at	ইতস্তঃত করা	A brave man does not hesitate at anything.
Hinder from	বাধা দেওয়া	My father hindered me from going to cinema

CamScanner

Hindrance to	বাধা	Poverty is hindrance to my success.
Hint at	আভাস দেওয়া	I hinted him at the matter.
Hit upon	মতলব খাটান	We hit upon a plan
Hope (V) for	আশা করা	Let us hope for the best. / I hope for success.
Hope (N) of	আশা	A coward has no hope of success in life
Hopeful of	আশাবাদী	Shima is hopeful of her success.
Hostile to	বিরোধী	He is hostile to my plan
Hunger for	তীব্র আকাঙ্ক্ষা	His hunger for knowledge surprised us.
Hunt after/for	হন্যে হয়ে ফেরা	Don't hunt after/for wealth
	I	
Ignorant of	অজ্ঞ	He is ignorant of the murder
		He is ignorant of this rule
Ill with	পীড়িত	He is ill with fever
Immerse in	নিমজ্জিত	One should not be immersed in debts.
Impatient of	অধীর	The workers are impatient of delay.
Impose on	আরোপ করা	The task was imposed on me
		A new tax was imposed on cigarettes/car.
Impose upon	ধার্য করা	The duty was imposed upon me.
Impress with	চাপানো	I was impressed with his stern sense of duty.
Incentive to	উৎসাহ দায়ক	Bonus is incentive to workers
Inclination to/for	প্রবণতা, ঝোক	Thamina has a deep inclination to/for music
Include in	অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা	My name was included in the list
Incumbent on	কর্তব্য	It is incumbent on us to help the poor.
Indebted to	ঋণী	I am greatly indebted to my teachers.
		I am indebted to him for your help
Independent of	স্বাধীন	None is independent of society.
Indifferent to	উদাসীন	Students should not be indifferent to their studies.
		He is indifferent to our problem/his health/ my interests
Indispensible to/for	অত্যাবশ্যক	Honesty is indispensable to/for success.
		Your help is indispensable to me.
Indulge in	আসক্ত হওয়া	Do not indulge in wine/drugs
Inferior to	নিকৃষ্ট; হীন	This orange is inferior to that
Infected with	সংক্রমিত	The house is infected with rats.
Influence over/on/upon	প্রভাব	The old man has no influence over his sons.
Influenced by	প্রভাবিত	I am influenced by my father's honesty.
Inform against	কারো বিরুদ্ধে অভিযোগ আনা	He informed the police anainst me.
Inform of	কোন কিছু সম্বন্ধে জানানো	I informed him of his result
		He informed the police of the murder
Inherent in	সহজাত	Honesty is inherent in Jerry.
Innocent of	নির্দোষ	The officer is innocent of the charge

CamScanner

Inquire of (sb)	কোন ব্যাপারে তদন্ত	I inquired of him about/into the matter
Inquire about/into (sth)		The committee inquired into the case.
		The police inquired of him about the murder
Insist on	জিদ করা	He insisted on my going home
Inspire with	অনুপ্রাণিত করা	His word inspired us with courage.
Interest in	আগ্রহ	I take interest in this matter.
		He has a special interest in history/ in music
Interfere in (sth)	হস্তক্ষেপ করা	Do not interfere with me in my business.
Interfere with (sb)	হস্তক্ষেপ করা (ব্যক্তি)	Do not interfere with me in my business.
Interfere with/in	অনাধিকার চর্চা করা	He always interferes with me in my affairs.
Intimate to	ঘনিষ্ঠ	Please intimate to him about the result
Introduce to	পরিচয় করা	I introduced my friend to my parents.
Intrude upon	অনাধিকার প্রবেশ	I don't want you to intrude upon our discussion
Invest with	ভূষিত করা	The captain was invested with new power.
Invite to	আমন্ত্রিত	I invited him to dinner
Involve in	লিপ্ত হওয়া	The boy is involved in the affair
		He is involved in the plot
Irrelevant to	অপ্রাসঙ্গিক	His remark is irrelevant to the subject
Irrespective of	নির্বিচারে	All are equal irrespective of caste and creed.
J		
Jealous of	ঈর্ষাপরায়ণ	He is jealous of my prosperity/fame.
		I am not at all jealous of his fortune
Jeer at	উপহাস করা	We should jeer at the poor
Join to	সংযোগ করা	I join with you in your opposition to the bill.
Judge by	বিচার করা	We should not judge anyone by appearance
Jump at	আগ্রহ নিয়ে গ্রহণ	Do not jump at the offer/ He jumped at the offer.
Jump on	কিছুর উপর লাফ	The cat jumped on the table/the rat.
Jump over	লাফ দিয়ে যাওয়া	He jumped over the fence
Jump to	দ্রুত সিদ্ধান্তে আসা	Do not jump to a conclusion
		A good judge never jumps to the conclusion.
Junior to	নিম্নপদস্থ: বয়সে কম	He is junior to me in service
		He is junior to me by five years.
Justification of/for	সমর্থন	There is no justification for/of his conduct
		There is no justification for his saying so
K		
Key to	চাবিকাঠি	Industry is the key to success
		He has found out the key to his problem
Kind (n) of	প্রকার	What kind of paper is it?
Kind (a) to	দয়ালু	The rich should be kind to the poor.
		She is very kind to the children
L		
Lack in	অভাব হওয়া	He is not lacking in courtesy/politeness.

CamScanner

Lack of	অভাব	I have no lack of friends/ He has lack of money.
Lacking in	অভাবে আছে এমন	He is lacking in courage
Lame of	খোড়া	He is lame of one leg
Lament for	অনুশোচনা করা	One should not lament for the past She lamented for her child.
Late in	দেরি	Why are you so late in the poor
Laugh at	ঠাট্টা করা	Do not laugh at the poor.
Lavish of	অমিতব্যয়ী	He is lavish of money.
Lay by	সঞ্চয় করা	Lay by something for old age
Liable to	দায়ী	Man is liable to error. He is liable to fine for his misconduct.
Likeness to	সাদৃশ্য	I knew him by his likeness to his father.
Liking for	পছন্দ	She has a liking for music
Limit to	সীমা	You should have a limit to your demands.
Limited to	সীমাবদ্ধ	Invitation was limited to members only
Listen to	শোনা	Listen to what he says.
Live beyond, within	বাঁচা	He lives beyond/within his means
Live by	কোন উপায়ে বেঁচে থাকা	He lives by honest means Mr. Nasir lives by honest means.
Live for	কোন কিছুর প্রতি ভালবাসা	He lives for fame.
Live in	বাস করা	Man lives in society/ He lives in Dhaka.
Live on	খেয়ে বাঁচা	The cow lives on grass/ They live on catching fish.
Long for	প্রত্যাশা করা	Man longs for peace and happiness He longed for fame
Look after	দেখাশোনা করা	There is none to look after her.
Look for	খোঁজা	I am looking for a good job
Look into	অনুসন্ধান করা	I am looking into the matter.
Look over	পরীক্ষা করা	He is looking over the answer-papers.
Look up	শব্দার্থ খোঁজা	Look up the word in the dictionary
Loot at	তাকানো	Look at the moon
Lost in	নষ্ট করা	The building was lost in a storm
Loyal to	বিশ্বস্ত	He is loyal to his master
	M	
Mad with	উন্মাদ প্রায়	He is mad with pain/anger
Made of	তৈরি করা	This ring is made of gold. (যা থেকে তৈরি তা দৃশ্যমান হলে)
Made from	তৈরি করা	Paper is made from wood. (যা থেকে তৈরি তা দৃশ্যমান না হলে)
Make for	যাত্রা	The ship made for England. (কোন স্থানের উদ্দেশ্যে)
Make out	বুঝতে পারা	I cannot make out what you say
Marry to	বিবাহিত	Nurjahan was married to Jahangir
Martyr to	শহীদ	The martyrs to the liberation war are the heroes.
Match for	তুলনীয়	The girl is no match for the man

CamScanner

Meditate upon	গভীরভাবে চিন্তা করা	One should not meditate upon the past actons
Meet with	সম্মুখীন হওয়া	The boy met with an accident.
Merge with	মিলিত হওয়া	They merged with bad boys
Mindful of	মনোযোগী	The student is mindful of his studies.
Mix with	মিশ্রিত করা	He does not mix with other boys
Mourn for	শোক করা	England mourns for the fallen
		Don't mourn for the dead
Moved by	বিচলিত হওয়া	I was moved by his sense of courtesy
Muse on	গভীরভাবে চিন্তা করা	He mused long on life's changes.
Murmur at	অসন্তোষ	They murmur at their low wages.
	N	
Name after	নামকরণ করা	He is named after his father.
Natural to	স্বাভাবিক	Death is natural to all
Necessary for	দরকারি	Industry is necessary for success.
Necessity for	আবশ্যকতা	I have no necessity for the book
Necessity to	প্রয়োজনীয়তা	Rest is necessity to me now.
Need of	প্রয়োজন	I am badly in need of a seat in the hostel
		I am in need of money
Neglectful of	অমনোযোগী	Students should not be neglectful of their studies
Negligent in	অমনোযোগী	You are negligent in your work.
Noted for	খ্যাত	Mohsin was noted for his kindness
	O	
Object to	আপত্তি করা	I objected to his proposal
Objection to/against	আপত্তি	I have no objection to/against the proposal
Oblige to... for	বাধিত	I am obliged to you for granting my prayer/for your help.
Oblige with / by(v)	অনুগৃহীত করা	He obliged me with a load/ or by giving me a loan
Oblivious of	বিস্তৃত	Man is oblivious of the past
		She was oblivious of her surroundings.
Observant of	পর্যবেক্ষক	The teacher is observant of the student's feelings
Obsessed by	উদ্বিগ্ন	He is obsessed by the idea.
Obstacle to	বাঁধা	Poverty was obstacle to his success in life
		Poverty is often an obstacle to higher studies.
Occupied in	ব্যাপৃত	He is occupied in writing a letter.
Occupied with	ব্যস্ত	He is occupied with his studies
Occur to	মনে হওয়া	The idea never occurred to me
Offend against	লঙ্ঘন করা	You have offended against college discipline
		You have offended against good manners.
Offended with	বিরক্ত (ব্যক্তি)	I am offended with you at your conduct
Offensive to	পীড়াদায়ক	The acrid smell is offensive to me

CamScanner

Officiate for	পরিবর্তে কাজ করা	He officiated for me in that post
Open at	খোলা	Open at page 20.
Open to	উন্মুক্ত	The national zoo open to all
		His plan is open to objection
Opportunity for	সুযোগ	I have no opportunity for doing the work,
Opportunity of	সুবিধা	I have missed an opportunity for going abroad.
Opposite to	বিপরীত	Your idea is opposite to mine
Opposition to	বিরোধিতা	He offered strong opposition to the bill.
Opt for/against	মনস্থির করা	We opted for a reconciliation to the dispute.
		I opted for mathematics as my additional subject.
Oust from	বহিষ্কৃত	He was ousted from the college/the society.
Overcome with	দমন করা	He was overcome with fatigue.
Overwhelmed with	অভিভূত	The widow was overwhelmed with grief.
Owe to	ঋণী হওয়া	I owe to my teacher. / I owe my all to him.
	P	
Parallel to	সমান্তরাল	This road is parallel to that
Parody on	বিদ্রুপাত্মক নকল	The poem is a parody on a poem of Nazrul
Part from (sb)	কোন ব্যক্তি হতে বিচ্ছিন্ন	He parted from his friend in tears.
		He has recently parted from his wif.
Part with (sth)	কোন বস্তু ত্যাগ করা	I can no part with this pen. / I can't part with my book
		It is difficult to part with a long-held belief.
Partial to	পক্ষপাতদুষ্ট	We should not be partial to our relatives.
		He is partial to his son
Partiality for	পক্ষপাতিত্ব	He has no partiality for his son
		I have no partiality for my relatives
Pass away	মারা যাওয়া	He passed away last night
Pass for	গণ্য হওয়া	He passes for a clever man
Passion for	ভাবাবেগ	Masum has a deep passion for music
Patience with	ধৈর্য্য	The father lost all his patience with his son
Patient of	সহিষ্ণু	The sick man is patient of his sufferings.
Permit of	মঞ্জুর হওয়ার যোগ্য	His conduct permits of no excuse.
Persist in	লেগে থাকা	He persisted in disturbing me
Pity for	করুনা	Have pity for the poor
Play at	খেলা করা	They are playing at cricket/football.
Play on	বাজানো	The third girl played on a tune / He played on guitar
Play with	উপহাস করা	Don't play with matches. / He played with my feelings.
Plead against (sth)	ওকালতি করা	I pleaded against his conduct
Plead with (sb)	ওকালতি করা	I pleaded with him for justice
Plead for	আবেদন করা	The poor plead for justice but in vain
Pleased at (sth)	সন্তুষ্ট	I am pleased at the news
Pleased with (sb)	সন্তুষ্ট	I am pleased with him

CamScanner

Plunged in	নিমজ্জিত	He is plunged in deep study.
Polite in	নম্র	He is polite in his manners.
Ponder over	চিন্তা করা	The boy is pondering over the mistakes
Poor in	দুর্বল	He is poor in Mathematics. / Don't be poor in spirit.
Popular with	জনপ্রিয়	He is popular with all for his good behavior / goodness.
Possessed of	অধিকারী	Muhsin was possessed of vast wealth
Precaution against	সতর্কতা	We should take precaution against disease.
Prefer to	পছন্দ করা	He prefers reading to writing / I prefer coffee to tea
Preferable to	পছন্দনীয়	Milk is preferable to tea / Death is preferable to dishonor
Prejudice against	পূর্ব-সংস্কার	I have no prejudice against any religion
Prejudicial to	ক্ষতি করা	Smoking is prejudicial to health
Prepare for	প্রস্তুতি নেওয়া	He is preparing for the examination
Preside over	সভাপতিত্ব করা	The Headmaster presided over the meeting
Pretend to	ভান করা	He does not pretend to high birth Hamlet pretended to madness
Prevent from	বিরত করা	I prevented him from going there. My father prevented me from going to cinema
Previous to	পূর্ব	Previous to that he was a typist
Prey to	শিকার স্বরূপ	One should not be prey to greed
Pride in	গর্ব	He takes pride in his wealth.
Pride on	গর্ব করা	He prides himself on his high birth
Prior to	পূর্বে	Prior to that, he was in a wretched condition
Proficient in	দক্ষ	He is proficient in English.
Profit by	লাভবান হওয়া	Students are profited by their teacher's instructions.
Profitable to	লাভজনক	The co-operative shop was profitable to the students.
Prohibit from	বিরত থাকা	I prohibited him from going to cinema
Prompt at	চটপটে	He is prompt at figures
Prompt in	তৎপর	He is prompt in his answers Shila Akter was prompt in doing her duties.
Prone to	ঝোঁক আছে এমন	He is prone to idleness
Proportionate to	সমানুপাতিক	Punishment should be proportionate to offence
Protect from	রক্ষা করা	I Shall protect you from dangers.
Proud of	গর্বিত	He is proud of his position
Provide against	দুর্দিনের জন্য সঞ্চয় করা	You must provide against evil days for your children.
Provide with	সরবরাহ করা	I provide him with food/ He provided me with a lodging.
Pry into	উঁকি দিয়ে দেখা	I don't like prying into your sectets.
	Q	
Qualified for	উপযুক্ত	He is qualified for the post
Quarrel about/for	কোন বিষয়ের জন্য ঝগড়া করা	The two brothers quarreled with each other for/about the property.

CamScanner

Quarrel with	কারো সাথে ঝগড়া করা	We should not quarrel with one another
Quick at	চটপটে	He is quick at figures/his works.
Quick of	চটপটে	He is quick of understanding
	R	
Ready at	দক্ষ	He is ready at passing running commenty.
Ready for	উপযুক্ত	They are ready to do anything for the country.
Reason with	তর্ক করা	Students should not reason with the teachers
Rebel against	বিদ্রোহ করা	The workers rebelled against the mill owner
Reconciled to	গ্রহণ করা	Rajon has become reconciled to his lot
Reconciled with	মীমাংসা করা	Rajon is reconciled with his wife.
Recover from	আরোগ্য লাভ করা	The patient has recovered from his illness.
Reduced to	পরিণত হওয়া	The old man has been reduced to poverty.
Refer to	ইঙ্গিত করা	The case referred to police for inquiry
Reflect upon	চিন্তা করা	Misha reflected upon his past life.
Refrain from	বিরত হওয়া	Father refrained me from going to cinema
Regard for	ভক্তি	Students should have regard for their teachers.
Regard to	প্রসঙ্গ	In regard to his character I know nothing
Rejoice at/in	আনন্দ করা	Everyone rejoiced at/in success.
Relevant to	প্রাসঙ্গিক	Your remark is not relevant to the point
Relieved of	মুক্ত হওয়া	The servant was relieved of his works.
Rely on	নির্ভর করা	You can rely on him
Remarkable for	বিখ্যাত	He is remarkable for his social works.
Remedy for	প্রতিকার	There is no remedy for this disease.
Remind of	মনে করিয়ে দেওয়া	I reminded him of his promise
Render into	অনুবাদ করা	Render the passage into Bangla
Repent of	অনুতাপ করা	The old sailor repented of his sin
Repentance for	অনুতাপ	The old man felt repentance for his sin.
Replace by	স্থানান্তরিত করা	The bench was replaced by a new one
Replace with	পরিবর্তন করা	Replace this chair with a new one.
Require of	প্রয়োজন হওয়া	I required a loan of him
Requisite for	প্রয়োজনীয় জিনিস	He lacked the requisite skills for the job.
Resign to	গ্রহণ করা	I resigned myself to fate
		The authority resorted to force to put down anarchy.
Respect for	ভক্তি	Students should have respect for their teachers.
Respond to	জবাব দেওয়া	Nobody responded to my call.
Responsible to	দায়ী	He is responsible to the committee for this action
Rest with	নির্ভর করা	The whole matter rests with you
Restore to	ফিরিয়ে দেওয়া	Restore his property to him
Restrict to	সীমাবদ্ধ করা	Admission was restricted to students
Result from	উদ্ভূত হওয়া	Misery results from vice

CamScanner

Result in	ফলে পর্যবসিত	Vice results in misery
Result of	ফল	The result of dishonesty is terrible/
Retire from	অবসর গ্রহণ করা	The Principal retired from job
Retired into	নির্জনে যাওয়া	He has retired into loneliness in his old age.
Retire on	পেনশনে	He retired on a pension/ He retired from service on pension
Retire to	বিশ্রাম করা	He has retired to bed / Let us reirted to bed.
Revenge upon	প্রতিশোধ গ্রহণ করা	Immortal gods revenged upon the lady
Rich in	সমৃদ্ধ	Bangladesh rich in natural gas.
Rid of	পরিত্যাগ করা	Get rid of your bad habits.
Rob of	চুরি করা	The servant robbed me of everything
Run after	পিছু ছুটা	Don't run after shadows.
In respect of	সম্বন্ধে	He is senior to me in respect of service
With respect to	সম্বন্ধে	We are talking with respect to that matter.
	S	
Sanguine of	আশাবাদী	She is sanguine of her success
Satisfaction in	সন্তোষ	The officer feels satisfaction in his conduct
		I am satisfaction in gardening
Satisfaction with	সন্তুষ্ট	Great was his satisfaction with his result.
Satisfied of	নিঃসন্দেহ	The authoress was satisfied of Repon's honesty
		I am satisfied of the truth.
Satisfied with	সন্তুষ্ট	Man should be satisfied with what he has
Search for	অনুসন্ধান করা	The police searched for the criminal
		Their search for the thing was of no avail. (in search of)
Seek for	খোঁজ করা	Man seeks for bread
Send for	ডেকে পাঠানো	Send for a doctor immediately.
Senior to	বয়সে বড়	He is senior to me by four years.
Sensible of	অবগত	The politician is sensible of the danger ahead.
		She is sensible of the risk.
Sensitive to	সংবেদনশীল	She is sensitive to cold.
Sentence to	দন্ডাদেশ দেওয়া	He was sentence to death for murder.
Short of	অভাবগ্রস্ত	The college is short of funds.
Sick for	অত্যন্ত আকূল	He is sick for home.
Sick of	ক্লান্ত	Najma was sick of idle life./ I am sick of fever
Side with	পক্ষ গ্রহণ করা	I sided with him
Similar to	সমান	Ignorance is similar to darkness. / This pen is similar to that.
Sin against	পাপ করা	The old sailor sinned against God.
Sink in	কাদাঁয় ডুবে যাওয়া	He sank in mud.
Sink into	ডুবে যাওয়া	The ship sank into the sea/river. (নদী/সাগরে ডুবা)
Slave to	দাস	Man should not be slave to his passion
Slow at (figures)	ধীর	He is slow at figures

CamScanner

Slow in (doing) Slow of (speech)		He is slow of speech. He is slow in writing/making up his mind.
Smell of	গন্ধ দেয়	The grass smells of wine.
Smile at	বিদ্রুপ করা	The rich should not smile at the poor.
Smile on	অনুগ্রহ করা	Fortune smiled on him.
Smile upon	প্রসন্ন হওয়া	Fortune smiles upon the brave
Sneer at	নাক সিটকান	Man should not sneer at anybody.
Solicit for	আবেদন করা	I will solicit for the post
Solution to	সমাধান	Money is not the solution to every problem
Sorry for	দুঃখিত	I am sorry for my rude behaviour.
Stare at	এক দৃষ্টে চাওয়া	Jim stared at Della /He stated my face.
Startle at	আশ্চর্যান্বিত	The writer was startled to see the bill of fare.
Stick to	লেগে থাকা	I shall stick to my principles / He sticks to his decision
Subject to	নির্ভরশীল	The poor subject to his fate
		This is subject to approval of the committee
Submit to	নতিস্বীকার করা	Man must submit to his fate.
Subordinate to	অধীনে	The teacher staff of an academy is subordinate to the principal
Subscribe to	চাঁদা দেওয়া	We must subscribe to the poor fund
Subversive of	ধ্বংসকারী	He didn't take part in any activity subversive of the state.
Succeed in	সাফল্য লাভ করা	He will succeed in life.
Succeed to	উত্তরাধীকারী হওয়া	Generally, sons and daughters succeed to their parents' property.
Suffer from	সহ্য করা	He is suffering from fever
Sufficient for	যথেষ্ট	The saving of Della was not sufficient for her purpose.
Suitable for	উপযুক্ত	He is suitable for the past.
Suited to	পরিপূরক	His comment was suited to the occasion
Superior to	উৎকৃষ্টতর	This type of rice is superior to that.
Supply to	সরবরাহ করা	He supplied food to us.
Supply with	কিছু সরবরাহ করা	He supplied us with food.
Sure of	নিশ্চিত	I am sure of my success.
Surprise at	অবাক হওয়া	I was surprised at your conduct.
Susceptible of	গ্রহণক্ষম	The poem is susceptible of secondary meaning.
		The statement is not susceptible of proof.
Susceptible to	অনুভূতি প্রবণ	The baby is susceptible to cold.
		His words are susceptible to flattery. ·
Suspect of	সন্দেহ করা	I suspect him of treachery.
		He is suspected of receiving stolen goods.
Suspicious of	সন্দেহপ্রবণ	The police suspicious of his movement / my motive.
Sympathise with	সহানুভূতি দেখানো	The authoress sympathised with Jerry. (Sympathize)
Sympathy for	সহানুভূতি	The rich should have sympathy for the poor.
Synonym for	সমার্থবোধক	He gave a synonym for the hard word.

CamScanner

T		
Take after	সদৃশ হওয়া	The boy takes after his father.
Talk to/about/over	আলাপ করা	He did not talk to me about/over his family.
		Who were you talking to?
		What are you talking about?
Taste for	পছন্দ	I have no taste for music/ He has taste for reading.
Taste of	স্বাদ	I have had taste of bitter experience of life.
Tell upon	ক্ষতি করা	Over-eating tells upon heath.
Testify to	সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া	He testified to my honesty
Thankful to	কৃতজ্ঞ	We should thankful to God.
Think of/about	চিন্তা করা (ব্যক্তি)	What do you think of/about him?
Think over (sth)	চিন্তা করা	Think carefully over his advice.
Thirst for	তৃষ্ণা	Man has unquenchable thirst for knowledge.
Tide over	অতিক্রম করা	He will soon tide over the difficulty
Tired of	ক্লান্ত	I am tired of doing the same thing day after day.
Tired with	ক্লান্ত	I am tired with hard work.
Tolerant of	সহনশীল	Poets are tolerant of other's criticism.
		We must be tolerant of opposition.
Tremble with	ভয় করা	The child trembled with fear.
Triumph over	জয়লাভ করা	Truth triumphs over falsehood./ He triumph over his troubles.
True to	অটল	I am true to my word / He is true to his master.
Trust in (God)	বিশ্বাস করা	We trust in Allah/ Trust in God.
Trust to (person)	নির্ভর করা	I trusted the work to him. / I can't trust to his judgement.
Trust with	বিশ্বাস করা	I trust him with the money
U		
Uncared for	অযত্নে পালিত	The child was left uncared for.
Union with	মিলন	They act in union with one another.
Unite with	মিলন হওয়া	Shila did not unite with his wife/ Be united with your friends.
Urge upon	পীড়াপীড়ি করা	The people urged upon the politician for donation.
Use for	প্রয়োজন	I have no use for the book
Use of	প্রয়োজন	There is no use of buying the book
Used to	অভ্যস্ত	Milon was used to hard work
Useful for	প্রয়োজনীয় (উদ্দেশ্য)	This book is useful to us for examination.
Useful to	প্রয়োজনীয় (ব্যক্তি)	Trees are useful to us in many ways.
V		
Vain of	গর্বিত	The lady is vain of her dress / She is vain of her beauty
Vary from	পৃথক হওয়া	His opinion varies from his brother's
Versed in	দক্ষ	Sher-e- Bangla was versed in politics.

CamScanner

Vest in	অর্পিত	The power has been vested in the minister
Vest with	ন্যস্ত	The minister has been vested with power.
Vexed with	বিরক্ত	He is vixed with me at my conduct.
Victim of	কবলে পতিত	The poor man was victim of the circumstances
Victim to	শিকার	Bangladesh falls a victim to flood every year
Vie with	প্রতিযোগিতা	The sycophants vied with one another to appease the leader.
Visit to	পরিদর্শন	The Inspector went on a visit to the college
Void of	শূন্য	His words are void of meaning / He is void of common sense.
Vote for	ভোট দেওয়া	He voted for me.
Vouch for	প্রত্যয় সহকারে বলা	Can you vouch for his honesty?
In view of	বিবেচনায়	In view of what you say, I pardon you this time.
With a view to	উদ্দেশ্যে	He came here with a view to buying a shirt
	W	
Wait for	অপেক্ষা করা	I wait for him for two hours.
		They waited for us at the station
Wait on	সেবা করা	The nurse waited on the patient.
Want of	অভাব	We have no want of money
Wanting in	বিহীন	He is wanting in common sense
Warn against	কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে সতর্ক করা	The vizier warned the Caliph against the drunkards.
Warn of	সতর্ক করা	He warned me of the danger
Weak in	কাঁচা/দুর্বল	He is weak in Mathematics
Weak of	দুর্বল	He is weak of understanding
Weary of	ক্লান্ত	He is weary of hard life
Wink at	দেখেও না দেখা	Parents should not wink at their son's fault
Wish for	বাসনা করা	I do not wish for name and fame / Man wishes for happiness
Wonder at	অবাক হওয়া	I wonder at his ignorance
		The porter wondered at the beauty of the three girls.
Worthy of	যোগ্য	He is worthy of our praise
Write down	লিখে নেওয়া	I will write down your phone number.
	Y, Z	
Yearn for, to	আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা	We yearned for a glimpse of the popular leaders.
		He yearned to return to his home.
Yield to	নতি স্বীকার করা	Man must yield to fate/ He yield to his enemy.
Zeal for	উৎসাহী	Begum Rokeya had a great zeal for education
		He has a zeal for social work.
Zealous for	উৎসাহী	A slave is always zealous for freedom
Zest for	অনুরাগ	She has no zest for music

CamScanner

Some Preposional Phrases

According to	Agreeably to	Along with
Away from	By means of	Conformably to
At the top of	Because fo	By dint of
By reason of	By virtue of	By way of
For the sake of	In accordance with	In addition to
In (on) behalf of	In case of	In comparison with
In compliance with	In consequence of	In course of
In favour of	In front of	In lieu of
In order to	In place of	In reference to
In regard to	In search of	In spite of
Instead of	In the midst of	In the nick of time
In the teeth of	In the event of	In view of
In account with/of	Owing to	On behalf of
On the eve of	With a view to	With an eye to
With reference to	With regard to	

✍ Self Memorize Tricks -1

Meaning	Word	Preposition	Same meaning
বিরত থাকা	Abstain, prevent, prohibit, refrain, discouragec debarred, Deviate, aloof	from	
যোগ্য/উপযুক্ত	Competent, Eligible Fit, Qualified, Ready, Suitable	for	Worthy of, Deserving of
নির্ভর করা	Count upon, depend, rely, lean, act, bank	on/upon	
উপকারী	Benefical, conducive, Congenial	to	
অপকারী/ক্ষতিকর	Detrimental, Destructive, Fatal, Harmful, Injurious, prejudicial	to	Tell upon
অটল/দৃঢ় থাকা	Adhere, cling, keep, stick, stand, true, firm	to	

CamScanner

দক্ষ	Accomplished, Excel, Expert, Efficient, Proficient, Skilled, Versed	in	Good at, Ready at
অদক্ষ / দুর্বল	Deficient, Poor, Weak	in	Dull at, Weak of
যাত্রা করা	Leave, Start, Make, Bound	for	Set out
বিশ্বাস করা	Belief/Believe, trust, faith, Confide	in	
নিশ্চিত	Assure, Ensure, Certain, Sure	of	
আশাবাদী	Confident, Hopeful of, Sanguine	of	
মুক্ত/ রক্ষা করা	Defend, Escape, Free, Relieve, Recove, Prevent, Protect	from	
আশ্চর্য	Surprise, Wonder, Startle, Astonished, Amazed	at	
বাস করা	Abide, Dwell, live	in	
লালায়িত/পিছু ছুটা	Aspire, Hanker, Run	after	
অবিশ্বাস	False	to	Distrust of

Self Memorize Tricks-2

Good at	Bad at	Aware of	Beware of
Subject to	Object to	Proficient in	Deficient in
True to	False to	Different from	Indifferent to
Rich in	Poor in	Senior to	Junior to
Addicted to	Dedicated to	Inferior to	Superior to
Similar to	Dissimilar to	Ascending from	Descend from
Cling to	Inclined to		
Blind to (দেখেও না দেখা) Wink at	Blind of (অন্ধ)	Weak in (দুর্বল)	Weak of (না বুঝা)
Deaf to (শুনেও না শুনা/অগ্রাহ্য)	Deaf of (বধির)	on time (নির্দিষ্ট সময়ে)	in time (নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পূর্বে বা মধ্যে)
Dull at (দুর্বল)	Dull of (না বুঝা)	Look after (দেখাশোনা করা)	Take after (সদৃশ হওয়া)

WhatsApp group

Facebook group

Youtube Channel

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

01 সমবায় অধিদপ্তর
পরিদর্শক/২০১১

a. What is the time ..... your watch?	a. by
b. What is contrast..... his brother?	b. to
c. Swimming is conducive ..... health.	c. to
d. His father came to see him.....	d. off
e. The police are looking ..... the case.	e. into

02 বস্ত্র ও পাট মন্ত্রণালয়
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০১২

a. He takes..... his father.	a. after
b. It has been raining..... Monday last.	b. since
c. He is proficient..... English.	c. in
d. Rahim deals ..... Jute.	d. in
e. He hankers..... pride.	e. after

03 সমবায় অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১২

a. He is senior..... me.	a. to
b. The snack is made ..... rice.	b. from
c. Bangladesh won..... three wickets.	c. by
d. I have no money..... hand	d. in
e. The statement is supported..... necessary documents.	e. with

04 বাংলাদেশ রোড ট্রান্সপোর্ট অথরিটি
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১২

a. Look..... the matter	a. into
b. He talked me..... telephone.	b. by
c. It has been raining ..... three days.	c. for
d. The Bay of Bengal is..... the south of Bangladesh.	d. to

05 বহিরাগমন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৩

a. We should be devoted..... God.	a. to
b. Police are looking..... the case.	b. into
c. He has come ..... a respectable family.	c. of

06 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৩

a. He prefers tea..... coffee.	a. to
b. I do not agree..... your views.	b. with
c. I was surprised..... your conduct.	c. at
d. Put ..... the light.	d. out
e. Bangladesh is rich..... natural resources.	e. in

CamScanner

07 সেকেন্ডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ইনভেস্টমেন্ট প্রোগ্রাম
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০১৪

a. Give..... the bad habits.	a. up
b. Please call..... a doctor.	b. in
c. I am fond..... sweet.	c. of
d. He hankers ..... money.	d. after
e. The train is running..... Dhaka.	e. towards

08 বাংলাদেশ শিক্ষা তথ্য ও পরিসংখ্যান ব্যুরো
ল্যাব অ্যাসিস্ট্যান্ট/২০২৪

a. He insisted..... going home at once.	a. on
b. I want to live..... peace with you.	b. in
c. Do not quarrel..... this issue.	c. about/over

09 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পি. অপা./অফিস সহ. কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৫

a. He lives.....Shahbag.	a. at/in
b. It is 5 O'clock..... my watch.	b. by
c. The man is devoted..... God.	c. to
d. He is accused..... theft.	d. of
e. She died..... hunger.	e. of/from

10 বাংলাদেশ বেতার
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৫

a. He abides..... me.	a. with
b. I am not ambitious..... fame.	b. of
c. The authoress relied..... Jerry.	c. on
d. Karim is senior..... Rahim.	d. to

11 শিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৫

a. He is capable..... doing it.	a. of
b. Morning breeze is beneficial..... health.	b. to
c. He is covetous..... money.	c. of

12 স্থানীয় সরকার, পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৬

a. He is senior..... me.	a. to
b. The man was died..... overeating.	b. from
c. What is the time..... your watch?	c. by

13 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
স্টোর কিপার/২০১৬

a. At last God took pity..... him.	a. on/for
b. Grapes were not..... season then.	b. on

CamScanner

c. Are they ashamed..... their evil deeds?	c. of
d. I cannot but wonder..... his talent.	d. at
e. The boy sat idly leaning..... the wall.	e. against
f. People read books..... a variety of reasons.	f. for

14 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৬

a. An honest man has no distrust..... anyone.	a. of
b. I was impressed..... his stern sense of duty.	b. with
c. He succeeded..... his mission.	c. in
d. The smell of his scent is offensive..... me.	d. to
e. Man is liable..... error.	e. to

15 শিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৬

a. I went out..... a walk.	a. for
b. He reached here..... 8 a.m.	b. at
c. He sat..... me.	c. beside/by

16 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৬

a. Open..... page fifty.	a. at
b. The sky is..... us.	b. above
c. He sat..... beside us.	c. down

17 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৬

a. He was absent..... the meeting.	a. from
b. Rahim does not care..... anybody.	b. for
c. The boy is deficient..... English.	c. in
d. I have no taste..... music.	d. for
e. Begum Rokeya had a great zeal..... education.	e. for

18 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৬

a. I was born..... a middle-class family.	a. of
b. He is competent..... the post.	b. for
c. The committee is consisted..... ten members.	c. of
d. The servant was guilty..... theft.	d. of
e. I trusted him..... the money.	e. with

19 ভূমি মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/ক্যাশিয়ার/২০১৭

a. Who are you talking..... ?	a. to
b. The tree has been blown..... by strong wind.	b. away

CamScanner

c. We went to Barisal..... boat.	c. by
d. The man died..... over eating.	d. from
e. I shall look..... the matter.	e. into

20 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী/২০১৭

a. It's impolite to break..... when someone else.	a. in
b. The second World War broke..... in 1939.	b. out
c. He died..... over eating.	c. from
d. He has given..... smoking.	d. up

21 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/ সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. The murder was charged..... the innocent man.	a. on
b. Bonus is incentive..... workers.	b. to
c. The smell of this scent is offensive..... me.	c. to
d. All are equal..... eye of law.	d. to
e. A brave man does not hesitate..... anything.	e. at

22 প্রাথমিক ও গণশিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. The climate is congenial..... health.	a. to
b. Bangladesh was liberated..... 1971.	b. in
c. The teacher is popular..... his students.	c. with
d. The chairman presided..... the senate meeting.	d. over
e. I warned him..... the danger.	e. of

23 নগর উন্নয়ন অধিদপ্তর
নকশাকার/রেখাকার/২০১৭

a. He has gone..... the book.	a. through
b. He has refrained himself..... doing this.	b. from
c. He prefers milk..... water.	c. to

24 মন্ত্রিপরিষদ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৭

a. At last the truth dawned..... him.	a. on/upon
b. My father is not desirous.....wealth.	b. of
c. He is envious..... my success.	c. of
d. The remark is irrelevant..... the subject.	d. to
e. Mustafiz is good..... cricket.	e. at

25 স্থানীয় সরকার বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৭

a. The school consists..... twenty rooms.	a. of
b. He is devoid..... common sense.	b. of
c. Rahim is not bad..... tennis.	c. at
d. An honest man never hankers..... riches.	d. after
e. Your offer is not acceptable.....me.	e. to

CamScanner

26 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. You will get..... trouble if you do not mend yourself.	a. into
b. Better write his debt.....	b. off
c. Will you share your business ..... me?	c. with
d. The ball hit Sumon..... face.	d. on

27 হিসাব নিয়ন্ত্রক (রাজস্ব)-এর কার্যালয়
নিরীক্ষক/২০১৭

a. Why are you so angry.....?	a. about
b. My mother is ..... 60 years.	b. above/at/around
c. There is no noise..... the boys.	c. among
d. My father stood..... me.	d. before
e. He is..... everything.	e. against

28 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার/২০১৭

a. I have no prejudice..... her.	a. against
b. He sent me a cheque..... 5,000 taka.	b. of
c. I cannot make..... what he says.	c. out

29 বাংলাদেশ আবহাওয়া অধিদপ্তর
উচ্চ পর্যবেক্ষক/২০১৭

a. I shall go there..... all events.	a. at
b. Hazi Mohsin gave..... all his properies.	b. away
c. A good boy bids fair.....success.	c. at
d. The supply..... food fell short.	d. of

30 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৮

a. Rice sells..... taka 20 per kg.	a. at
b. He is too weak..... walk.	b. to
c. He is.....all corruptions.	c. above
d. He died..... cholera.	d. of

31 ডাক, টেলিযোগাযোগ ও তথ্যপ্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. Lean the ladder..... the wall.	a. against
b. Stick..... your decision.	b. to
c. He is addicted..... drinking.	c. to
d. He killed the snake..... a stick.	d. with
e. Divided the mangoes..... the ten boys.	e. among

32 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. Rahim is looking for an apartment..... the school.	a. beside
b. The case is..... trial.	b. under

CamScanner

c. God is good.....me.	c. to
d. I shall do it..... pleasure.	d. with
e. My friend always goes home..... foot.	e. on

33 মাদকদ্রব্য নিয়ন্ত্রণ অধিদপ্তর
অ্যাকাউন্টস/২০১৮

a. He deals..... rice.	a. in
b. The boy takes..... his father.	b. after
c. We must be tolerant..... opposition.	c. of
d. The woman is partial..... her daughter.	d. to
e. We are indebted..... our parents.	e. to

34 পানিসম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. Thailand is..... the east of Bangladesh.	a. to
b. He called..... my home yesterday.	b. at
c. The baby takes..... her mother.	c. after
d. His health has broken.....	d. down

35 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৮

a. The tiger was killed by the hunter..... a gun.	a. with
b. We should not speak ill of one..... his back.	b. behind
c. His father died..... a car accident.	c. by
d. He has no ABC..... law.	d. in
e. He is proud..... his blue blood.	e. of

36 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৮

a. Every mother has fondness..... her children.	a. to
b. Medha excels..... speaking English.	b. in
c. Idleness is an impediment..... success in life.	c. to
d. Let us hope..... the best.	d. for
e. I could guess little..... what he said.	e. about

37 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. He died..... hunger.	a. of
b. I am not jealous..... your success.	b. of
c. Don't laugh..... the poor.	c. at
d. You should abide..... your promise.	d. by
e. He is proficient..... Math.	e. in

38 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৯

a. Please think..... my appeal.	a. of

CamScanner

b. What is the relation..... you and me?	b. between
c. He is no quarrel..... you.	c. with
d. You are eligible..... the post.	d. for
e. Bangladesh was liberated..... 1971.	e. in

39 জেলাপ্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিলেট
ইউনিয়ন পরিষদ সচিব/২০১৯

a. I prefer tea..... coffee.	a. to
b. Beware..... enemy.	b. of
c. He sacrificed his life..... his country.	c. for
d. It has been raining..... morning.	d. since
e. I insisted..... going.	e. on
f. The book belongs..... me.	f. to
g. Is he competent..... the work?	g. for

40 বাংলাদেশ আনসার ও গ্রাম প্রতিরক্ষা বাহিনী
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. The room is filled..... smoke.	a. with
b. I always hanker..... wealth.	b. after
c. It has been raining..... 10 p.m.	c. since
d. He was absent..... the school.	d. from

41 সমাজকল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. The boy takes..... his father.	a. after
b. I do not regret..... the post.	b. about
c. He insisted..... my going there.	c. on
d. All his efforts ended..... smoke.	d. in
e. He is dull..... hearing.	e. of

42 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট (আপীল) কমিশনারেট, চট্টগ্রাম
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০১৯

a. The man died..... over work.	a. from
b. My favorite movie will be..... TV tonight.	b. on
c. We saw a baseball game..... the stadium.	c. at
d. The man was charged..... theft.	d. with
e. Rimi was debarred..... appearing at the examination.	e. from

43 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৯

a. Our rivers abound..... fishes.	a. with
b. The man died..... malaria.	b. of
c. Don't smile..... the poor.	c. at
d. Fortune smiles..... the brave.	d. upon

CamScanner

44 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. Birds fly..... the trees.	a. over
b. It is..... 3 o'clock by my watch.	b. almost/just
c. We learn..... mistake.	c. through
d. The ball is..... his two legs.	d. between
e. The dog is barking..... me.	e. at

45 ঢাকা কর অঞ্চল-১২
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০১৯

a. He was admitted..... the room.	a. into
b. He disposed..... his cabinet.	b. of
c. The boy takes..... his father.	c. after
d. He yielded..... his enemy.	d. to

46 জাতীয় নদী রক্ষা কমিশন
(অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. The man was accused..... murder.	a. of
b. I am good..... English.	b. at
c. I shall inquire..... the matter.	c. into
d. I am looking..... good job.	d. for
e. His statement coincides..... mine.	e. with

47 অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. I have no appetite..... food.	a. for
b. I am apprehensive..... failure.	b. of
c. God bestows his mercy..... us.	c. on
d. You can confide..... his honesty.	d. in
e. He glanced..... the paper.	e. at

48 সেন্ট্রাল ট্যাক্স সার্ভে জোন
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পি. অপা/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রাক্ষরিক)/২০১৯

a. They are akin..... one another.	a. to
b. I am looking..... the matter.	b. into
c. You ar dull..... Mathematics.	c. at
d. He sat..... the tree.	d. under

49 বাংলাদেশ মাদ্রাসা ও কারিগরি শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর
জুনিয়র ইনস্ট্রাকটর/২০১৯

a. Look..... the word in the dictionary.	a. up
b. The man has been charged..... theft.	b. with
c. The boy comes..... a respectable family.	c. of
d. We should not boast..... our riches.	d. of
e. He died..... accident.	e. by
f. We cannot rely..... them.	f. on

CamScanner

50 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a.	He comes..... a noble family.	a. of
b.	He was admitted..... the room.	b. into
c.	The man is capable..... doing this alone.	c. of
d.	His action is contrary..... his words.	d. to
e.	I am looking..... the matter.	e. into

51 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
(ডাটা এন্ট্রি/ কন্টোল অপারেটর)/২০১৯

a.	He is blind..... his own faults.	a. to
b.	This book is dedicated..... his father.	b. to
c.	He is good..... tennis.	c. at
d.	The cat is jumped..... the fence.	d. over
e.	He is suffering..... fever.	e. from

52 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a.	He has a great apathy..... his studies.	a. towards
b.	Water is composed..... oxygen and hydrogen.	b. of
c.	He is bent..... going to the meeting.	c. on/upon
d.	I have no prejudice..... any religion.	d. against
e.	He didn't take part in any activity subversive..... the state.	e. of

53 দুর্নীতি দমন কমিশন
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২০

a.	John Smith is good…….. Mathematics.	a. at
b.	He is an amateur……. stenography.	b. in
c.	Death is preferable……. Humiliation.	c. to
d.	The judge acquitted him…… the charge.	d. of

54 পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০

a.	He is senior…… me.	a. to
b.	Open…… page 40.	b. at
c.	He died…… overeating.	c. from

55 বিজ্ঞান ও প্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০

a.	Go…… the road.	a. along
b.	We travelled…… night.	b. by
c.	It sounds well…… me.	c. to
d.	The frog jumped…… the well.	d. into
e.	The picture is……. the table.	e. on

CamScanner

56 আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২০

a. We should take all necessary steps..... Ensure quality.	a. to
b. It is the root..... success.	b. of
c. It is linked..... SDGs.	c. with

57 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২০

a. The police fired..... the mob.	a. on
b. Karim engaged..... writing a book.	b. in
c. Begum Rokeya had great zeal..... education.	c. for
d. I differ with you..... this point.	d. on
e. He deals..... rice.	e. in

58 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২০

a. Everybody should abstain..... smoking.	a. from
b. I beg mercy..... the principal.	b. of
c. The murder was charged..... the innocent man.	c. on
d. His honesty is deserving..... praise.	d. of
e. The girl is expert ..... drawing.	e. at

59 মহা হিসাব নিরীক্ষক ও নিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
ফটোকপি/টেলিফোন অপারেটর/২০২০

a. Put some sugar..... the tea.	a. in
b. The ring is made..... gold.	b. of
c. He did this in accordance..... her request.	c. with
d. He did this with a view..... helping his brother.	d. to
e. He has no control..... herself.	e. over

60 জাতীয় মানবাধিকার কমিশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০

a. She is good..... Mathematics.	a. at
b. He confessed..... his guilt.	b. to
c. Don't run..... the road.	c. on
d. The committee is consisted..... ten members.	d. of
e. He is always busy..... nothing.	e. with

61 সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন
কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২০

a. She was absent..... the meeting.	a. from
b. He was accused..... theft.	b. of
c. He left..... home.	c. for
d. He prefers milk..... tea.	d. to
e. You should abide..... the rules.	e. by

CamScanner

62 খাদ্য অধিদপ্তর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২০

a.	You have no experience…….. this matter.	a. of
b.	I have no affection…….. him.	b. for
c.	He expressed his gratitude…… his boss.	c. to
d.	He has a reputation…….. eloquence.	d. for
e.	I apologize……. him.	e. to

63 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২০

a.	We started…… Dhaka.	a. for
b.	He saw me……. lunch.	b. at
c.	Soap is made…….. coconut oil.	c. from
d.	It has been raining…….. two hours.	d. for
e.	She quarreled……. her mother.	e. with

64 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২০

a.	I am tired……. this monotonous job.	a. of
b.	Please abide……. the rules.	b. by
c.	He stares me ……. the face.	c. at
d.	The pen is…… the table.	d. on
e.	Do not laugh…….. the poor.	e. at

65 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
গুদামরক্ষক/২০২০

a.	There is a chair……. the table and the desk.	a. between
b.	The book is…… the table.	b. on
c.	He is…… London now.	c. in
d.	I found it…….. the garden.	d. in
e.	He died…… fever.	e. of

66 পরিদর্শন ও নিরীক্ষা অধিদপ্তর
অডিটর/২০২০

a.	I want to reckon……. him.	a. with
b.	He is estranged……. his wife.	b. from
c.	The novelist is observant…… public feeling.	c. of
d.	The heap of garbage is a menace…… public health.	d. to
e.	My house is infested…….. rats.	e. with

67 খাদ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২০

a.	He comes ……. a noble family.	a. of
b.	Water freezes……. 0^0 c.	b. at
c.	He is above…….the society.	c. in
d.	I pulled him…….. the car.	d. by
e.	He was absorbed……. his book.	e. in

CamScanner

68 স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২০

a. The cat is fond..... milk.	a. of
b. He goes home..... foot.	b. on
c. He argued .....me.	c. with
d. He entrusted..... you.	d. to

69 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
ক্যাশ সরকার/২০২০

a. We urged..... him to consider it.	a. upon
b. Do not quarrel..... this issue.	b. about
c. Water is changed..... vapour.	c. into
d. We were horrified..... what we saw.	d. by
e. He has no ambition..... worldly thing.	e. for

70 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. You can be..... home.	a. at
b. What are you looking.....?	b. for
c. He stood..... him.	c. before
d. He knows English..... Bangli.	d. besides
e. The plane flew low..... the houses.	e. over

71 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
সাট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Sit..... me.	a. beside
b. Fortune smiled..... him.	b. on
c. The cat sprang..... the table.	c. upon
d. Divide the mangoes..... the two brothers.	d. between
e. We see..... our eyes and hear..... our ears.	e. with, with

72 বাংলাদেশ ফিল্ম আর্কাইভ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. He lives..... Shabag.	a. in
b. It is 6 o'clock..... my watch.	b. by
c. The man is devoted..... our creator.	c. to
d. He is accused..... theft.	d. of
e. He died..... hunger.	e. of

73 বাংলাদেশ ফিল্ম আর্কাইভ
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

a. He is efficient..... English.	a. in
b. He is addicted..... gambling.	b. to
c. His allegation was based..... facts.	c. on
d. Hard work is the key..... success.	d. to
e. I am familiar..... them.	e. with

CamScanner

74 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) The teacher staff of an academy is subordinate..... the principal.	a) to
b) Mohsin is famous..... his kindness.	b) for
c) We should not laugh..... the poor.	c) at
d) The Cow lives..... grass.	d) on
e) Bangladesh in rich..... natural gas.	e) in

75 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Ali is looking..... an apartment.	a) for
b) He fired..... the enemy.	b) at
c) The girl was reclining..... the couch.	c) on
d) She sent me that..... Christmas.	d) for
e) My birthday is..... February.	e) in

76 মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২১

a) Bread is usually made..... wheat.	a) from
b) He is absorbed..... thought.	b) in
c) Please leave the key..... the reception.	c) at

77 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) It is 10 O'clock..... my watch.	a) by
b) He went..... laughing.	b) away
c) The cat is fond..... milk.	c) of
d) You are..... me.	d) against
e) The boy is deficient..... English.	e) in

78 জাতীয় নদী রক্ষা কমিশন
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Kamal was absorbed..... studies.	a) in
b. He was forced to comply..... the queer instructions.	b) with
c. Authority warned the man, "Do not encroach..... our land".	c) on
d. Would you favour me..... an early reply?	d) with
e. It will take time to look..... the word in the dictionary.	e) up

79 পেটেন্ট, ডিজাইন ও ট্রেডমার্কস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) He is suspected..... receiving stolen goods.	a) of
b) I have no prejudice..... any food.	b) against
c) Her friend is still angry..... her.	c) with
d) A public man should be tolerant..... criticism.	d) of

80 বাংলাদেশ হাই-টেক পার্ক কর্তৃপক্ষ
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

CamScanner

a) He plays football with his friend..... the evening.	a) in
b) He killed the man..... a knife.	b) with
c) I am anxious..... your health.	c) about
d) I never aspired..... such a high position.	d) after
e) He is eligible..... the post.	e) for

81 বাংলাদেশ পরমাণু কৃষি গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২১

a) The ministers arrived..... a decision last night.	a) at
b) I depend..... you for help.	b) on/upon
c) The client lodged a complaint..... the cashier.	c) against
d) She is popular..... her goodness.	d) with
e) He is died..... heart attack.	e) of

82 প্রধান বয়লার পরিদর্শকের কার্যালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২১

a) He persisted..... disturbing me.	a) in
b) Death is preferable..... dishonor.	b) to
c) Your remark is not relevant..... the point.	c) to
d) He passed..... last night.	d) away
e) I am looking..... a good job.	e) for

83 পেটেন্ট, ডিজাইন ও ট্রেডমার্কস অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) He objected..... my proposal.	a) to
b) He is obsessed..... the idea.	b) by/with
c) Let us hope..... the best.	c) for
d) This tank is full..... water.	d) of
e) There is none to look..... her.	e) for

84 স্পারসো
স্টেনোগ্রাফার/২০২১

a) Student are concerned..... their result.	a) for
b) I am not good.....translation.	b) at
c) The man died..... over eating.	c) from
d) I am fond..... music.	d) of

85 স্পারসো
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

a) Hurry up! They have to go..... ten minutes.	a) within/in
b) He is an heir..... the throne.	b) of
c) He was acquitted..... the change of murder.	c) of
d) The girl has no ability..... painting.	d) of
e) I finally killed fly..... a rolled up newspaper.	e) with

86 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
ফিল্ড সুপারভাইজার/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

CamScanner

a) Smoking is injurious ..... health.	a) to
b) She lives ..... the USA.	b) in
c) She is good ..... Mathematics.	c) at
d) We should not deviate ..... the right path.	d) from
e) He is weak .....walk.	e) to
f) We should not hanker ..... wealth.	f) after
g) He called ..... a doctor.	g) in

87 যুব উন্নয়ন অধিদপ্তর
ক্রেডিট সুপারভাইজার/২০২১

a) Japan is ..... the east of Bangladesh	a) to
b) We went..... the forest	b) through
c) Your conduct admits.....no excuse	c) of
d) The Second World War broke..... in September, 1939	d) out

88 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২১

a) The lights have been blown..... by the strong wind	a) out
b) The man died..... over eating.	b) from
c) He was asked to call..... a doctor.	c) in
d) I was no inclined..... conversation	d) to
e) Cruelty towards animals is..... the law.	e) against

89 ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী /২০২১

a) The officer is busy..... work	a) with
b) She is eligible..... the job	b) for
c) The boy took it..... mistake	c) by
d) He is exempted..... paying the fine.	d) from

90 বাংলাদেশ অভ্যন্তরীণ নৌপরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
তত্ত্বধায়ক-কাম রক্ষনাবেক্ষণকারী/গুদাম সহকারী/২০২১

a) We have been reading in this school..... four years	a) for
b) Put..... the light	b) out
c) You should guard..... your mistake	c) against
d) He is senior..... me.	d) to

91 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, চট্টগ্রাম
সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২০২১

a) He died..... over eating.	a) from
b) Do not jeer..... the poor.	b) at
c) We are owed..... our teacher	c) to

92 প্রধান প্রশাসনিক কর্মকর্তার কার্যালয়
প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়/অফিস করণিক/২০২১

a) Karim is too weak .....walk.	a) to
b) He abides.....me	b) with
c) Suddenly he burst..... tears.	c) into

CamScanner

d) He brought a charge.....me	d) against
e) The tiger is fond..... meat	e) of

93 ঔষধ প্রশাসন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) He is suitable..... the post.	a) for
b) The manager lives..... a fine house.	b) in
c) Fix the stamp..... the envelop.	c) to
d) I have faith..... his honesty.	d) in
e) The man is blind..... one eye.	e) of

94 কেন্দ্রীয় পুলিশ হাসপাতাল
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) We should take care..... our health	a) of
b) It appears..... me that he is innocent	b) before
c) I do not believe..... overloading my stomach	c) in
d) He divided the mangoes..... two equal haves.	d) into
e) I am fond..... meat.	e) of
f) The sailors were filled..... fear	f) with

95 কৃষি সম্প্রসারণ অধিদপ্তর
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

a) I am not bad..... tennis.	a) at
b) Water eats..... irons.	b) away
c) Who are you talking.....?	c) to
d) The man died..... over eating.	d) from
e) She has cut..... her budget.	e) down

96 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটা মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) He is afraid..... the dog.	a) of
b) Do not jump..... a conclusion	b) to
c) They provided him..... food	c) with
d) He intends..... visiting Germany	d) on
e) The situation is now..... control.	e) under

97 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
টাইম কিপার/২০২১

a) He is not cautious..... his future	a) of
b) I confided the secret..... him	b) to
c) My father never deviated..... the truth	c) from
d) The cow feeds..... grass	d) on
e) The boy is false..... his teacher	e) to

98 বাংলাদেশ নিরাপদ খাদ্য কর্তৃপক্ষ
নমুনা সংগ্রহ সহকারী/২০২১

a) The teacher sincere..... his duties	a) to
b) Man is the architect..... his own fate	b) of

CamScanner

c) Learn the poem..... heart.	c) by
d) The man died..... Covid-19	d) of
e) He is candidate..... post.	e) for

99 জাতীয় ভোক্তা অধিকার সংরক্ষণ অধিদপ্তর
তত্ত্বধায়ক-কাম রক্ষনাবেক্ষণকারী, গুদাম সহকারী/২০২১

a) The god is good..... me.	a) to
b) My friend always goes home..... foot	b) on
c) Bangladesh is liberated..... 1971	c) in
d) I warned him..... danger.	d) of

100 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) The children were arguing..... which TV program to watch.	a) for
b) The fox cajoled the crow..... singing	b) into
c) She learnt the poem..... heart.	c) by
d) He is devoid..... judgment.	d) of
e) He excels.....speaking English.	e) in

101 স্থানীয় সরকার বিভাগ
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Success depends..... hard work	a) on
b) Death is preferable..... dishonor.	b) to
c) He is good..... mathematics	c) at
d) Sumon has to appear..... the court	d) before
e) He deals..... rice	e) in

102 অর্থনৈতিক সম্পর্ক বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পি. অপা./অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Do you belong..... this class?	a) to
b) He is not capable..... manual labour.	b) of
c) I am not bad..... tennis	c) at
d) Learn the poem..... heart.	d) by
e) She persisted..... her whim	e) in

103 সমবায় অধিদপ্তর
পরিদর্শক/মহিলা পরিদর্শক/প্রশিক্ষক/সারেজমিন তদন্তকারী/২০২১

a) He will avail..... the opportunity	a) of
b) Swimming is conductive..... health	b) to
c) He has assured me..... safety.	c) of

104 স্বাস্থ্য সেবা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) He provided me..... a loading	a) with
b) She died ..... COVID 19	b) of
c) Mr Rahim was absent..... his duty	c) from
d) He comes..... a respectable family	d) of
e) The tiger was roaring..... the jungle.	e) in

CamScanner

105 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পি. অপা./অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a)	I differ..... you on this point	a) with
b)	He excels..... painting	b) in
c)	The officer is innocent..... the charge	c) of
d)	Man longs..... peace and happiness	d) for
e)	Be true..... your word	e) to

106 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, হবিগঞ্জ
হিসাব সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a)	Please comply..... my request	a) with
b)	Soldiers die..... the country	b) for
c)	Don't smile..... the poor	c) at
d)	We should trust..... God	d) in
e)	Fortune smiles..... the brave	e) upon

107 সমবায় অধিদপ্তর
সহকারী পরিদর্শক/সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a)	Smoking is injurious..... health.	a) to
b)	He is good..... English	b) at
c)	The old man died..... cancer	c) of

108 কলকারখানা ও প্রতিষ্ঠান পরিদর্শক অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক /২০২১

a)	At last the truth dawned..... him.	a) on
b)	He is envious..... my success	b) of
c)	Will you share your business..... me?	c) with
d)	To understand it, read..... the lines	d) between
e)	Sakib is good..... cricket.	e) at

109 কলকারখানা ও প্রতিষ্ঠান পরিদর্শক অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a)	At last the truth dawned..... him.	a) on
b)	He is envious..... my success	b) of
c)	The remark is irrelevant..... subject	c) to
d)	Sakib is good..... cricket.	d) at
e)	You will get..... trouble if you do not mend yourself.	e) into

110 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
ক্রেডিট চেকিং কাম সায়রাত সহকারী/২০২১

a)	He is callous..... to his duties.	a) to
b)	She has anxiety..... her child	b) for
c)	She lives..... herself	c) by
d)	They provided him..... foods.	d) with
e)	I cannot put faith..... him.	e) with

CamScanner

111 সমবায় অধিদপ্তর
পরিদর্শক/মহিলা পরিদর্শক/প্রশিক্ষক/সারেজমিন তদন্তকারী/২০২১

a) He is devoid ……. common sense.	a) of
b) Your offer is not acceptable ……. me.	b) to
c) Will you share your business ……..me?	c) with
d) I can not stop ……. meanness.	d) for

112 কাস্টমস এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট ঢাকা (পূর্ব), ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) I have a saving account..... AB Bank	a) with
b) An ignorant person has prejudice..... new ideas	b) against
c) I went..... great sufferings	c) through
d) Men differ..... opinion	d) in
e) He fantasized..... winning the lottery	e) about

113 বিদ্যুৎ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) I don't know his opinion..... the matter	a) about
b) Water is changed..... snow	b) into
c) Himalayes are..... the North of Bangladesh	c) to
d) The cat was hiding..... the table	d) on
e) He excels..... drawing.	e) in

114 ট্যাকসেস আপীলাত ট্রাইব্যুনাল
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২১

a) Tom hit…… an excellent idea	a) upon
b) I ran…….. my friend at the airport.	b) into
c) The mother was proud …….. her son	c) of
d) He was sick……. the whole business	d) of
e) I want to live..... peace with you.	e) in

115 বাংলাদেশ জাতীয় সংসদ সচিবালয়
অফিস সহাকরী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) Cut the apple..... two	a) in/into
b) The case is now..... trail	b) under
c) There is no escape..... death	c) from
d) Open..... page fifteen	d) at
e) He is devoid..... common sense	e) of

116 ইমিগ্রেশন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He succeeded..... solving his problem	a) in
b) He is..... me in office.	b) against
c) He was trembling..... fear.	c) with
d) There is no exception..... this rule.	d) to
e) They have no compassion..... the poor.	e) for

CamScanner

117 বাংলাদেশ গম ও ভুট্টা গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
বৈজ্ঞানিক সহকারী/২০২২

a. Can I look up a word..... your dictionary	a. in
b. The ticket is valid..... seven months.	b. for
c. Only graduates are eligible..... this post.	c. for
d. Is he competent..... the work?	d. for
e. They live..... catching fish.	e. by

118 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা অধিদপ্তর
ওয়্যারলেস অপারেটর (বেতার যন্ত্রচালক)/২০২২

a. I write..... a pen.	a. with
b. The boy fell..... the tree.	b. off
c. He died..... over eating	c. from
d. Several rivers are tributary..... the Ganges.	d. of
e. I derived much pleasure..... his company.	e. from

119 খাদ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a. The baby..... because it is hungry now.	a. is crying
b. He divided the money... the three persons	b. among
c. Credit Tk 50..... my amount	c. to
d. I am not bad..... Tennis.	d. at
e. He was accused..... theft.	e. of

120 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) Pritilata was born in Chottogram..... 5 May 1911.	a. on
b) I am grateful..... my teachers and parents.	b. to
c) Kabir is suffering ..... many kinds of diseases.	c. from
d) I have a dream to carry out a research..... blue economy.	d. into
e) My mother watched me very closely..... some time yesterday.	e. to/for

121 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-১, ঢাকা
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a. Keep the box..... the shelf	a. in
b. I run..... the speed of a lion	b. at/like
c. He comes..... a noble family	c. of
d. Sing a song ..... Lalon Shah	d. of
e. We entered one..... another.	e. after

122 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা/২০২২

CamScanner

a. He unfortunately died..... overtaking.	a. from
b. She has been sleeping.....six hours.	b. for
c. I found..... old lady came to our house.	c. the
d. He spent the entire afternoon..... the phone.	d. on
e. Who inform the police..... the matter	e. of

123 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
সিপাই/২০২২

a. He succumbed..... his injuries.	a. to
b. We should adhere..... the truth.	b. to
c. I am grateful……. your help.	c. to
d. She fit..... the position.	d. for
e. He is anxious..... his son's safety.	e. about

124 তথ্য অধিদফতর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) Tiger was killed by the hunter..... a gun.	a) with
b) He is proud..... his blue blood.	b) of
c) Don't smile..... the poor.	c) at

125 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
ভাণ্ডার রক্ষক/২০২২

a. We saw a group..... people in the street yesterday.	a. of
b. He is ..... me in the office.	b. against
c. He came here..... breakfast.	c. at
d. They started..... Dhaka yesterday.	d. for

126 রাষ্ট্রপতির কার্যালয়
অফিস সহাকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a. Early rising is conducive …. ….. health	a) to
b. Learn the poem……. heart.	b) by
c. This is the way……. the airport.	c) to

127 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a. Karim will come..... 5 p.m.	a. by
b. The friends often bring a birthday gift..... the child	b. for
c. The Olympics are held every four years..... a different host city.	c. in
d. She puts her hand ..... the glass of the window.	d. on
e. The cub camporee took place in Sreemangal..... Moulovibazar district	e. of

128 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-৫, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a. Water changes…… vapor.	a. into
b. He drives…….. the block.	b. away
c. Drivde the mangoes…….. them	c. among
d. The Sunderban is…… the south of the country.	d. to
e. I shall meet you……. 5 0'clock…… Sunday in January.	e. at, on

CamScanner

129 রাষ্ট্রপতির কার্যালয়, জনবিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a. He prefers milk……. tea.	a. to
b. We all should abide ……. rules.	b. by
c. He deals…… fish.	c. in
d. He died ……. Diarrhoea.	d. of

130 জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ বিভাগ
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর, অফিস সহকারী/২০২২

a. He is blind..... one eye	a. of
b. Rahim paid current bill..... cash	b. in
c. Government has been entrusted..... elected politician	c. to

131 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
হিসাব সহকারী/২০২২

a. They live…… catching fish.	a. by
b. He gets…… well with his cllleagues.	b. on
c. Don't be……. such a hurry.	c. in
d. He does not leave his house…… 9 o'clock.	d. at

132 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a. They have never been apart…. their parents.	a. from
b. He is stepping……. the room.	b. into
c. She is devoid…….. common sense.	c. of
d. The bat is available in a shop…….. central avenue.	d. on

133 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He plays……. flute.	a) on
b) He is…….danger.	b) in
c) He stood……. the tree.	c) under
d) He is popular…. the people.	d) with
e) He passed……. the wood.	e) through

134 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-৮, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/ উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a) The man died……. over eating.	a) from
b) He studied Sociology……Oxford University.	b) at
c) None …… this money is mine.	c) of
d) His brother is noted…… honesty.	d) for
e) The old man fell……. a deep sleep.	e) into

135 কর পরিদর্শন পরিদপ্তর, ঢাকা
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

CamScanner

a) Where do you come.....?	a) from
b) The man died..... over eating.	b) from
c) He was deprived..... his paternal property.	c) of
d) Divide the mangoes..... them.	d) among
e) I was not quite satisfied..... the exam results.	e) with

136 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
সশস্ত্র নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২২

a) His home is adjacent..... mine.	a) to
b) Learn the poem ..... heart	b) by
c) Put..... the light.	c) out
d) Hearing her father's death, she burst.....tears.	d) into
e) Fish abounds..... this pond.	e) in

137 বাংলাদেশ কোস্ট গার্ড
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) This book is preferable..... that.	a) to
b) We are ignorant..... our future.	b) of
c) We won..... three goals to two.	c) by
d) They blamed him..... their suffering.	d) for
e) My father is not familiar..... him.	e) with

138 পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) I went out..... a walk.	a) for
b) Take care..... your health.	b) of
c) Bangladesh was liberated..... 1971.	c) in
d) He called..... my home yesterday.	d) at
e) He died..... over eating.	e) from

139 কর অঞ্চল-৪, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a) Don't build castle..... the air.	a) in
b) He was exempted..... attending the seminar.	b) from
c) He comes..... a noble family.	c) of
d) The Headmaster is looking..... the matter.	d) into
e) The Judge acquitted him..... the charge.	e) of

140 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
সিপাই/২০২২

a) I have a serious aversion..... smoking.	a) to
b) The leader was beset..... his followers.	b) with
c) He concurred..... my decision.	c) with
d) His words were contrast..... his performance.	d) to
e) Many people died..... Covid-19.	e) of

CamScanner

141 গণগ্রন্থাগার অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২২

a) Don't run…. the road.	a) on
b) I am looking……. the matter.	b) into
c) Rome was not built…. a day.	c) in
d) I shall meet you…… Monday.	d) on
e) The man accused…….. murder	e) of

142 নৌপরিবহণ মন্ত্রনালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২২

a) I am good……. translation.	a) at
b) He is …….. to die.	b) about
c) The police is looking…….. the case.	c) into
d) He went to the airport to see…….. uncle.	d) off

143 হিসাব মহানিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
জুনিয়র অডিটর/২০২২

a) He has been living here…… two years.	a) for
b) Take……. your shirt.	b) off
c) The soldier fought…… courage.	c) with
d) Divide the mangoes……. the thirty students.	d) among

144 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, নোয়াখালী
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) The news appeared…….. the media.	a) in
b) His house is adjacent……. mine.	b) to
c) The man is blind…….. one eye.	c) of
d) Suddenly he burst…… tears.	d) into
e) He is capable…… .. solving the problem.	e) of

145 বাংলাদেশ আনসার ও গ্রাম প্রতিরক্ষা বাহিনী
থানা/উপজেলা প্রশিক্ষক/২০২৩

a) His father died…… two months.	a) after
b) It has been ringing……. morning.	b) since
c)…….. this pen I have two other pens.	c) Besides
d) The sky is…… us.	d) above

146 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্পোরেশন
জব সহকারী/২০২৩

a) The case is now……. trail.	a) under
b) There is no escape…… death.	b) from
c) You are always……. a hurry.	c) in
d) I am impressed…… his sense of duty.	d) with

147 জাতীয় গণমাধ্যম ইন্সটিটিউট
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২৩

a) He gets..... well with his colleagues.	a) on

b) He does not leave his house..... 9 o'clock.	b) before
c) I shall meet you..... 5 o'clock .... Sunday in January.	c) at, on
d) I shall look..... the matter.	d) into
e) The cub camporee took place in Sreemangal.....Moulovibazar distric.	e) of

148 কর অঞ্চল-১, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) I am independent…….. my family.	a) of
b) He deals…… wheat.	b) in
c) Soap is made…….. coconut.	c) from
d) Smoking is injurious…… health.	d) to
e) Your conduct admits…… no excuse.	e) of

149 বাংলাদেশ পুলিশ, স্পেশাল ব্রাঞ্চ
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) It is my strongest belief ……. reading.	a) in
b) Pleasure covers a whole variety ……. feelings.	b) of
c) We read Shekespeare's plays ….. a teacher.	c) with
d) I have no prejudice……. poetry.	d) against
e) Take your hat …….	e) off

150 শেখ হাসিনা মেডিক্যাল কলেজ, টাঙ্গাইল
মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (ল্যাবরেটরি)

a) You must rise..... criticism in order to succeed.	a) above
b) The new rule is advantageous..... us.	b) to
c) The investigation committee consist..... five members.	c) of
d) Universities should never be made ..... Mechanical organizations.	d) into
e) He has been working here..... three years.	e) for

151 বাংলাদেশ পুলিশ (স্পেশাল ব্রাঞ্চ)
দপ্তরী/২০২৩

a) You should abide…….. the rules.	a) by
b) He committed the poem…….. memory.	b) to
c) We are ready to die…….our country.	c) for
d) He lives……. Dhaka.	d) in
e) There is none to look …… the old man.	e) after

152 কাস্টম হাউস আইসিডি
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) She retrieved the pen from……. the table.	a) under
b) Paper is made……. wood.	b) from
c) I look forward…… meeting you.	c) to
d) He came…….. with a novel idea.	d) to me
e) The leader called…….. his followers to follow his instruction.	e) to

CamScanner

153 কাস্টম হাউস আইসিডি
সিপাহী/২০২৩

a) She retrieved the pen from..... the table.	a) under
b) His plan did not come	b) out
c) I look forward ..... meeting you.	c) to
d) He takes..... his father.	d) after
e) She stopped the television and got..... her studies.	e) to

154 স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) We should not hanker ..... money.	a) after
b) I fail to cope..... the new environment.	b) with
c) He died..... over eating.	c) from
d) We should take precaution..... diseases.	d) against
e) I shall stick..... my principles.	e) to

155 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) What is the time.....your watch?	a) by
b) He divided the money..... the two children.	b) between
c) They ran..... the thief.	c) after
d) He is too weak..... move.	d) to
e) The sky is..... us.	e) above

156 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২৩

a) The greater the demand..... the price.	a) the higher
b) He is popular .... all ..... his goodness.	b) with, for
c) Rahim went to the mountains.... his vacation.	c) on
d) Swimming is conducive..... health.	d) to
e) Rumi stood..... me.	e) before/by/beside

157 প্রত্নতত্ত্ব অধিদপ্তর
ক্যাশ সরকার/২০২৩

a) He has been reading..... three hours.	a) for
b) The accident happened near..... school.	b) to
c) No one does not know his time..... death.	c) of
d) He does not know how..... swim.	d) to
e) The paper is ..... the table.	e) on

158 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্পোরেশন
জব সহকারী/২০২৩

a) They run..... the thief.	a) after
b) He met me..... Sunday.	b) on
c) I told you everything..... this matter.	c) about
d) The Sundarban is..... the south of the country.	d) to
e) Mr. Rahman is not cautious..... his future.	e) of

CamScanner

f) She is amused..... Nazrul's song.	f) at
g) I have doubt..... his success.	g) about/on
h) Mr. Mohsin was noted..... his kindness.	h) for
i) We should not Judge anyone..... appearance.	i) by
j) He is preparing..... the examination.	j) for

159 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
সাটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/মাঠ ও বাজার পরিদর্শক/২০২৩

a) He burst..... tears.	a) into
b) Try to give..... your bad habit.	b) up
c) He deals..... rice.	c) in
d) The ornament is made..... Gold.	d) of
e) Put..... your dress.	e) on

160 স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He deals..... rice.	a) in
b) The poor student was exempted..... tuition fees.	b) from
c) We should not lament..... the past.	c) for
d) The man pretended ..... madness.	d) to
e) The little boy is bereft..... motherly affection.	e) of

161 মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) The loss cannot be made.....	a) up
b) I have no taste..... music.	b) for
c) ..... all his learning, he is dishonest.	c) In spite of
d) I cannot be false..... my friend.	d) to
e) Don't get frightened, we are..... you.	e) with

162 বন অধিদপ্তর
সাটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He succumed..... his injuries.	a) to
b) I am grateful..... your help.	b) to
c) She is anxious..... her son's safety.	c) about
d) Siam is capable..... doing it.	d) of
e) Nazma is good..... Mathematics.	e) at
f) Let me congratulate you..... your success.	f) on

163 বন অধিদপ্তর
ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

a) I prefer tea..... coffee.	a) to
b) She died..... hunger.	b) of
c) The cat is fond..... milk.	c) of
d) They were selected ..... the committee.	d) by
e) The city is located in the bank..... the river.	e) of
f) He can do nothing..... my support.	f) without

CamScanner

164 রাজধানী উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ (রাজউক)
উচ্চমান সহকারী

a) We should live..... harmony..... others.	a) in, with
b) His health broke..... under the pressure of work.	b) down
c) The man was accused..... murder.	c) of
d) The rat was killed..... the cat.	d) by
e) What are you looking .....?	e) for

165 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He is efficient …….. English.	a) in
b) He is addicted……. gambling.	b) to
c) His allegation was based…… facts.	c) on
d) Hard work is the key…….. success.	d) to
e) I am familiar……. them.	e) with

166 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর, কুমিল্লা
পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী/২০২৩

a) He has no desire..... fame.	a) for
b) Make a comparison..... the two girls.	b) between
c) I had an interview..... the reporter.	c) with

167 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর, কুমিল্লা
পরিবার পরিকল্পনা পরিদর্শক/২০২৩

a) It has been raining..... two hours.	a) for
b) Soap is made..... coconut oil.	b) from
c) I like bread..... butter.	c) with
d) They always run.....money.	d) after
e) His honesty is..... suspicion.	e) above

168 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর, কুমিল্লা
পরিবার কল্যাণ সহকারী/২০২৩

a) They fought..... each other.	a) for
b) There was a cat..... the table.	b) under
c) We cannot live..... water.	c) without
d) The train started..... Comilla at 7pm.	d) for
e) April comes..... May.	e) before

169 গণযোগাযোগ অধিদপ্তর
নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

a) They were pleased…… his behavior.	a) with
b) Patriotism is inherent……. man.	b) in
c) He died……. Covid-19.	c) of
d) It is none……. your business.	d) but
e) I do not hanker……. money.	e) after

CamScanner

170 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইন্সটিটিউট(নিপোর্ট)
হাউজকিপার/২০২৩

a) The book is comprised..... five chapters.	a) of
b) She has cut..... her budget.	b) down
c) She burst..... tears.	c) into
d) I am not bad..... tennis.	d) at
e) The man died..... over eating.	e) from

171 মৎস্য ও প্রাণিসম্পদ তথ্য দপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) They arranged to meet..... seven.	a) at
b) Meet me..... FLID.	b) at
c) If I were a bird, I would fly..... you.	c) to
d) Julia has been ill..... three months.	d) for
e) The man died..... typhoid.	e) of

172 তথ্য অধিদফতর, তথ্য ও সম্প্রচার মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহ. কাম কম্পি. মুদ্রা/ক্যাটালগার/ স্টোর অ্যাসিস্ট্যান্ট/২০২৩

a) Death is preferable..... disgrace.	a) to
b) He lives ..... Mirpur in Dhaka.	b) at
c) Keep the box..... the shelf.	c) in
d) He died..... this country.	d) for
e) Learn the poem..... heart.	e) by

173 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (বিসিএসআইআর)
জুনিয়র টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৩

a) Why are you so angry.....?	a) about
b) I was admitted ..... Dhaka College.	b) to
c) She argued ..... me about child marriage.	c) with
d) His wife is jealous.....him and she follows him everywhere he goes.	d) of
e) Water has no color .....its own.	e) of

174 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২৩

a) John Smith is good..... mathematics.	a) at
b) Rizvi requested Rini..... telephone to attend the meeting.	b) by
c) What are you so angry.....?	c) about
d) Look ..... matter.	d) into
e) We should be devoted..... God.	e) to

175 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
গবেষণাগার সহকারী/২০২৩

a) He insisted..... going at once.	a) on
b) He is accused..... theft.	b) of
c) The man was died..... overeating.	c) from
d) He has gone..... the book.	d) through
e) Look ..... the matter.	e) into

CamScanner

176 বাংলাদেশ শিশু একাডেমি
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) We should abstain……. smoking.	a) from
b) Look……..! A car is heading towards us.	b) out
c) We are indebted…….. our parents.	c) to
d) The boy takes……. his father.	d) after
e) The man died……. overeating.	e) from

177 বিস্ফোরক অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) I will abstain …… smoking.	a) from
b) He is always busy ……. nothing.	b) about
c) Early rising is conducive …… health.	c) to
d) He is dull ……. physics.	d) at
e) I found him plunged …….. thought.	e) into/in

178 বাংলাদেশ শিল্প ও গবেষণা পরিষদ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) The news appeared……. the dailies.	a) in
b) He used……. be the most powerful person…… the party.	b) to, in/at
c) My father prevented me……. going to cinema.	c) from
d) Truth triumphs……. falsehood.	d) over

179 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
নমুনা সংগ্রহকারী/২০২৩

a) The news appeared…….. the media.	a) in
b) The house is adjacent…….. mine.	b) to
c) The man is blind…… one eye.	c) of
d) Suddenly he burst……. tears.	d) into
e) He is capable … solving the problem.	e) of

180 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
ডাটা-এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He attends office everyday…….. Friday.	a) without
b) The teacher walks…… the classroom.	b) into
c) He has a great apathy …….. his studies.	c) towards
d) A drowning man catches……. a straw.	d) at
e) He does not hanker……. money.	e) after

181 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, ফরিদপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Are you allergic..... any food?	a) to
b) Could you please turn..... the music? It's loud.	b) down
c) I'm sorry, I can't come to your house..... Friday.	c) on
d) Are you familiar..... the rules of the game?	d) with

CamScanner

182 বন অধিদপ্তর (সিলেট বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

a) Smoking is injurious .....health.	a) to
b) She lives .....the USA.	b) in
c) This table is made .....wood.	c) of
d) I have not seen him .....Tuesday last.	d) since

183 বাংলাদেশ ফলিত পুষ্টি গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
মাঠ সহকারী/২০২৩

a) He is suitable..... the post.	a) for
b) I have faith..... his honesty.	b) in
c) The tiger is fond..... meat.	c) of
d) The man was accused..... forgery.	d) of
e) Mr. Karim admitted himself..... this school.	e) to

184 বাংলাদেশ পানি উন্নয়ন বোর্ড
উপ-সহকারী প্রকৌশলী/শাখা কর্মকর্তা(পুর)/২০২৩

a) You curse him ..... his back.	a) on/of
b) He can work hard..... pressure.	b) with/under
c) Take the chair..... the room.	c) in
d) Be careful..... knife.	d) of
e) He is..... a trip to London.	e) on

185 গণযোগাযোগ অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) The thief ..... when he saw the police.	a) ran away
b) The new rules are advantageous..... us.	b) to
c) Do not brood..... your misfortune.	c) over
d) He is an heir..... throne.	d) of
e) I inquired..... him about the matter.	e) of

186 ইমিগ্রেশন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He died..... Cholera.	a) of
b) The plane flew..... Dhaka.	b) over
c) Divide the mangoes ..... the boys.	c) among

187 বন অধিদপ্তর (ঢাকা বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড (বন প্রহরী)/২০২৩

a) I am confident .....your prosperity.	a) of
b) A plande is flying .....the village.	b) over
c) Tajnindong is .....the south of Bangladesh.	c) to
d) He has given.....smoking.	d) up
e) Do not run.....debt.	e) into

188 রেলপথ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) He was absorbed…….. deep thought.	a) in
b) This book is aimed……..the general reader.	b) at
c) Who will account……. the loss?	c) for

189 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্পোরেশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Man long .....happiness.	a) for
b) He has no control .....his son.	b) over
c) The boy is accomplished .....painting.	c) in
d) Rahim diverted me.....my purpose.	d) from
e) A nurse attends.....patients.	e) on

190 কাস্টম হাউস, বেনাপোল, যশোর
সিপাহী/২০২৩

a) He saw me……. lunch.	a) at
b) He was charged…… murder.	b) with
c) I have no affection…….. him.	c) for
d) Industry is the key……. success.	d) to
e) He works…… bank.	e) in

191 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-১২, ঢাকা
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Don't grumble..... my discussion.	a) about/at
b) Hasib will leave..... no time.	b) in
c) He abstains..... meat and rich food.	c) from
d) I don't aspire..... riches.	d) to
e) I can't put up..... such an insult.	e) with

192 বাংলাদেশ লোক-প্রশাসন প্রশিক্ষণ কেন্দ্র
নিম্নমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) I prefer tea……. coffee.	a) to
b) He is suffering …… fever.	b) from
c) He is senior…… me.	c) to
d) Don't boast…… your health.	d) of

193 ভূমি মন্ত্রণালয়
সার্ভেয়ার/২০২৩

a) He died…….. illness.	a) of
b) He is familiar…… the subject.	b) with
c) There is no alternative……. training.	c) to
d) Divide the mangoes…… two boys.	d) between
e) I must not condemn her….. knowing.	e) to

194 কাস্টম হাউস বেনাপোল, যশোর
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) The cat sprang..... the table.	a) on/upon

CamScanner

b) He has none to help him..... you.	b) but
c) She has been ill..... Sunday last.	c) since
d) Render the excerpt ..... English.	d) from
e) He is slow..... figures.	e) at

195 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়, আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He was admitted……. class VII.	a) to
b) Take care……. your health.	b) of
c) You can bank…… him.	c) on
d) He is superior……. me.	d) to
e) You should abide……. the rules of the office.	e) by

196 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়, আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He was absent ……. the meeting.	a) from
b) Jerry was accustomed……. hard work.	b) to
c) The police are looking……. the case.	c) into
d) He is named……. his father.	d) after
e) He has no desire…… fame.	e) for

197 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পি. মুদ্রা./সার্টিফিকেট পেশকার/ সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২০২৩

a) I am very glad to be..... my close friends again.	a) with
b) Shakib has been nominated..... seven awards.	b) for
c) The Mayans are skillful..... mathematics.	c) at
d) Land animals often wander..... searching for food.	d) around/ about
e) My little bird flew..... the open window.	e) through

198 বিসিএস (কর) একাডেমি
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) The man died……. over eating.	a) from
b) He come up…… a new idea.	b) with
c) Knowledge is the root……. success.	c) of
d) Paper is made ……. wood.	d) from
e) Hurry up, we have to go…... five minutes.	e) within/in

199 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/অফিস সহকার/২০২৩

a) He takes pride…… his wealth.	a) in
b) I trusted him…….. the money.	b) with
c) I beg mercy of…… principal.	c) the
d) Each of the sons followed…… father's trade.	d) his
e) His words conform…… his work.	e) with

200 কর্ণেল মালেক মেডিকেল কলেজ, মানিকগঞ্জ
ফার্মাসিস্ট/মেডি. টেক.(ল্যাবঃ)/মেডি. টেকনোলজিষ্ট(ফার্মাসিষ্ট)/২০২৩

a) The dog jumped..... the wall.	a) over
b) I received a book..... Alia.	b) from
c) I get up in the morning..... 6 a.m.	c) at
d) The monkey climbed..... the mango tree.	d) up
e) Traffic is heavy.....the day time.	e) in

201 জেলা পরিবার পরিকল্পনা কার্যালয়, দিনাজপুর
পরিবার কল্যাণ সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Examination is knocking ..... the door.	a) at
b) My friend always goes home .....foot.	b) on
c) The rich look down..... the poor.	c) upon
d) I walked..... the river.	d) by
e) Strike ..... the iron is hot.	e) while

202 বাণিজ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) You must abide..... the decision of the committee.	a) by
b) She availed herself..... the opportunity.	b) of
c) The increase of body fat has an effect..... human health.	c) on

203 জাতীয় গ্রন্থকেন্দ্র, সংস্কৃতি বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He came .....a good family.	a) of
b) She looked at the poor man .....suspicion.	b) by
c) Jamil wrote a fine book .....grammar.	c) of
d) I walked .....the river side.	d) along
e) Distribute the fruits .....the three girls.	e) among

204 ট্যাকসেস আপীলাত ট্রাইবুনাল
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) You asked me..... luncheon.	a) to
b) Add this ..... that.	b) to
c) He is bent.....doing that.	c) on
d) Divide the mangoes .....the boys.	d) among
e) Rahim stood ..... me.	e) before

205 হিসাব নিয়ন্ত্রক (রাজস্ব) এর দপ্তর, ভূমি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Thailand is .... the East of the Bangladesh.	a) to
b) He called .... my home yesterday.	b) at
c) He sat .....me.	c) by
d) The man was accused ..... murder.	d) of
e) Smoking is injurious..... health.	e) to

CamScanner

206 বাণিজ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) His house is adjacent…. mine.	a) to
b) The man is blind…… one eye.	b) of
c) There is no remedy…….cancer.	c) for
d) What is the cause…… her failure?	d) of

207 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ, ঢাকা
মুদ্রাক্ষরিক তথা অফিস সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Stay true…… your decision.	a) to
b) Corona broke……in the country.	b) out
c) Do not get…… the running train.	c) into
d) It has been raining…… morning.	d) since

208 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, রংপুর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) We should abide…… the law.	a) by
b) It's 6 O'clock….. my watch.	b) by
c) Please call ……. a doctor.	c) in
d) Always guard……. anger.	d) against
e) He died……accident.	e) by

209 বাংলাদেশ শিপিং কর্পোরেশন, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He abides……. me.	a) with
b) Nepoleon was ambitious……. fame.	b) of
c) His action is contrast……. his profession.	c) to
d) He insisted……. my going to cinema.	d) on

210 বিদ্যুৎ, জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/হিসাব সহকারী/২০২৩

a) He succeeded…… passing the examination.	a) in
b) Happy smile spread…. her smile.	b) over
c) Mita is sensitive…… weather changes.	c) to
d) Hard labour has broken…… him.	d) down
e) The man died…….. overeating.	e) from

211 বিদ্যুৎ, জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২৩

a) Bangladesh is rich…… natural gas.	a) in
b) Don't run…… shadows.	b) after
c) I remain satisfied……. what I get.	c) with
d) I acted…… your suggestion.	d) on
e) Blow…… the lamp.	e) out

CamScanner

212 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট
ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা/২০২৩

a) He said this……. oath.	a) under
b) I suspect him…….. treachery.	b) of
c) Do not quarrel…… this issue.	c) about/over
d) He is too miserly to part…… his money.	d) with
e) The thief made…… with the cash.	e) off

213 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (BCSIR)
ল্যাব এটেনডেন্ট/পিপি এটেনডেন্ট/হেলপার/২০২৩

a) How do you intend to deal…… the problem?	a) with
b) The statue of liberty stands ……. a global symbol of freedom.	b) for/as
c) He always tries to keep……. his reputation as a good scientist.	c) up
d) I can not be false……. my friend.	d) to

214 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (BCSIR)
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) A politician is always is always alive…… his flatters.	a) to
b) The Principal complemented the student…… his brilliant success.	b) on
c) Patriotism is the quality inherent…….. a man.	c) in
d) He divided the mangoes…… two equal halves.	d) into

215 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ, ঢাকা
স্টেনোগ্রাফার/২০২৩

a) The young man was dressed ……. silk.	a) in
b) You must conform ……. the regulations.	b) to
c) Three is a bridge……. the river.	c) across/over
d) They have not yet arrived…….. any decision.	d) at
e) He was well aware…… his problem.	e) of
f) He has a great apathy……. his studies.	f) towards

216 বস্ত্র ও পাট মন্ত্রণালয়, বস্ত্র অধিদপ্তর
ল্যাবরেটরী এ্যাসিস্ট্যান্ট/২০২৩

a) He is driving……. 60 miles per hour.	a) about
b) The wall is painted…...him.	b) by
c) This machine is……. numbering the paper.	c) in/to
d) The application is to submit……. hand.	d) by
e) He kept……. speech literacy.	e) up

217 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ, ঢাকা
স্টোর কিপার/২০২৩

a) The man died …….. over eating.	a) from
b) He studied sociology…….. Dhaka University.	b) at
c) None ….. this money is mine.	c) of
d) His brother is noted…….. honesty.	d) for
e) The old man fell……. a deep sleep.	e) into

CamScanner

218 নার্সিং ও মিডওয়াইফারি অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He was trembling…… fear.	a) with
b) Soap is made …… coconut oil.	b) from
c) His honesty is ……. suspicion.	c) above
d) He has a reputation…… eloquence.	d) for

219 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) His school is adjacent …… his home.	a) to
b) The pen belongs…… me.	b) to
c) The exam will commence……. the 25th September.	c) on
d) He has disliking…… dogs.	d) for
e) He is good…… tennis.	e) at

220 কাস্টম হাউজ, পানগাঁও
সিপাহী/২০২৩

a) We should put up..... new comers.	a) with
b) Fire ripped..... the factory.	b) through
c) We all know the secret..... Rahman.	c) to
d) He tried hard to fend..... him.	d) off
e) There is no substitute..... hard work.	e) for

221 কাস্টম হাউজ, পানগাঁও
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) He is at home…… English.	a) in
b) The team consists……. ten people.	b) of
c) We all know the secret..... Rahman.	c) to
d) He tried hard to fend..... him.	d) off
e) There is no substitute..... hard work.	e) for

222 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He is addicted……. digital devices.	a) to
b) Your action is not consistent…. the rules.	b) with
c) The poor man was exempted…. fine.	c) from
d) Do not hanker…….. wealth.	d) after
e) Look ……. the word in the Dictionary.	e) up

223 মুক্তিযুদ্ধ বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He will be here…… a month.	a) after
b) He accused me……. theft.	b) of
c) We are sorry…….. death.	c) for
d) She bursts……. tears.	d) into
e) We should guard……. danger.	e) against

CamScanner

224 মুক্তিযুদ্ধ বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Your conduct admits……. no excuse.	a) of
b) I have no ambition…… fame.	b) for
c) Fortune smile…… the brave.	c) upon

225 শ্রম ও কর্মসংস্থান মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) He was born ……. exactly 2 am.	a) at
b) The dog is running……. the fox.	b) over
c) The man is true……. his words.	c) to
d) Please listen …… me.	d) to
e) Sobuj popped……. for a coffee on his way home.	e) up

226 কর অঞ্চল-৯, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) The ball hit sumon…….. face.	a) on
b) I shall look ……. the matter.	b) into
c) Keep the book…….. the shelf.	c) in
d) He distributed mangoes……. two friends.	d) between
e) He agreed…… my leaving early in Friday.	e) to

227 কাস্টমস মূল্যায়ন ও অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) The apartment…… the left has been vacated.	a) on
b) He died…….. fatigue.	b) from
c) All students took the exam…… Ratan.	c) besides
d) I retrieved the pan from……. the table.	d) under

228 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) He does not adhere …….. any principle.	a) to
b) John Smith is good……. Mathematics.	b) at
c) The man died….. overeating.	c) from
d) He has assured me……. safety.	d) of

229 জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He lives……. Mouchak in Dhaka.	a) at
b) Give me a ring……gold.	b) of
c) Meet me…… Monday.	c) on
d) We took rest….. a banyan tree.	d) under
e) Mango sells…….. tk 50 per kg.	e) at

CamScanner

230 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, চাঁদপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) What is the time……. your watch.	a) by
b) He died….. his country.	b) for
c) He arrived… …. Monday.	c) on

231 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
ওয়াচম্যান/২০২৪

a) It has been raining ……. morning.	a) since
b) He lives……. Khulna.	b) in
c) I will not speak……. you.	c) for
d) The cow lives……. grass.	d) on
e) He is proud…… his position.	e) of

232 জাতীয় ভোক্তা অধিকার সংরক্ষণ অধিদপ্তর
ক্যামেরাম্যান/২০২৪

a) The issue…… food adulteration has drawn the attention …… general people.	a) of, of
b) Government has directed….. mobile court to look …… the matter….. food adulteration.	b) a, into, of
c) She looks……. her mother.	c) after
d) The dog jumped……. fence.	d) over

233 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Our house was adjacent..... ... the river.	a) to
b) My daughter gets afraid..... the cockroach.	b) of
c) A drowning man catches..... a straw.	c) at
d) He learnt the poem ..... heart.	d) by
e) He faced..... difficulties.	e) with

234 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Go …….. the south.	a) to
b) Write an essay…… agriculture.	b) on
c) He sat…… me yesterday.	c) by
d) I am speaking…… him.	d) to
e) Open……. page 30.	e) at

235 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) My book is different……. yours.	a) from
b) The jar was full…… oil.	b) of
c) They are leaving …… Bangladesh.	c) from
d) The house is opposite……. ours.	d) to
e) Translate this passage….. English.	e) into

236 বাংলাদেশ পরমাণু কৃষি গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Water freezes ..... 0^0C.	a) at
b) Rizvi requested Rini..... telephone to attend the meeting.	b) by
c) Karim will come..... 5 P.M.	c) by
d) It has been raining ..... last Tuesday.	d) since
e) Now a days, many villages are lit..... electricity.	e) by

237 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

a) They are building a new bridge…….. the river.	a) across/over
b) He divided the mangoes…… two equal halves.	b) into
c) Do not quarrel…….. this trifling matter.	c) with

238 কর আপীল অঞ্চল-১
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Death is preferable..... humiliation.	a) to
b) He is zealous..... freedom.	b) for
c) He was acquitted ..... the charge of murder.	c) of
d) He is too weak..... walk.	d) to
e) Rahim went home..... foot.	e) on

239 বাংলাদেশ প্রতিযোগিতা কমিশন
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He was accused..... theft.	a) of
b) He aimed..... the flying bird.	b) at
c) Rahim complied..... my request.	c) with
d) The poor are deprived..... all rights.	d) of
e) I am displeased..... him.	e) with

240 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, টাঙ্গাইল
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) I bought this pen…… one hundred Taka.	a) for
b) I will go to your house……. Monday morning.	b) on
c) ……. which book did you keep the note?	c) From
d) The shop closes …… midnight.	d) at
e) We can go……. the tunnel.	e) through.

CamScanner

241 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) They entered…… the room.	a) into
b) My birthday is …… February.	b) in
c) He will finish the work…….. a month.	c) in
d) Divide the mangoes……. them.	d) among
e) We should not laugh…….. the poor.	e) at

242 মৎস অধিদপ্তর
হ্যাচারি টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

a) Your conducts admit…… no excuse.	a) of
b) He learnt the poem…….. heart.	b) by
c) Do not laugh…….. the poor.	c) at
d) The case is ……. trial.	d) under
e) The food is not …… my taste.	e) to

243 কর অঞ্চল-গাজীপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) He was accused…… Negligence	a) of
b) The authorities took him…… task.	b) to
c) The ball is …….. my head.	c) above/on

244 কাস্টমস রিস্ক ম্যানেজমেন্ট কমিশনারেট
অফিস সহায়ক/সিপাই/২০২৪

a) He is good……. Mathematics.	a) at
b) We got……. the train.	b) into
c) He put his wallet…… his pocket.	c) in
d) I was pleased……. your answer.	d) at
e) He died……. overeating.	e) from

245 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, মাগুরা
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/স্টোর কিপার/পরিসংখ্যানবিদ/২০২৪

a) She died……. cancer.	a) of
b) He left Magura……. Dhaka.	b) for

246 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
হিসাব সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) I met my cousin..... 5 pm	a) at
b) Anger may be compared..... fire.	b) to
c) I saw..... one-eyed man yesterday.	c) a
d) He divided the money..... the two children.	d) between

247 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পটুয়াখালী
অফিস সহাকরী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রা./সার্টিফিকেট পেশকার/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) His house is adjacent ……. mine.	a) to
b) He is capable…… solving the problem.	b) of
c) The committee is consisted……. ten members.	c) of
d) He died …… cholera.	d) of

248 কর আপীল অঞ্চল-২, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Look..... the bird.	a) at
b) He died..... overeating.	b) from
c) We live..... rice.	c) on
d) The house is five feet ..... three feet.	d) by
e) Industry is the key..... success.	e) to

249 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) I could not know him..... first sight.	a) at
b) I did it..... mistake.	b) by
c) He retired..... small pension.	c) on
d) He is famous all..... the world.	d) over
e) Do not live..... your means.	e) above

250 অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা পরিদপ্তর
অডিটর/২০২৪

a) You have offended…… college discipline.	a) against
b) Distinction between the rich and the poor should be levelled…….	b) up
c) Sometimes a mother connives……. her son's fault.	c) at

251 পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) The child gets afraid……. cockroach	a) of
b) He prevented me……. going there.	b) from
c) I am familiar…….. them	c) with
d) Never jump……. conclusions.	d) to

252 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, ঠাকুরগাঁও
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী (গ্রেড-১৬)/২০২৪

a) Trust……. God.	a) in
b) He is fond …… literature.	b) of
c) Mr. Karim readily complied…… my request.	c) with
d) He was angry…….. me.	d) with
e) I have no appetite…… food.	e) for

253 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, ঠাকুরগাঁও
স্টোর কিপার (গ্রেড-১৬)/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) I am confident..... my success.	a) of
b) We should take care ..... our health.	b) of
c) Mr. Karim readily complied..... my request.	c) with
d) He was angry..... me.	d) with
e) He was born..... Khulna.	e) in

254 সড়ক পরিবহন ও মহাসড়ক বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The servant was guilty ..... theft.	a) of
b) The college was furnished..... full furniture.	b) with
c) He is accurate..... what he says.	c) in
d) I have no prejudice ..... you.	d) against
e) I have no desire..... riches.	e) for

255 স্বাস্থ্য ও পরিবার কল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়, স্বাস্থ্য সেবা বিভাগ
অডিটর/২০২৪

a) Stay true..... your decision.	a) to
b) Do not quarrel..... the issue.	b) about/over
c) How do you intend to deal..... problem?	c) with
d) Fire ripped..... the factory.	d) through
e) The thief made..... the cash.	e) off with

256 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, সাতক্ষীরা
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/ স্টোর কিপার/পরিসংখ্যানবিদ/২০২৪

a) Don't run..... the road.	a) on/across
b) He comes..... a noble family.	b) of
c) He is proud..... his blue blood.	c) of
d) Who were you talking.....?	d) to/about
e) Don't smile..... the poor.	e) at

257 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট (হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ)
অফিস সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I do not care..... you.	a) for
b) Can you think ..... a better solution?	b) over
c) They live ..... catching fish.	c) by
d) I ran ..... my friend at the airport.	d) into
e) Shut the windows and keep the cold.....	e) out
f) He agreed..... my leaving early on Friday.	f) to

258 বাংলাদেশ টেক্সটাইল মিলস করপোরেশন
সহকারী হিসাব কর্মকর্তা/সহকারী নিরীক্ষা কর্মকর্তা/২০২৪

a) Rabindranath comes..... a noble family.	a) of
b) His health is ..... bad condition.	b) in
c) I have no prejudice..... poetry.	c) against
d) He insists..... my going there.	d) on
e) He was absent..... the meeting.	e) from

259 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, সুনামগঞ্জ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Do not boast …….. riches.	a) of
b) I shall agree ….. the proposal.	b) to
c) Let us proceed…….. the case.	c) with
d) There is no cause…... anxiety.	d) for
e) He is blind…... one eye.	e) of

260 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, সুনামগঞ্জ
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Never jeer…... the poor.	a) at
b) He walked……. the store.	b) to
c) The painting hangs……. the fireplace.	c) above
d) Did you find your phone…... the bed?	d) on
e) Tit…… tat.	e) for

261 কাস্টম হাউস, ঢাক
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Jerry was quick …… his works.	a) at
b) The patient has recovered ….. his illness.	b) from
c) There is no remedy …... Cancer.	c) for
d) Ignorance is similar ….. darkness.	d) to
e) I have had taste …… bitter experience of life.	e) of

262 বাংলাদেশ টেলিভিশন
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) He sat…… me.	a) beside/by
b) He comes……. a respectable family.	b) of
c) She sold her hair…… twenty taka.	c) for
d) I told you …… the matter.	d) about
e) The shirt is ……. my choice.	e) after

263 মৎস্য ও প্রাণী সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Man aspires …. riches.	a) after
b) The house is made …. brick.	b) of
c) I talked to him …. business.	c) about

CamScanner

264 সিভিল সার্জন কার্যালয়, নারায়ণগঞ্জ
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Curd is made ..... milk.	a) from
b) It has been raining ..... morning.	b) since
c) I cannot put up ..... such an insult.	c) with
d) He is good ..... tennis.	d) at
e) He deals ..... rice.	e) in

265 খাদ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) I can't cope..... the situation.	a) with
b) He has to desire..... fame.	b) for
c) Beware..... pickpockets	c) of
d) He is blind..... his own faults.	d) to
e) He commented favorably..... the point.	e) on

266 কাস্টম হাউস, ঢাকা
সিপাই/২০২৪

a) They burst..... a laughter hearing my jokes.	a) out
b) He died..... suicide.	b) by
c) We should capitalize..... our population.	c) on
d) The police is inquiring..... the matter.	d) into
e) He wrote the letter..... blue ink.	e) in

267 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, সিলেট
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Do not shout..... me.	a) at
b) I am good..... English.	b) at
c) My birthday is ..... November.	c) in
d) He died..... cholera.	d) of
e) God took pity.....him	e) on

268 সিভিল সার্জন অফিস, মাদারীপুর
স্টোর কিপার/২০২৪

a) The team consists .... ten people.	a) of
b) There is no substitute ..... hard work.	b) for
c) He is at home ..... English.	c) in
d) Your conduct admits ..... no excuse.	d) of
e) I am independent ..... my family.	e) of

269 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) The stars are .... the world.	a) above
b) You should abstain..... smoking.	b) from
c) He died..... overeating.	c) from
d) He is accustomed..... the new rules.	d) to
e) He was deprived..... his rights.	e) of

270 চীফ জুডিসিয়াল ম্যাজিস্ট্রেট আদালত, খুলনা
গ্রেসেস সার্ভার/২০২৪

a) He is not interested..... cycling.	a) in
b) Our family consists ..... five members.	b) of
c) The jury were divided..... their opinion.	c) in
d) I have no ambition..... reaches.	d) for

271 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) He sat..... me.	a) beside/by
b) They ran..... the thief.	b) after
c) Don't laugh..... the poor.	c) at
d) Father is angry..... son.	d) with
e) Keep aloof..... bad people.	e) from

272 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) He is not afraid ..... anybody.	a) of
b) Father is angry ..... me.	b) with
c) The ship is bound ..... London.	c) for
d) The news appeared ..... Ittefaq.	d) in
e) Her authority ..... mathematics is known to all.	e) in

273 সরকারি কর্মচারী হাসপাতাল
ফার্মাসিস্ট/ মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (ল্যাব)/২০২৪

a) I was alarmed .... the news.	a) at
b) The train arrived exactly .... time.	b) on
c) He doesn't hanker .... money.	c) after
d) We adhered .... the original plan.	d) to
e) My opinion coincided .... your opinion.	e) with

274 আইন, বিচার ও সংসদ বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) He is suspected..... receiving stolen goods.	a) of
b) We urged..... him to consider it.	b) upon
c) He is..... a liar and a villain.	c) both
d) Is he competent..... the work?	d) for
e) No country should yield..... foreign pressure.	e) to

CamScanner

274 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
সহায়ক সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I talked to him .... the business. — a) about
b) They ran .... the theft. — b) after
c) He is .... me. — c) by
d) The house is made .... brick. — d) of
e) He left .... home. — e) for

275 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) I have no prejudice..... any religion. — a) against
b) The teacher congratulated the students..... their bright result. — b) on
c) He died..... suicide. — c) by

277 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He is..... all corruptions. — a) above
b) You are ..... time. — b) on
c) Divide the mangoes..... them. — c) among
d) He sat..... me. — d) by
e) They entered ..... the room. — e) into

278 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He has been ill..... Sunday last. — a) since
b) Raju is senior..... Annana. — b) to
c) He refers to me..... the letter. — c) for
d) I am looking ..... a job. — d) for

279 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
সরেজমিন তদন্তকারী/২০২৪

a) The cat ran..... the road. — a) along
b) Your conduct admits..... no excuse. — b) of
c) We have to go..... five minutes. — c) within
d) He is absorbed..... thought. — d) in
e) He is accessible..... all. — e) to

280 আন্তর্জাতিক মাতৃভাষা ইনস্টিটিউট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) You must abide..... the rules of the office. — a) by
b) Hard work is the key..... success. — b) to
c) He died..... overeating — c) from
d) He is proficient ..... music. — d) in
e) I wonder ..... his ignorance. — e) at

281 ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইউনিট, ঢাকা
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Flattery is alien ….. my nature.	a) to
b) We trust …. Allah.	b) in
c) Rahim has zest …. music.	c) for
d) I sided ….. him.	d) with

282 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, মৌলভীবাজার
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) We write …… ink.	a) in
b) The monkey climbed…….. the mango tree.	b) up
c) I get up in the morning…… 6 AM.	c) at
d) I am sure……. his success.	d) of

283 বাংলাদেশ পানি উন্নয়ন বোর্ড
উদ্ধর্তন হিসাব সহকারী/২০২৪

a) The chair is made……. wood.	a) of
b) He is blind…… his son's fault.	b) to

284 কর অঞ্চল-২২, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Milk is preferable……. tea.	a) to
b) He is jealous ..... my prosperity.	b) of
c) Let us go for a walk…….. the river.	c) along
d) The old road goes…….. the village.	d) through
e) I knocked but there was no on……..	e) around

285 কর অঞ্চল-২২, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) The headmaster was angry ……. the students.	a) with
b) The man died……. Cancer.	b) of
c) They selected me for the job only……. merit.	c) on
d) My friend always goes home…….. feet.	d) on
e) He said nothing…….. a long time.	e) for

286 কর অঞ্চল-১৮
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) This culture is alien…….. our society.	a) to
b) I shall inquire……. the matter.	b) into
c) He died…….. overeating.	c) from
d) I was impressed…… his stern sense of duty.	d) with
e) He does not know how to deal…….. gentleman.	e) with

287 কর অঞ্চল-১৭, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Where have you come……..?	a) from
b) The water…….. the pond is dirty.	b) of
c) The machine is …….. of order.	c) out
d) It is a pen to write…….	d) with
e) He is weak…….. Mathematics.	e) in

CamScanner

288 কর অঞ্চল-১৭, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) It is ten o'clock..... my watch.	a) by
b) The dog braked..... me.	b) at
c) He has been ill ..... last Friday.	c) since
d) He joined the office ..... he had got the appointment letter.	d) after
e) We should abide..... the rules.	e) by

289 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্পোরেশন
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Drunk drivers are a menace……. everyone.	a) to
b) We must guard…….. our mistakes.	b) against
c) The thief broke ……. from the jail.	c) away
d) There is no doubt……. his honesty.	d) about
e) I cannot make ……. these four boy.	e) out

290 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Divide the apples..... three boys.	a) among
b) He stood..... me.	b) before
c) We live ..... rice.	c) on
d) He will meet us..... the meeting.	d) at

291 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) All his efforts ended..... smoke.	a) in
b) He is dull..... hearing.	b) of
c) We learn..... mistake.	c) from
d) The ball is..... two legs.	d) between
e) Please think ..... my appeal.	e) about

292 বাংলাদেশ মাদ্রাসা শিক্ষক প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর কাম ল্যাব এ্যাসিসটেন্ট/২০২৪

a) There was dust..... the floor.	a) on
b) He got..... his car.	b) into
c) Poverty has no bar..... honesty.	c) of/to
d) The teacher prevented the students..... joining the procession.	d) from
e) She takes pride..... her beauty.	e) on

293 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, গাইবান্ধা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) Books are a great source ..... happiness.	a) of
b) My younger sister is good .... Mathematics	b) at
c) The dog is grateful..... its owner.	c) to
d) He suddenly jumped..... a bus.	d) on
e) I will have completed my assignment..... Friday.	e) by

294 সামরিক চিকিৎসা সার্ভিস মহাপরিদপ্তর
কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He insisted..... my going there.	a) on
b) He is callous..... my suffering.	b) to
c) You action is not consistent..... the rules.	c) with
d) He deals..... rice.	d) in
e) I shall comply..... your request.	e) with

295 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, রাজশাহী
হিসাব রক্ষক/ অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The teacher feels affection..... every pupil.	a) for
b) He is devoid ..... common sense.	b) of
c) The ship is bound ..... England.	c) for
d) Keep yourself aloof..... bad company.	d) from
e) He has no control..... his brother.	e) over

Previous Questions Extra

Question	Answer
I put..... my shirt.	off/on
I am not well..... Friday.	from
He will look..... the matter.	into
The leader arrived..... a decision at last.	at
Day and night come..... turns	by
Physical exercise is good..... health	for
Sincerity is the key..... success	to
Try to come back..... 3.00 PM	within
Pay close attention…….. what I say.	to
It is not possible to make……. the loss.	up
Holidays are essential ……. our lives.	for
Do you know the difference……. site and sight?	between
The lamp went ……. suddenly	out
Check the beast……. you.	in
The thief broke…….. the house.	into
The Eiffle Tower was named…… Gustave Eiffel.	after
He is engrossed..... studies.	in

CamScanner

My feeling for him is akin..... pity.	to
The patient is at the point ..... death.	of
We are accountable..... our actions.	to
I have no pen to write.....	with
Many of our sons laid..... their lives for the country.	down
The National Zoo is open..... all	to
He ruled..... a vast empire.	over
Please keep the book……. the table.	on
Vegetables are good……. health.	for
I watched the film…… TV.	on
Your opinion is identical…….. mine.	with
They filed a charge…….. me.	against
Would you find out Bangladesh…….. the world map.	on
She called me……. the telephone.	on
The principal made an enquiry….. the case.	into
I can give you no assurance ….. help.	of
The old road goes…….. the small village.	through
He played…… guitar.	on
I wonder……. her beuty.	at
At pohela Boishakh, there is a festive mood all…… the country.	over
He poured two bottles of water…. the jar.	into
Do not judge a book…… its cover.	by
He climbed the tree……. a cat.	like
She was sliding…….. depression.	into
Neena lives…… the street.	in
Farid stood …… Latif.	before
The dog jumped……. the fence.	over
I go to university …… Metrorail	by
I am independent ……. my boss.	of
Smoking tells…. ….. our health.	upon
Don't go……..	out/away
He assigned the task …….. me.	to
The school is very close…… our house.	to
Beware……. pick-pockets.	of
He went to college …… foot.	on
You are still angry…… me.	with
Karim is envious..... my success.	to
He is contented..... a little.	with
He is engaged..... writing a book.	in
I count …. your help.	upon
What is the time …. your watch?	by
Please cut the apple……. two pieces.	into
He always abides……. the law.	by
He is working ..... a corner.	in
We should not argue..... our teachers.	with

CamScanner

	❑ Preposition
He was absent due..... rain.	to
The plane tool off ..... time.	on
Almost everybody has ambition..... fame	for
He is devoid..... common sense.	of
He is weak ..... English.	in
He writes ..... pen.	with
Only graduates are eligible .... this post.	for
Birds fly .... the sky.	in
Look .....the word in the dictionary.	up
Let us go out..... a walk.	for
Two countries entered..... an agreement.	into
During the rain, we took shelter..... a big banyan tree.	under
His allegation was based ..... fact.	on
I am familiar ..... them.	to
He is older than I ..... five years.	by
The main cause..... the increase..... carbon dioxide level..... the atmosphere is the burning ..... fossil fuels.	of, of, in, of
Bangladesh came .... being in 1971.	into
I called him ..... the phone.	on
Rahim is afraid .... dogs.	of
His house is adjacent .... mine.	to
He was absorbed .... deep thought.	in
Respect always who senior .... you.	to
He is accused .... murder.	of
Stay true .... your decision.	to
Do not get .... the running train.	into
Smoking is injurious .... health.	to
I don't hanker ..... money.	after
He was charged..... murder.	with
He is very good..... making stories.	at
The team is made up..... eleven players.	of
Happiness consists .... contentment.	in
We are greatly indebted .... our predecessors.	to
I reached the station .... the train had left.	after
Man should not be slave..... his passion.	of
I am not bad ..... football.	at
I agreed..... what you say.	with
Open ..... page 50.	at
You must abide..... the decision of the committee.	by
She availed herself..... the opportunity.	of
The increase of body fat has an effect..... human health.	on
We need to abide..... the rules.	by
He is a man..... principle.	of
The man always sticks .... his goal.	to
He laid .... his life for the country.	down

CamScanner

Death is common ..... all.	to
The man has no control ..... his sons.	over
Poverty is bar..... his success.	of/to
He is senior..... me by two years.	to
This pen is inferior..... your pen.	to
I have no appetite..... food.	for
We should abide ..... the law.	by
Momotaz was married..... Shahjahan.	to
I am ashamed..... his conduct.	of
Are you confident..... your performance?	of
The matter should be looked ..... immediately.	into
Please see the answer..... page.	on
Death is preferable..... humiliation.	to
Jim stared..... Della.	at
I can not make..... what he says.	out
He presided..... the meeting.	over
He comes..... a noble family.	of
Don't try to get..... a running train.	into
The children are afraid..... ghost.	of
She is blind ..... her son's fault.	to
There is a bank right ..... the street.	on
You are..... time.	on
Get the spot..... your clothes.	out/off
He assured me..... safety.	of
It did not rain..... January.	in
Do not boast..... your wealth.	of
Find out the clue..... the mystery.	to
There is none to look..... her.	after
Mr. Karim readily complied ..... my request.	with
Mina lives..... her father.	with
The stars are..... the world.	above
Wordsworth introduced the readers .... a new kind of poetry.	to
Recycling can..... soil pollution.	reduce
I will be free ..... the afternoon.	in
We write..... ink.	in
He has a reputation .... eloquence.	for
Smoke is emitted..... the chimney.	from
Be aware..... dog.	of
Will you share your business..... me?	with
Exercise is beneficial..... health.	to
The loss cannot be made.....	up
The remark is irrelevant ..... the subject.	to
They joined..... revolution.	to
There is an exception .... every rule.	to

CamScanner

Previous Questions

BCS Preliminary & Written

Question	Answer
He has been ill…… Friday last	since
I count…… your help	upon
My brother has no interest…… music.	in
Credit tk 5000…… my account	to
Are you doing anything special…….. the weekend?	at
Do you have any money…… you.	on
What can we do…….. sit and wait?	but
Now-a-days many villages are lit…… electricity	by
He has paid the penalty……. his crimes…….. five years in prison	for, with
The captain left the boat, because it turned…….	over
The government gave…… to the demands of the people.	in
You will have any difficulty……getting a driving license	in
My wife reminded me……. my appointment.	of
He parted…… his friends in tears.	from
The children were entrusted…… the care of their uncle	to
I finally killed the fly…… a rolled up newspaper.	with
Hurry up! We have to go…….. five minutes.	within/in
Many prefer donating money……. distributing clothes	to
Wordsworth introduced the readers…… a new kind of poetry.	to
Some writers sink…… oblivion in course of time	into
Noureen will discuss the issue with Nasir…….. phone	by
He insisted….my going there.	on
The family doesn't feel……. going outing this season.	like
Eight men were concerned…….. the plot.	in
You may go for a walk if you feel…… it	like
As she was talking, he suddenly broke…… , saying "That's lie!"	in
Anger may be compared…….. fire.	to
The train is running……. forty miles an hour.	at
He debarred me……. going	from
He was reduced……. skeleton	to
He said this…….. oath	on
He came …….. power very soon	to
We set off…… the cave again	for
He could not call…….. my name	over
He is ……. sentence of death	under

CamScanner

Question	Answer
Rini is worst..... figure work	at
Humayun is senior to Ripu..... three years	by
We had to depend..... our parents until 2000	on
Yasmin is married..... Rizwan	to
The porter was overwhelmed ..... wonder	with
The young man was dressed..... silk	in
I am opposed..... your proposal	to
He is cordial..... Rahim	to
Don't be poor..... spirit	in
I do not care..... you	for
He is jealous ..... my fame	of
I resigned myself..... fate	to
I suspect him..... treachery	of
He sent me a cheque..... TKs. 5000	for
Don't look down..... the poor	upon
The principal gave..... the prizes	away
He was sick..... the whole business	of
He was reverted..... his former post	from
Alcohol tells ..... your health	upon
He took her..... a spy	on
Water eats..... irons	away
I cannot make ..... what he says	out
My father insisted..... my going to Chittagong	on
I will see..... the problem tomorrow	about
He called..... me..... my residence	on, at
Do not quarrel..... this issue	about/over
Luna has cut..... her budget	down
We went..... boat to Sylhet	by
Lean the ladder..... the wall	against
He is suspected..... receiving stolen goods	of
What is the matter..... him that he is often late?	with
We urged..... him to consider it	upon
His book treats..... music	of
He has little thirst..... knowledge	for
His words are susceptible..... flattery	to
They rebel..... frivolities	against
Don't dwell..... past mistakes	on
He reposed..... bed for some time	on

CamScanner

Question	Answer
The teacher impressed…….. us the value of discipline	upon
He jumped…….. a conclusion not warranted by facts	to
He is intended…… visting Germany	on
I was ignorant….. the plan	of
Yesterday I came…… an old friend	by
Napoleaon had a genius…….military tactics	of
I have no prejudice……. him	against
She said nothing……. reply	in
You must conform…… the regulations	to
Examination acts as an incentive……. diligence	to
I cannot stop…… meanness	for
A public should be tolerant…… criticism	of
We should live in a style suited…… our condition	to
His illness is a mere pretext….. his absence	for
He does not leave his house…… 9 o'clock	before
Her friend is still angry……. her	with
You have no experience…….. this matter	in
The dignity……. occasion was spoilt	of
Will you share your business…….. me?	with
Your contribution…… the welfare of the society was appreciated	to
Here is our file…….. the company's past history	of
The incident happened…… five and six o'clock in morning	between
Where are you coming……?	from
He was too poor……. neglect the offer.	to
Who were you talking ……. ?	to
The market place is…… fire	on
The plate was too hot…….. touch	to
I found out where…….. buy fruit cheaply	to
Only graduates are eligible…… the post	for
I have no confidence ……. him	in
I shall look……. the matter	into
Early rising is beneficial…… health	to
The house/room is infested……. rat./ mosquitoes/ insects	with
There is not exception…… this rule	to
He is aware……. all that you have done	of
He is sitting …….. the examination this year	for
He went to the airport to see……. his uncle.	off
He will set ……. a shop at the end of this year	up

CamScanner

Question	Answer
He never pays……. his accommodation	for
Can you look…… a word in your dictionary?	up
Jalal asked me…….. a loan of Tk 500/-	for
I am not susceptible……. hypnotic influence	of
The curse…… poverty destroys the will powers of the poor	of
No country should yield……. foreign pressure.	to
There must be some remedy…….. corruption	for
Can you cope…… your problems?	with
This cricket is valid…….. six months	for
Your answer is not relevant…….. the question	to
Nothing can compensate… this kind of loss	for
I hope you are not envious……. my success	of
She cannot adopt herself…….. new situations	with
This is the book I was telling you…….	about
How do you account…….. this change	for
He is incapable…… forming lasting friendship	of
He gets…….. well with his colleagues	on
Tom hit…… an excellent idea	upon
He was accused…… a crime which he did not commit	of
Please call……. Mr. Khan's innocence	of
The student was exempted…….. paying his fees	from
We congratulated the players……. their success	on
Do not insist……. an answer	on
I am indebted…… my father for supporting my venture	to
The mother was proud …….. her son	of
A new tax was imposed…….. cigarettes	on
We are still short…… the fund	of
Have you time to listen…….. my story?	to
She was oblivious…… the presence of her friend.	of
Better write……. his bebt	off
You will get…… trouble if you do not mend yourself	into
I'll have finished…….. the time you get back	by
We have not got arrived…….. any decision	at
Don't be……. such hurry.	in
It is bad psychology to laugh…… children	at
Do you adhere…… any special political opinions?	to
I am not going to put …… with any more interruption	up

CamScanner

Previous Questions

PSC Non Cadre (Written)

Question	Answer
He prefers tea..... coffee.	to
Father insisted.....my going.	on
Fortune smiled..... him at last.	on/upon
A successful leader remains conscious..... his weakness.	of
I am not envious..... his success.	of
Be respectful..... your elders.	to
Everybody bongs..... happiness.	for
Too much work told..... his health.	upon
The two brothers fell..... over some property.	on
Ring..... the new and ring.....the old.	in, out
She takes interest..... painting.	in
We hope he will soon recover..... illness.	from
I do not think he is fit..... the post.	for
Is he angry..... you?	with
I cannot part..... the pen.	with.
Vice must end..... misery.	in
An honest man cannot deviate..... truth.	from
The old man is still blessed..... a good health.	with
I don't believe..... his honesty.	in
He is jealous..... my fame.	of
I do not hanker..... wealth.	after
What he said is based..... truth.	on
The colour matches..... that.	with
I called..... him yesterday.	on
The man died..... starvation.	of/from
He prevented me..... going there.	from
I was ashamed..... his conduct.	of
I shall go..... your advice.	by
They decided to break..... the partnership.	off
She felt bad..... leaving him.	about
I am trying to keep..... fatty foods.	away from
He prides himself..... his rank.	on
Do not speak ill..... other.	of
Are you envious..... his success?	of
Lila is different..... her sister.	from

CamScanner

Question	Answer
We left..... two o'clock.	at
I cannot accede..... your proposal.	to
The plane took.....	off
The festival went on..... a week.	for
I went to the party..... a friend.	with
He is susceptible..... cold.	to
His looks were expressive..... gratitude.	of
I differ..... you on this point.	with
He was proved right..... that point.	from
They yield did not come..... our expectations.	up to
The Treaty was signed..... the end of World War-II	at
We live..... the vicinity of Dhaka City.	in
A grey mist hung..... the fields.	over
He succeeded..... sheer will power.	in
I am angry..... him.	with
How much should I pay..... this dress?	for
The child is quick..... learning.	at
The son takes..... his father.	after
Students should guard..... their mistakes.	against
Mail train does not call..... Malanchi Station.	at
You should account..... your activities.	for
Rahim goes to his college..... foot.	on
Thailand is..... the east of Bangladesh.	to
He was leaning..... the tree.	against
I will be..... home all morning.	at
Cruelty towards animals is..... the law.	against
Is this the bus..... Dhaka?	for
He was arrested..... change of theft.	on
The children are busy..... their homework now.	with
Dhaka stands..... the river Buriganga.	on
He called..... my house yesterday.	at
Exercise is beneficial..... health.	to
He is deficient..... English.	in
Do not lament..... the post.	for
I cannot part..... the book.	with
It has been raining..... 7 a.m.	since
The cricket ball flew..... the boundary.	over
The fish managed to come out..... the net.	of

CamScanner

Question	Answer
The man ran..... the tunnel.	through
My teacher is young..... sixty.	at
I dissent..... your views.	from
Walking is beneficial..... health.	to
The chairman presided..... the meeting.	over
Put..... your shoes before entering into a Mosque.	off
He was sad..... leaving Dhaka.	about
There is no one to speak.....	about
I agree with you except..... the point.	for
It was..... ten O'clock when we arrived there.	about
I feel..... crying.	like
He called..... the Secretary.	on
He is..... the committee.	on
He is supposed..... be there.	to
Look..... the word in the book.	up
He died..... overwork.	from
Do not lean..... the wall.	against
He hit his head..... the pillar.	upon
I cannot part..... this work.	with
The students have great respect..... him.	for
I have no contact..... him.	with
She is devoted..... her children.	to
I am annoyed..... him.	with
He going..... his success.	to
He is proud..... his success.	of
He is accurate..... what he says.	in
It has been raining..... yesterday.	since
You must account..... your misconduct.	for
You should be careful..... your work.	of
I have no prejudice..... you.	against
You are pretty senior..... me.	to
He was accused..... theft.	of
Add this..... that.	to
The cow is grazing..... the field.	in
I am sure..... success.	of
Could you translate this..... English for me?	into
She is lacking..... tact.	in
You must be pretty disappointed..... your exam results.	at

CamScanner

Question	Answer
My hands were blue..... cold when I got home.	with
Granny drove..... a tree again yesterday.	out
The man is foreign..... me.	to
I was not inclined..... conversation.	to
The servant was guilty..... theft.	of
I informed him..... his result.	of
The college was furnished..... full furniture.	with
Stop looking..... me like that.	at
This book is divided..... three parts.	into
Mira has been ill..... flu this week.	with
Let's try to agree..... a date.	on
We have just entered..... an agreement.	into
I cannot vie..... you.	with
He had a great zest..... life.	for
Finally, they yielded..... the enemies.	to
Rana persisted..... doing this.	in
She sold..... all her valuable goods.	off
It was none..... our concern.	but
They were pleased..... his behavior.	with
I tried..... all my might to help her.	with
Patriotism is inherent..... man.	in
I cannot part..... my book.	with
I have sympathy..... him.	for
He lacks..... common sense.	of
He has a liking..... me.	for
The ship is bound..... Chittagong.	for
I have no desire..... wealth or fame.	for
Students should abstain..... gossiping in the classroom.	from
When he woke....., it was raining.	up
I gave him a dollar..... payment.	with
Sumi asked..... some money.	for
Abide..... the rules of the hostel.	by
He is indifferent..... his studies.	to
Everybody knows him..... be sincere.	to
The load is too heavy..... me to carry.	for
Infuse good habits..... the children.	into
The green tea differs..... brown tea.	from
The roof is..... our head.	over

CamScanner

Question	Answer
My brother has no ambition..... fame.	for
You should apologize to him..... your conduct.	for
The boy trembled..... fear.	with
He has a great passion..... music.	for
The lady was keen..... going to the party.	on
I depend..... you for help.	on
Her beauty can be compared..... the moon.	to
Why are you so obsessed ..... his results?	by/with
Can you think..... an alternative?	of
Have you even been..... the National Library?	to
He is a curse..... his family.	of
The officer called..... the minister.	in
The train is running..... time.	on
I had to part..... my best friend	with
The servant robbed me..... my watch	of
The boy apologized..... the Headmaster.	to
He entrusted me..... the letter.	with
He comes..... a good family.	of
I ate..... my heart's contents.	to
They travelled..... foot.	on
The boy was run..... by a bus.	over
Life is made up..... sobs and sniffles.	of
The boy died..... accident.	by
I am very busy..... the moment.	at
Dengue has broken..... in our locality.	out
She took it..... mistake.	by
The poor man is lame..... one leg.	in
He is proficient..... English.	in
..... all her sincerity the nurse attended the patient.	with
We just got..... the train and headed for Rajshahi.	into
They have opened an office..... Gulshan.	in
We should be content..... what we have.	with
Money is the root..... all evils.	of
We should maintain dignity and honesty..... earning money.	in
He is not lacking..... politeness.	in
He becomes detached..... his friends.	from
She hid the presents..... a blanket.	under
He is boast..... his success.	of

CamScanner

Question	Answer
A tree is known..... its fruits.	by
He is advised to abstain..... smoking.	from
Cut the cake..... pieces.	into
He is senior to me..... two years.	by
The boy comes..... a rich family.	of
The rose differs..... marigolds.	from
I am equal..... rank with him.	in
Telling lies is foreign..... an honest man.	to
Our family is solely dependent..... me.	on
The news appeared..... The Daily Star.	in
Drinking is abhorrent..... me.	to
Students are anxious..... their result.	about
Life may be compared..... flowers.	to
The murder was charged..... the innocent man.	on
The student is badly in need..... a seat in the hostel.	of
Man longs..... peace and happiness.	for
These measures will usher..... an era of progress.	in
The transferred officer will take..... soon.	over
The slums are beset..... problems.	with/by
You should not jump..... a conclusion.	to
Don't laugh..... the lame man	at
The boy was run..... by a car.	over
He comes to me..... and on.	on
I don't have much work..... hand.	in
He excels..... speaking English.	in
She was annoyed..... the rain.	with
The baby was entrusted..... the care of the maid servant.	to
Mr. Wadud takes pride..... wealth.	in
You should guard..... such mistakes.	against
Please live..... honest means.	by
Abu Alam parted..... his brother Kamal.	from
I feel for you..... your trouble.	for
He is ignorant..... this rule.	of
Do not indulge..... wine.	in
Do not jump..... the offer.	at
Can you guess..... her age?	at
I invited him..... dinner.	to
A cashier must be quick..... figures.	at

CamScanner

Question	Answer
They have..... pay for misdeeds.	to
Bangladesh is rich..... natural resources.	in
Don't mourn..... the lost change.	for
Nashat is lost..... meditation.	in
The teacher prevented the students..... joining the procession.	from
I am running short..... money.	of
The teachers should have extra-ordinary authority..... their students.	over
This particular plot has been allotted..... Mr. Rahman.	to
I am allergic..... a number of food items.	to
The girl was run..... by a truck.	over
This road has been named..... my grandmother.	after
I could not but comply..... his proposal.	with
Knowledge can be compared..... light.	to
She was bereft..... her due share of the property.	of
Ushoshi is certain..... passing the ensuring examination.	of
The ship will bound..... Singapore tomorrow.	for
Your mistake is obvious..... anybody.	to
Sir Edmund Burke was remarkable..... his speech.	for
She is good..... mathematics	at
Then we were not accustomed..... hot weather.	to
I have no aptitude..... music.	for
He assured me..... his help.	of
He is always busy..... nothing.	with
He is sure..... success.	of
I cannot rely..... him.	on
He cannot cope..... the stressful job.	with
He has no taste..... music.	for
Listen..... what I say.	to
Her father was very pleased..... her exam results.	with
He succumbed..... his injuries.	to
Muggers have been beaten..... death by the mob.	to
Mr. Ali died..... over eating.	from
Pride goes..... destruction.	before
He is..... the way to Khulna.	on
They caught him..... the neck.	by
I cannot approve..... your conduct	of
He retired..... Pension.	from
Please stick..... your proposal.	to

CamScanner

Question	Answer
Have faith..... the Almighty.	in
The incident stands testimony..... his honesty.	to
He gave his consent..... the marriage.	to
The answer..... the question is very simple.	to
We got..... trouble because of you.	into
I will pay..... the tickets.	for
The news is of concern..... all of us.	for
We must fight..... terrorism.	against
Riaz was brought..... by his uncle.	up
Who was blamed..... the accident?	for
She said nothing..... reply.	in
Nothing can compensate..... this loss.	for
She would like to have a chat..... me.	with
He burst..... laughing on hearing my story.	out
I am not accustomed..... this kind of life style.	to
Mr. Rahman is trying hard to make..... his loss.	up
They set..... early in the morning.	off/out
Our examination has been put.....	off
He is blessed..... a child.	with
She has retired..... bed.	to
You should abstain..... smoking.	from
The man charged..... theft.	with
The duty was imposed..... him.	on/upon
He complied..... my request.	with
He is not able to deal..... the matter successfully.	with
You will find the picture..... page 65.	on
The teacher drew an analogy..... heart and pump.	between
He was debarred..... appearing at the examination.	from
Everybody longs..... happiness.	for
I agree..... what you say.	with
He is absorbed..... meditation.	in
He is aware..... the fact.	of
A garden adds..... the beauty of a house.	to
You should stick..... your principle.	to
Ushashi persisted..... my doing the work.	in
Can you supply me..... all I need?	with
You are..... liberty to accept or reject the offer.	at
It is not possible for me to put up..... this disgrace.	with

CamScanner

Question	Answer
There are five members..... the committee.	on
They failed to get..... the problem.	over
The man died..... Snakebite.	from
He is sure..... his success.	of
The dog barks..... strangers.	at
Happiness and sorrow come..... turns.	by
Water is composed..... hydrogen and oxygen.	of
Other sailors were all angry..... the old sailor.	with
Life is full..... coincidences.	of
He failed to cope..... the new environment.	with
I have confidence..... her ability.	in
He was angry..... me for nothing.	with
I have no objection..... your proposal.	to
The word 'exam' is short..... 'examination'.	for
I am deeply indebted..... my teachers.	to
They don't hanker..... name and fame.	after
The bananas are being sold..... the dozen.	by
The new manager will take..... tomorrow.	over
The pond abounds..... fish.	with
The plane will take..... at 7pm.	off
The government has assented..... the proposal.	to
I cannot rely..... you.	on
He is wanting..... common sense.	in
We should be thankful..... God for his mercy.	to
You should not run..... debt.	into
I am tired..... waiting for you.	of
The man blind..... both the eyes.	of
The boy is determined..... going home.	on
The complainant was asked to dwell..... the issue.	upon/on
He takes pride..... his wealth.	in
The man is not lavish..... his expenses.	of
My home is opposite..... Rahim's.	to
My father is not..... name and fame.	after
Here you should abstain..... smoking.	from
I have no yearning..... wealth.	for
He has become intimate..... Reza.	with
Poverty is often an obstacle..... higher studies.	to
The travelled..... foot.	on

CamScanner

Question	Answer
She comes..... a good family.	of
I am conscious..... my weakness.	of
He is addicted..... smoking	to
Your complaints are not based..... facts.	on
I think he is not aware..... the problem.	of
We must listen attentively..... others.	to
What's the matter..... you today?	with
She is still searching..... her missing brother.	for
I am tired..... hearing the same old story.	of
Medha was dressed..... red silk.	in
There was no remedy..... this disease.	for
Japan is rich..... sea food.	in
You must suffer..... your misdeeds.	from
Arisa is sure..... success.	of
Rahim is junior…….. me by six years.	to
The man is devoid …… common sense	of
Mr Karim is not……. the committee.	on
I am not diffident…….. success at all	of
The man could not expect it ……. his son	from
I can not vouch…… his integrity	for
Do not trust anybody…… mainly	to
The boy was charged…… theft	with
The old man's conduct borders……. insanity.	of
What are you afraid …….?	of
The police arrived……. time.	on
He was given a farewell……. his retirement.	on
Please give me a pen to write…….	with
There is no exception…… this rule.	to
I listened carefully …….. her story.	of
They were invited……. the meeting.	to
Sir Lnaka is…… the south of India.	to
True happiness consists…….. contentment.	in
Many of them lack…….. good manner.	of
I am ready to part…….. money.	with
Misery results…… vice	from
The baby is susceptible…….. cold.	to
You must adhere…… your principles.	to
He died……. road accident.	by

CamScanner

Question	Answer
The plants will grow ……. soon	up
She persisted……. doing this.	in
It is made …….. jute.	from
The company enjoys a reputation…….. quality of products.	for
Never jump……. conclusions	to
She is aware…… all that you have done.	of
He insisted…….. his innocence.	on
I read the book ……. much interest.	with
Closing the door, I went back……. work.	to
She wanted to go…….. the picnic.	for
Let's talk…… good thing	about
I can't play …….. evening.	in the
I have been in U.K. ……. 1995	since
Guard……. all errors.	against
The boy is full ……. curiosity.	of
Happiness consists…….. contentment.	in
The plan will soon take…….	off
He is adept…….. figures.	in
He was born…… poverty.	in
I can converse with him…….. this topic.	about
We should not dwell…… the subject for long	on/upon
He exulted…….. me at my misfortune.	over/at
Prior…….. that he was a clerk.	to
You have sinned……. God.	against
The pedestrian succumbed…… injuries.	to
Your remark is void…… any meaning.	of
Alcohol is injurious…… health.	to
He quarreled ……. me.	with
The interest on the money is exempt……. tax.	from
The ship is bound……..Jedda.	for
Please guard……. errors.	against
Do not associate……. bad boys.	with
The people were walking…… him.	with
Integrity is bedded…… courage and honesty.	in
The man died……. dengue.	of
You should stick……. your principle.	to
I agreed…….. his request.	to
Credit my account…… the amount.	to

CamScanner

Question	Answer
He is immune ..... infection	to
No one rejoiced..... their success more than she.	at
We wandered ..... his ignorance	at
He is covetous ..... wealth.	of
Do you agree..... my proposal.	to
He pulled the boy..... the car.	by
Rifat has deep passion.....music.	for
I am sanguine..... my success.	of
We have an online meeting ..... Zoom app.	over
We should yearn ..... peace.	for
Some people are very keen..... working in a team.	on
I wish she were interested ..... learning foreign languages.	in
She aspired..... a scientific career.	to/after
I have no apathy..... his views.	toward
I cannot dispense ..... his service.	with
He died..... dehydration.	of
The teacher was angry.....Ripon.	with
She was glad..... receiving your letter.	to
Patroism is the quality inherent..... a man	in
Trees take..... carbon di-oxide and produce oxygen.	in
What's that book.....?	about
Their dream holiday turned..... a nightmare	into
Honesty is indispensable ..... success.	for
Students should abide.....their teacher's advice.	by
I woke up..... my beauty sleeps.	from
I failed to bring his name..... mind.	to
Mumu's house is close..... mine.	to
Shirin has no ABC..... English.	of
Birds fly at large..... the sky.	in
The river was full..... the brim.	to
The old man was brought.....life.	to
The students finished the work..... turns.	in
I shall carry..... my study at any cost.	on
I was unaware..... the trouble.	of
I dared no drive..... night.	at
Everybody longs.....peace.	for
Things have worked..... quite well for them.	out
The boy was named..... his grandfather.	after

CamScanner

Question	Answer
..... his illness, he attended the meeting.	In spite of
The men were filled…... fear.	with
It is bedded…..... courage.	in
The rebels were put..... death.	to
Man must yield…....fate	to
I cannot stoop..... such meanness.	to
He sat..... the fire with me.	by
It is a quarter..... seven.	past
He has an antipathy.....drug.	to
The man was charged…..... theft.	with
My great grandfather died..... tuberculosis.	of
The experience has made him generally hostile…....women.	to
His career was cut short when he succumbed.....drug.	to
Bangladesh finally became free..... December 16, 1971.	on
Having lost the job, he got..... financial difficulties.	into
Try not to be so impatient.....him.	with
The country was descending.....chaos.	on/upon
..... everyone's surprise, the plan succeeded.	to
Our path is beset.....difficulties.	with
In winter people bask..... the sun.	in
I get ..... early in the morning.	up
The boy has been absent ..... Monday.	since
Are you aware ..... your defects?	of
The man is dull ..... hearing.	of
She is angry ..... my conduct.	at
He died … …. the injury	from
Human nature revolts…… a crime.	at
We should dispense…… formalities.	with
The teacher dwelt..... the subject.	on
We were flying..... the clouds.	above
His family is scattered..... the country.	across
She got ..... her car and drove off.	into
We cried aloud..... joy	in
He guessed..... the truth	at
The examinees will be supplied..... paper	with
The doctor cured him..... fever	of
The result will be posted..... the internet	on
Dhaka will be cloudy ..... wintry showers	with
We should have easy access..... books	to
He reached the acme..... his literary career.	of

CamScanner

Self Practice

Question	Answer
What is he…… you?	to
It was good….. you to help me.	of
He is …… that committee.	on
The people are ….. arms against the king.	in
Fill….. the forms	in
He will come here… the morning of Sunday.	on
He cares…… nothing	for
Fish is sold here ……. kilogram/dozen	by
Cloth is sold …. …. the yard./metre	by
The two countries are….. war/peace with each other.	at
What is this…….?	for
Where do you come……. ?	from
What is Jessor famous……?	for
This is the boy that I spoke …….	of
This is the boy whom I spoke……..	to
Here is the watch/book that you asked……	for
What are you looking ……?	for/at
What are you thinking……?	about
What are you talking…….?	about
Who (whom) are you speaking ……..?	to
Which of these chairs did you sit……..?/Here is a chair to sit……..	on
I am taller than you …… two inches.	by
Where have you been……..?	to
The river flows …. the village.	past
Don't loiter …….. the corridor.	about
The earth moves….. the sun.	around/round
I caught/pulled him……. the neck/ear.	by
Translate the story ……. English	into
Oil is floating……. the sea.	upon/on
They launched an attack …… our home.	on
You must come …….. 7 am and 8 a.m	between
The children quarreled …… themselves.	among
He is adverse…….. playing cards.	to
Stick the stamp firmly ……. the envelope	to
The ratio of rice and pulse is two…… one.	to
Don't try to get……. a running train.	into

CamScanner

The pet cat jumped .... her lap	onto
..... what use is it?	of
The speaker referred ..... his notes.	to
He saw the people walking ..... him.	past
The house is made ..... brick.	of
Sign your name..... the dotted line.	above
The team is made up..... eleven players.	of
Glass is made ..... sand	from
Bottle is made..... plastic	of
Plastic is made .....oil.	from
Pudding is made..... milk	from
This cloth is made..... cotton.	of
She wore a beautiful necklace made ..... gold.	of
He is a lecturer ..... English.	in
She called me..... the telephone	on
I appeared..... the SSC exam last year.	at
I have no appetite..... food	for
I approved..... his action	of
One should be ashamed..... one's misconduct/telling a lie	of
Please come..... my office	by
Do not cry..... spilt milk.	over
We have to deal/have dealt ..... our problem	with
He despaired..... success	of
She dreams..... running her own business.	of
I entrusted her..... work.	with
Excess..... anything is bad	of
They gave me a form and told me to fill it.....	in
The Meghna flows..... the Bay of Bengal.	into
Let's go back..... making noodles.	to
Be happy..... what you have.	with
I am grateful..... you..... your kindness	to, for
Man is ignorant... his fate	of
He is intent..... visiting USA	on
He is interested..... history	in
There is no royal road..... learning.	to
The government has stepped..... measures to curb swine flue	up
I suspected him ..... treachery	of
I sympathize..... you..... your misery	with, in
Look.....! a car is coming.	cut

CamScanner

Many freedom fighters died……. the liberation of the country.	for
He is ..... in the society	above
He is ..... me.	against
Prevention ..... cure.	before
I will not speak..... you.	for
Do you know anything..... this?	of
I value character ..... everything.	above
He went away..... dinner	before
I took him ..... a good man.	for
The boy was pardoned ..... his age.	for
Make the dining table..... the design.	after
The news of his death spread all.....	about
The train is..... to start.	about
He did it ..... his own risk.	at
Our room is 30 feet ..... 50 feet.	by
The case was brought ..... the magistrate.	before
He wrote a book..... chemisty.	on
He came..... a few days.	after
The snow swirls..... the valley	down
There is a coffee shop..... the street.	across
The youg woman was dressed..... rare silk.	in
Our flat is ..... the second floor of the building.	on
Please put the vase..... the table.	on
I kept the pencil..... the pencil box.	inside
There can be no invention..... an inventor	without
I have eaten nothing..... yesterday.	since
We watch football matches..... TV	on
We have five fingers..... each hand.	on

It is ten O'clock. Here 'O' is.....	Preposition
He came at 5 O'clock. Her " O'clock" means?	Of the clock

সম্প্রতিক প্রশ্ন সমাধান আপডেট পেতে-
www.facebook.com/groups/selfpreparation
www.facebook.com/selfpublication2020

CamScanner

Chapter-05

Right Form of Verb

ⓐ

যদি Sentence এ থাকে	তাহলে বাক্যটি গঠন হবে
Always, Often, Sometimes, Every day, Daily, Usually, Normally, Generally, Regularly, Occasionally, Frequently, seldom, hardly, at times. every morning/day/ week/ month/year	**Present Indefinite Tense**
a) Your brother..... (go) to school regularly	Answer: goes
b) He always..... (disturb) the class.	Answer: disturbs
c) The man seldom..... (smoke)	Answer: smokes
d) He usually..... (play) twice a week.	Answer: plays
e) My father ……. (recite) the holy Quran every day.	Answer: recites
Just, Just now, Yet, Ever, Already, Lately, Recently	**Present Perfect Tense**
a) You ever..... (be) to Cox's Bazar.	Answer: Have you ever been
b) He ..... (go) out just now.	Answer: has gone
c) He just..... (get) the letter.	Answer: has got
d) He already……. (finish) the work.	Answer: has already finished
e) I …….. (write) him a letter recently.	Answer: have written
Once, Yesterday, Ago, Long since, Previous day, The day before, Last night/week/month/year	**Past Indefinite Tense**
a) He ..... (come) home yesterday.	Answer: came
b) He ..... (leave) home last night.	Answer: left
c) I ..... (see) you long ago.	Answer: saw
d) We..... (know) each other for a long time.	Answer: knew
e) The boy ……. (to lie) on the floor yesterday.	Answer: lay
Now, At this time/moment, At present, Day by day, Gradually	**Present Continuous Tense**
a) He ..... (sing) a song now.	Answer: is singing
b) They..... (watch) TV at this moment.	Answer: are watching
c) At present she..... (do) a special course in English.	Answer: is doing
d) They …….. (play) at this moment.	Answer: are playing
It is time, it is high time, Wish, Fancy	**Past Indefinite Tense**
a) It is high time he..... (change) his bad habits.	Answer: changed
b) It is high time we ……. (act) on the matter.	Answer: acted
c) It is time we..... (go) to the field.	Answer: went
d) I fancy I ..... (turn) pale.	Answer: turned
e) I wish I ..... (sing) a song.	Answer: sang
Since /for + time	**Present Perfect Continuous Tense**
a) I ..... (read) for three hours.	Answer: have been reading
b) It..... (rain) since morning.	Answer: has been raining
c) We …… (learn) English since our childhood.	Answer: have been learning

CamScanner

ⓑ

Verb এর পূর্বে Word গুলো থাকলে	Verb এর রূপ হবে
Can, Could, May, Might, Shall, Should, Will, Would, Had better, Had rather, Would better, Would rather, Let, Must, Need, Dare	Base form of verb
a) You should ..... (to obey) his mother. b) You had better..... (to go) home. c) It will not let you..... (to enter) the class room. d) Let him..... (to choose) what he likes. e) One should ..... (care) of one's health. f) You need not.....(to buy) any pen.	Answer: obey Answer: go Answer: enter Answer: choose Answer: care Answer: buy
Mind, Worth, Without, Past, Cannot help, Could not help, Would you mind, With view to, Look forward to, Get/be used to, Due to, Owing to, Any Preposition (infinitive 'to' ব্যতীত)	ing form (Verb এর সাথে ing যোগ হবে)
a) I went to the library with a view to..... (read) there. b) I cannot help.....(laugh) c) I am looking forward to..... (see) you. d) Would you mind..... (open) the door. e) He is used to..... (work) hard. f) I got used to..... (walk) in the morning.	Answer: reading Answer: laughing Answer: seeing Answer: opening Answer: working Answer: walking
Have, has, had, having, being এবং Passive Voice এ am/is/are/was/were/be	Past Participle Form of Verb
a) He has..... (do) the work. b) We have ..... (make) him captain. c) The book was..... (give) by my friend. d) He ran away having..... (take) the money. e) The principal desired the notice to be..... (hang) f) I went to.....(buy) this book. g) He was ..... (play) football. h) Football was..... (play) by him. i) The book was ..... (steal)	Answer: done Answer: made Answer: given Answer: taken Answer: hung Answer: buy Answer: playing Answer: played Answer: stolen

ⓒ

1. বর্তমান সময়ে কোন কাজ, Universal truth (চিরন্তন সত্য), habitual fact (অভ্যাসগত কর্ম), বৈজ্ঞানিক সত্য বুঝালে Present Indefinite Tense হয়।	
a. The sun..... (rise) in the East. b. The earth..... (move) round the sun. c. Ice ..... (float) on water.	a. rises b. moves c. floats
2. If, wish, fancy, as if, as though এদের Subject এর পর be verb 'were' বসে।	
a. I wish I ..... (be) a king/millionaire. b. I fancy I.....(to be) pale. c. He walks as if he.....(was) lame/mad. d. I wish today..... Friday.	a. were b. were c. were d. were

CamScanner

3. বাক্যের শুরুতে verb বসলে ing যোগ হয়। বাক্যে দুইটি verb থাকলে পরের verb এর সাথে ing যোগ হয় অথবা to + Verb এর Base form হয়।

a. (a) ..... (walk) is the best exercise.	a. Walking
b. I am going to market..... (buy) a new shirt.	b. to buy/buying

4. While এর ঠিক পরেই verb বসলে তার সাথে ing যোগ হবে। কিন্তু While এর পর Subject থাকলে While এর পরের অংশটি Past Continuous Tense হবে।

a. While..... (walk) in the garden, a snake bit him.	a. walking
b. While he..... (walk) in the garden, a snake bit him.	b. was walking
c. It started to rain while we..... (play) football.	c. were playing

5. Lest যুক্ত Sentence এ lest এর Subject এর পরে Should/might বসে।

a. He ran fast lest he..... (miss) the train.	a. should miss
b. Walk fast lest..... (miss) the train.	b. should miss
c. Try hard lest you..... (fail)	c. should fail

6. অতীতকালের দুটি কাজ যদি As soon as দ্বারা যুক্ত থাকে তাহলে দুইটি কাজই Past Indefinite Tense এ হবে অর্থাৎ Verb এর Past form হবে।

a. As soon as I came in, she..... (leave) the room.	a. left
b. I opened the door as soon as I..... (hear) the bell.	b. heard

7. No sooner had.....than, Scarcely had .....when, Hardly had.....when/before থাকলে ১ম অংশ Past Perfect Tense অর্থাৎ verb এর Past Participial form হবে এবং ২য় অংশ Past Indefinite Tense অর্থাৎ verb এর Past Participial form হবে।

a. No sooner had the thief seen the police than he..... (run) away.	a. ran
b. No sooner had we ..... (reach) the station than the train left.	b. reached

8. Since/as if/as though এর পূর্বের অংশ Present Indefinite/Present Perfect হলে পরের অংশ Past Indefinite হবে।

a. It is many years since I..... (come) to Dhaka.	a. Came
b. He speaks as though he..... (know) everything.	b. Knew
c. Many years have passed since his father..... (die).	c. died

9. Since /as if/as though এর পূর্বের অংশ Past Indefinite হলে পরের অংশ Past Perfect হবে ।

a. It was many years since they first.....(meet).	a. had met
b. It was long since I..... (see) her last.	b. had seen

10. অতীতকালে দুটি সংঘটিত কাজ Before দ্বারা যুক্ত হলে এর পূর্বের অংশ Past Perfect Tense এবং পরের অংশ Past Indefinite হবে । এবং After দ্বারা যুক্ত হলে এর পূর্বের অংশ Past Indefinite এবং পরের অংশ Past Perfect হবে ।

a. The patient..... (die) before the doctor came.	a. had died
b. We had reached the station before the train ..... (leave).	b. left
c. The patient died after the doctor..... (come).	c. had come
d. Students..... (reach) the school after their class had stared.	d. reached

11. ভবিষ্যৎকালের দুটি সংঘটিত কাজ Before দ্বারা যুক্ত হলে এর পূর্বের অংশ Future Perfect/Indefinite Tense এবং পরের অংশ Present Indefinite হবে । এবং After দ্বারা যুক্ত হলে এর পূর্বের অংশ Future Indefinite এবং পরের অংশ Present Perfect Tense হবে ।

CamScanner

a. We shall return before the sun..... (set). b. We..... (finish) before he comes. c. I'll come round to your place after I..... (do) my work.	a. sets b. shall have finished c. have done

12. Would that Subject এর পর could বসে।

a. Would that I.....(can) be a child again. b. Would that I..... be a President.	a. could b. could

Causative Verb

কোন Verb এর Subject যদি নিজে সরাসরি কাজ না করে অন্যকে দিয়ে কাজ সম্পন্ন করায় তখন তাকে Causative Verb বলে। যেমন: feed, show, inform, raise ইত্যাদি।

যে সকল Verb এর স্বতন্ত্র Causative form নেই তাদের পূর্বে have, get, make, let, help ইত্যাদি বসিয়ে Causative এর অর্থ প্রকাশ করা যায়। সেক্ষেত্রে গঠন নিম্নরূপ:

Have

Subject + have (any tense) + complement (person) + verb in simple/base form

a) Mary had John..... (wash) the car. b) My mother had me..... (to drink) milk everyday. c) I have my wife ..... (wash) my clothes.	a) wash b) drink c) wash

Get

Subject + get (any tense) + complement (person) + verb in infinitive

a) Mary got John..... (wash) the car. b) My father got me..... (type) his paper. c) I get my wife..... (wash) my clothes.	a) to wash b) to type c) to wash

Have/Get

Subject + have/get (any tense) + complement (thing) + verb in past participle

a) Mary got the car..... (wash) b) I got the work..... (do) by him. c) He had/got his hair..... (cut) d) I had the letter..... (write) by him. e) I am going to have/get my hair..... (cut) f) They had the house .... (paint) g) I got my leg..... (break) in an accident. h) I got my car (repair).	a) washed b) done c) cut d) written e) cut f) painted g) broken h) repaired

Make

Subject + make (any tense) + complement + verb in simple/base form

CamScanner

a) I made me……. (to drive) the car.	a) drive
b) He made me…….. (work) for him.	b) work
c) He always makes me…… (to laugh)	c) laugh
d) The speaker failed to make the audience…… (listen) to him patiently.	d) listen
e) Our teacher made us…….. (work) very hard.	e) work

Let, permit/allow

Subject + let (any tense) + complement + verb in simple/base form
Subject + permit/allow (any tense) + complement + verb in infinitive

a) The teacher let the students……. (to leave) class early.	a) leave
b) The teacher allowed the students…….. (leave) class early.	b) to leave
c) Let him…….. (to choose) what he like.	c) choose
d) We are going to let her……. (write) the letter.	d) write
e) My mother let me…….. (stay) out late when I was a child.	e) stay

Help

Subject + help (any tense) + complement + verb in simple/base form/ infinitive

a) We helped him…….. (finish) the work.	a) finish
b) Jamil helped Rupa …….. (wash) the dishes.	b) wash

Conditionals

প্রধানত If যুক্ত বাক্যকে Conditional বলা হয় ।

Conditional Sentence এ দুইটি অংশ থাকে।

- If যুক্ত বাক্যাংশকে If Clause বা Dependent Clause বলা হয় এবং দ্বিতীয় অংশকে Principal Clause বা independent clause বলা হয় ।
- If যুক্ত বাক্যাংশে একটি শর্ত দেওয়া থাকে এবং Principal Clause বা Independent Clause এ উক্ত শর্তের ফলাফল দেওয়া থাকে।

Conditionals তিন প্রকার। যথা : i) First Conditional ii) Second Conditional iii) Third Conditional

Conditionals	If Clause বা Dependent Clause	Principal Clause বা Independent Clause
First Conditional If +Present +Future	**Present**	**Future** Sub + shall/will/may/can + verb in simple/base form
	If you work hard,	you will shine in life
	If you want,	I will help you

CamScanner

	If you come,	I shall go
Second Conditional If + Past + Past Conditional	**Past**	**Past Conditional** Sub + could/would/might + verb in simple/base form
	If you worked hard,	you could shine in life
	If I had enough money,	I would help the poor.
	If I were a bird,	I would fly
Third Conditional If + Past Perfect + Perfect Conditional	**Past Perfect**	**Perfect Conditional** Sub + would have/could have/might have + verb in past participle
	If you had worked hard,	you could have shone in life.
	If I had been a king,	I would have helped the poor
	If you had come late,	you might miss the train.

*** If যুক্ত Clause টি তে যদি চিরন্তন সত্য, অভ্যাসগত কর্ম, বৈজ্ঞানিক কোন শর্ত থাকে তবে সেটিকে **Zero Conditional** বলা হয়। এবং দ্বিতীয় অংশ **Present Indefinite Tense** এ গঠন হবে।

যেমন: If you heat water to 100^0C., it boils.
If you hit ice, it melts.
If it is summer, it feels hot.
If it is winter, it feels cool.

*** **Second/Third Conditional** এ **if** পরিবর্তে **Had** ব্যবহারও হয়ে থাকে।

যেমন: Had I the wings of a bird, I could fly in the sky.
Had I been a millionaire, I would have established hospital.

*** **If Clause** টি **Negative** এর ক্ষেত্রে **Unless** (যদি না) ব্যবহারও হয়ে থাকে।

যেমন: Unless you walk fast, you will miss the train.

Self Practice

a) If I had money, I (open) a hospital	a) would open
b) If I were there, I (help) him.	b) would help
c) If it is summer, it…… (feel) cool	c) feels
d) If he came, I (go).	d) would go
e) If he (obey) ..... his teacher, he would be successful.	e) obeyed
f) If I ….. (be) millionaire, I would help very worth cause.	f) were
g) If I had much money, I..... (buy) a car.	g) would buy
h) If he runs fast, he…….. (win) the prize.	h) will win
i) If he read, he (pass)	i) would pass
j) He…….. (come) to see if he had been able to.	j) would have come
k) Had I been in your situation, ….. (accept) the offer.	k) would have accepted
l) If I…… (have) a camera with me, I would have taken some photographs.	l) had had

CamScanner

Subject-Verb Agreement

Subject-Verb Agreement হচ্ছে Subject এর Number ও Person অনুযায়ী Verb বসানো।

1st person	Singular Number: I	am, was, have, had, do, did
	Plural Number: We	are, were, have, had, do, did
2nd person	You	are, were, have, had, do, did
3rd person	Singular Number: He, she, it, etc	is, was, has, had, does, did
	Plural Number: They, etc	are, were, have, had, do, did

Subject হিসেবে থাকলে	Verb এর ধরন হবে
News, Physics, Economics, Mathematics, Scenery, Politics	Singular
a. Physics..... (is/are) my favorite subject. b. The news..... (was/were) very interesting. c. Politics..... (are) the business.	a. Is b. Was c. is
Vegetables, Public, People, Mice, Cattle	Plural
a. Cattle..... (is) grazing in the field. b. People .....(has) to obey the law. c. The police.....(is) questioning a man.	a. are b. have c. are
Anybody, Anyone, Anything, No One, Nobody, Nothing, Someone, Somebody, Something, Everybody, Everyone, Everything, every, each, any	Singular
a. Everybody..... (want) to be happy. b. Anyone ..... (are) eligible to apply for the position. c. Everybody in the class.....(have) done his homework well. d. Nothing..... (happen) in this place. e. Every pupil ..... (have) a book.	a. wants b. is c. has d. happens e. has
নির্দিষ্ট দূরত্ব (distance), দৈর্ঘ্য(length), ওজন (weight), অর্থ (money), সময় (time) এদের এককের সমষ্টি দেখতে Plural হলেও verb Singular হবে।	
a. Ten miles..... (are) a long way. b. Ten mounds..... (are) a heavy weight. c. Fifty yards..... (are) a long distance.	a. is b. is c. is
দুই বা ততোধিক Singular Noun/Pronoun; And দ্বারা যুক্ত হলে তাদের Verb টি Plural হবে	
a. Jamal and Kamal..... (has) gone to his native village b. He and I.....(am) going to school.	d. have e. are
And দ্বারা যুক্ত একাধিক Noun যদি একক ব্যক্তি বা একক ভাব/ধারণা/বস্তু বুঝায় তাহলে Verb টি Singular হবে	

CamScanner

a. Bread and butter..... (is/are) my favorite breakfast.	a. is
b. Yellow and blue..... (make) green colour.	b. makes
c. Rice and curry/vegetables..... (are) my favorite dish.	c. is
d. The horse and carriage..... (is/are) at the door.	d. is
e. Slow and steady..... (win) the race.	e. wins
f. Time and tide **wait** for none. (ব্যতিক্রম)	

একই ব্যক্তি দুইটি পদবীর অধিকারী হলে শুধুমাত্র প্রথম পদবীর পূর্বে The বসে এবং Verb Singular হয়। তবে, দুইটি পদবীর অধিকারী দুইজন আলাদা আলাদা ব্যক্তি হলে দুইটির পূর্বেই The বসে এবং Verb টি Plural হয়।

a. The Headmaster and Secretary..... (are) present.	a. Is
b. The Headmaster and the Secretary..... (is) present.	b. are

And দ্বারা যুক্ত Singular Noun গুলির প্রত্যেকটির পূর্বে each, every বা no থাকলে তৎপরবর্তী Verb ও Pronoun Singular হয়।

a. Each boy and each girl.....(have) a pen.	a. has
b. No boy and no girl ..... (perform) well.	b. performs
c. Every boy, every girl and very child ..... (was) welcomed.	c. were

With, together with, as well as, along with, in addition to, accompanied by, and no/not, including দ্বারা কোন Noun বা Pronoun যুক্ত হলে Verb টি প্রথম Subject অনুযায়ী হবে।

a. Ruma as well as Jhuma..... (are) happy.	a. is
b. The father with his three sons..... (have) left the place.	b. has
c. The teacher along with the student..... (were) present.	c. was
d. Rahim and not you..... (have) won the prize.	d. has
e. Everything including the books..... (were) bought.	e. was

Either..... or, Neither..... nor, not only..... but also দ্বারা যুক্ত Subject এর ক্ষেত্রে Or, Nor, but also এর পর যে Subject থাকবে তার number/person অনুসারে Verb হবে।

a. Either he or his brother..... (are) guilty.	a. is
b. Neither he nor his friends..... (has) attended the function.	b. have
c. Either you or I..... (are) wrong.	c. am
d. Neither Rini nor Sime..... (are) qualified for the job.	d. is

কোন Subject এর সাথে Preposition বা Prepositional phrase দ্বারা কোন শব্দ বা শব্দসমষ্টি যুক্ত হলে সেই শব্দ বা শব্দসমষ্টি অনুসারে Verb বসবে না। উক্ত Subject অনুসারে Verb বসবে।

a. The colour of his eyes..... (are) blue.	a. is
b. The players in the field..... (is) taking rest.	b. are
c. The list of items..... (are) on the desk.	c. is
d. A basket of rotten oranges..... (were) thrown away.	d. was

Each of, Either of, Neither of, One of, none of, ইত্যাদির পর Noun/Pronoun Plural হবে কিন্তু Verb Singular হবে। (Both of এর পর Noun/Pronoun এবং Verb Plural হবে)

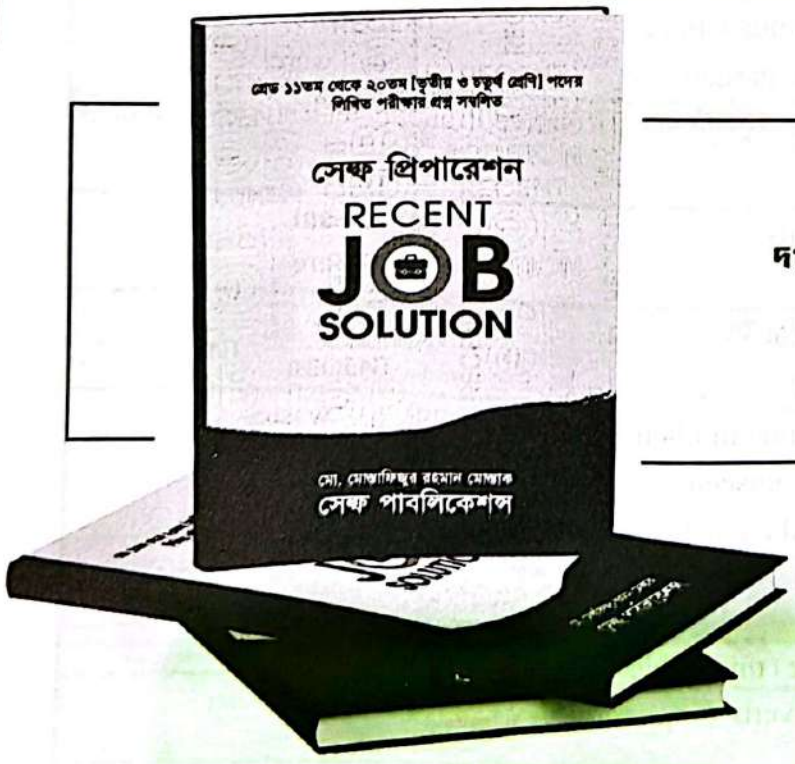
a. Neither of the girls..... (were) beautiful.	a. was
b. Neither of the two boys..... (were) selected.	b. was

CamScanner

c. One of the boys..... (are) absent.	c. is
d. Both of them is efficient.	d. are
The + adjective = Plural Common Noun অর্থাৎ Adjective এর পূর্বে The বসালে Plural Common Noun হয় এবং এদের পর Verb Plural হবে।	
a. The pious..... (is) happy.	a. are
b. The poor..... (lives) from hand to mouth.	b. live
c. The poor..... (suffers) much in winter.	c. suffer
Infinitive, Gerund, Verbal Noun, Clause/Phrase কোন Sentence এর Subject হলে তবে Verb Singular হবে।	
a. To walk..... (are) a good exercise.	a. is
b. Swimming..... (are) good exercise.	b. is
c. Telling lies..... (be) a great sin.	c. is
বিষয়ের নাম, বইয়ের নাম, দেশের নাম অর্থাৎ কোন Noun দেখতে Plural হলেও তা যদি একটি নাম হয় তা মূলতঃ Singular এবং তাদের পর Verb টি Singular হবে।	
a. Gulliver's Travels ..... (are) a famous book.	a. is
b. 'The Arabian Nights' ..... (be) still a great favorite.	b. is
c. The United States of America..... (be) a rich country.	c. is
d. The United States..... (have/has) a big army.	d. has
e. Mars..... (are) a planet in our solar system.	e. is
f. The Sundarbans..... (be) a mangrove forest.	f. is
কোন sentence যদি there দ্বারা শুরু হয় এবং তার পর যদি Singular Number থাকে তবে there এর পর Singular verb বসবে এবং যদি Plural Number থাকে তবে there এর পর Plural verb বসবে।	
a. There..... (are) a high school in our village.	a. is
b. There ..... (is) two high schools in our village.	b. are
c. There..... (was) many flowers in the garden.	c. were
Relative Pronoun এর পরে Verb Antecedent অনুযায়ী বসে। Relative Pronoun এর ঠিক পূববর্তী Noun বা Pronoun কে Antecedent বলে।	
a. It is I who..... (is) responsible for this.	a. am
b. It is you who..... (is) to blame.	b. are
Many a/an এর পর noun ও verb দুটোই singular হয়। Many a/an + singular noun + singular verb	
a. Many a student..... (waste) his/her time in idleness.	a. wastes
b. Many a flower..... (are) born to blush unseen.	b. is
c. Many a boy..... (be) present in the meeting.	c. is
A lot of + singular noun + singular verb A lot of + Plural noun + Plural verb	
a. A lot of news in those papers..... (are) unreliable.	d. is
No + Singular noun/non count + Singular verb No + Plural noun + Plural verb	

CamScanner

a. No news..... (are) good news. b. No boy ..... (were) individually responsible. c. No boys ..... (was) individually responsible.	a. is b. was c. were
A number of + Plural noun + Plural verb The number of + Plural noun + Singular verb ব্যতিক্রম: There + Singular Verb + a number of + Plural Noun	
a. A number of students..... (has) joined together. b. The number of students seeking admission..... (have) increased. c. There..... (are) a large number of boys in his class.	a. have b. has c. is
Few/many + Plural Noun + Plural Verb	
a. Many goats..... (is) grazing.	a. are
Mathematical Term যদি Word এ থাকে, তবে Verb Singular হয়।	
a. Two and two..... (make) four. b. Five and five..... (equal) ten. c. Five times two..... (be) ten.	a. makes b. equals c. is
১ লব বিশিষ্ট (one-third, one-fourth etc) ভগ্নাংশ ব্যতীত সকল ভগ্নাংশ Plural হয়ে থাকে (two-thirds, three-fourths etc). ভগ্নাংশ দ্বারা পরিমাণ বুঝালে Verb Singular এবং সংখ্যা বুঝালে Verb Plural হবে। অর্থাৎ ভগ্নাংশের সাথে of দ্বারা যুক্ত noun টি singular (one thing, uncountable noun) হলে verb টি singular হবে। ভগ্নাংশের সাথে of দ্বারা যুক্ত noun টি plural হলে verb টি plural হবে।	
a. Three-fourths of the work…….. finished. (have been) b. One-third of the students…… present in the class. (is)	a. Has been b. Are
Wages দ্বারা পরিণাম বুঝালে verb টি singular হবে। মজুরি বুঝালে verb টি plural হবে।	
a. The wages of sin……. (be) death. (পাপে মৃত্যু আনে)- প্রবাদ b. His wages ……. (be) a pound per week.	a. Is b. are



দপ্তর ভিত্তিক লিখিত প্রশ্ন সমাধান সম্বলিত-

Recent Job Solution

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

01 মহা হিসাব নিরীক্ষক ও নিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
অডিটর/২০১১

a) It was ..... (rain) yesterday.	a) raining
b) When asked he..... (deny) the allegations.	b) denied
c) The patient ..... (die) before the doctor arrived.	c) had died
d) The child was..... (strike) by a car.	d) struck

02 বস্ত্র পরিদপ্তর
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০১২

a. Don't go after him. He..... (prepare) his lesson.	a. is preparing
b. I am not a friend of Dulal. But he..... (live) by me.	b. lives
c. Keep silent. He..... (sleep)	c. is sleeping
d. There should be no distinction between men. We all..... (be) equal.	d. are
e. This is not my fault. You.....(realize) one day.	e. will realize

03 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
স্টোর কিপার/২০১৬

a. The agenda..... (be) carefully set.	a. is
b. He just..... (get) the letter.	b. has got
c. The color of the mangoes..... (look) beautiful.	c. looks
d. It is high time he..... (leave) the place.	d. left
e. When we went to the cinema it already..... (start)	e. had started

04 বাংলাদেশ সরকারী কর্ম কমিশন
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০১৮

a. He is accustomed to..... (swim) in the river.	a. swimming
b. He ..... (reached) the station before the train..... (leave)	b. had reached, left
c. It..... (rain) since 9 a.m. today.	c. has been raining
d. He would..... (do) all his works in time.	d. do

05 সমাজকল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৯

a. Neither of the two pens..... (write) well.	a. writes
b. Gymnastics..... (to be verb) my favorite sports.	b. is
c. Having gone to market, I..... (buy) a pen.	c. bought
d. It is the proper time we.....(start) the work.	d. started
e. I prefer riding..... (to swim)	e. to swimming

06 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২০

a. A good boy……. (prepare) his lessons regularly.	a. prepares
b. He …… (come) home yesterday.	b. came
c. She……. (sing) a song now.	c. is singing

CamScanner

d. He..... (leave) home last night.	d. left
e. She has..... (do) the work.	e. done

07 খাদ্য অধিদপ্তর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২০

a. Why he ..... (come) home yesterday?	a. did he come
b. The patient ..... (died) before the doctor came.	b. had died
c. It is high time he..... (change) his bad habit.	c. changed
d. Had I possessed vast property, I ..... (establish) a college.	d. would have established
e. He may..... (come) tomorrow.	e. come

08 স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা ও পরিবার কল্যাণ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Each of the girls ..... (be) present in the class yesterday.	a. was
b. You, he and I ..... (be) friends.	b. are
c. One fourth of the work..... (to finish).	c. has been finished
d. I already ..... (forget) his name.	d. have already forgotten
e. After ..... (eat) rice, I shall go to market.	e. eating

09 জাতীয় গণমাধ্যম ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. Government is..... (import) Sugar from Brazil.	a. importing
b. They must..... (following) the rules of behavior.	b. follow
c. The boys..... (send) to school yesterday.	c. sent
d. This problem must..... (solve) immediately.	d. be solved
e. I wish ..... (fill) my demand.	e. to fill

10 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. You ever..... (visit) Sylhet?	a. Have you ever visited
b. I wish I ..... (to be) a king.	b. were
c. If I had money, I ..... (open) a hospital	c. would open
d. I got the letter ..... (type)	d. typed
e. I ..... (read) for two hours.	e. have been reading

11 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Neither he nor his friends (attend) the function.	a. have attended
b. I had my rice ..... (cook)	b. cooked
c. I saw him ..... (read)	c. reading
d. I got the letter..... (type)	d. typed
e. I ..... (read) for two hours.	e. have been reading

12 পেটেন্ট, ডিজাইন ও ট্রেডমার্কস অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট লিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

CamScanner

a. Ill news ..... (run) apace.	a. runs
b. Five and five ..... (to make) ten.	b. makes
c. English ..... (speak) all over the world.	c. is spoken
d. I fancy I ..... (turn) a trifle pale.	d. turned
e. Why you ..... (to be) not with her?	e. are/were

13 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. What you..... (want) now?	a. do you want
b. It is many years since I..... (come) to Dhaka.	b. came
c. I saw him ..... (go)	c. going
d. He will not go out if it ..... (rain)	d. rains
e. He..... (leave) last night.	e. left

14 স্পারসো
স্টেনোগ্রাফার/২০২১

a. Fifty miles..... a long way.	a. is
b. Cattle..... grazing in the field.	b. are
c. The news..... false.	c. is
d. It ..... raining since Monday	d. has been
e. We..... reached home just now.	e. have

15 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
টাইম কিপার/২০২১

a) I ..... (see) him recently.	a) have seen
b) If he came, I ..... (go).	b) would go
c) While he ..... (walk) in the garden, a snake bit him	c) was walking
d) The girl went away ..... (dance)	d) dancing
e) How difficult the question paper ..... (be)	e) is

16 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) No sooner (the teacher enter) than the students stood up.	a) had the teacher entered
b) The teacher made the children (read) the book.	b) read
c) He had written the book before he (retire)	c) retired
d) As I reached home, I saw my sister (shout) for help.	d) shouting
e) If I had seen him, I (tell) him the matter.	e) would have told

17 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) His father ..... (come) yesterday.	a) came
b) One of the boys ..... (have) done it.	b) has
c) The girls are ..... (play) in the field.	c) playing
d) He ..... (write) a letter to his father.	d) has written/ wrote
e) It ..... (rain) since morning.	e) has been raining

CamScanner

18 বিদ্যুৎ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Child labor has (forbid) internationally by the UN	a) been forbidden
b) Yet the number of child labor (go) up day by day	b) is going
c) Many children (work) at different sectors now.	c) are working
d) But he should not be (carry) on	d) carried
e) We (to be) immediately address this problem	e) should

19 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, নেত্রকোণা
অফিস সহাকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) We ..... (learn) English since our childhood.	a) have been learning
b) There ..... (be) no children in the park.	b) are/were
c) He made me ..... (work) very hard	c) work
d) I would rather die ..... (beg)	d) than beg
e) We waited until the plane ..... (take) off.	e) took

20 ইমিগ্রেশন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) If he (obey) ..... his teacher, he would be successful	a) obeyed
b) We saw them (work)..... in the field.	b) working
c) I hear her (sing).....	c) singing
d) I want to see the house (paint)..... white.	d) painted
e) He went to London with a view to (develop) .... a business.	e) developing

21 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা অধিদপ্তর
ওয়্যারলেস অপারেটর/২০২২

a) Many a boy..... (to be) present in class.	a) is/was
b) I .....(finish) reading the book before he comes.	b) will have finished
c) ..... (Child) like sweets.	c) Children
d) I ..... (live) here since 1980.	d) have been living
e) The boy fell down while he ..... (run)	e) was running

22 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) Ratan ..... (swim) in the pond since morning.	a) has been swimming
b) Halim ..... (dream) a bad dream last night.	b) dreamt
c) Samira ..... (go) to the book fair every year.	c) goes
d) Tomorrow never ..... (die).	d) dies
e) The boy left the school after his father (call) him.	e) had called

23 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, শেরপুর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

CamScanner

a) I……. (write) him recently.	a) have written
b) He always ……. (get) up early.	b) gets
c) Fifty miles ……. (be) a long way.	c) is
d) He ……. (play) since morning.	d) has been playing
e) The news ……. (be) false.	e) is

24 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
সিপাই/২০২২

a) I heard her……. (sing)	a) singing
b) She……. (come) of a respectable family.	b) came
c) I have ……. (have) a headache.	c) had
d) My younger daughter is looking forward to (meet) her grandmother.	d) meeting
e) Foods should be kept……. (cover)	e) covered

25 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
সশস্ত্র নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২২

a) They are quite ……. (mistake).	a) mistaken
b) It is time we ……. (start) the project.	b) started
c) If I were there, I ……. (help) him.	c) would help
d) I cannot help ……. (go) there.	d) going
e) I was used to ……. (take) exercise everyday.	e) taking

26 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-৫, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a) She told me his name after he ……. (leave)	a) had left
b) I saw him ……. (go)	b) going
c) Would that I……. (go) to college.	c) could go
d) If I had seen him, I ……. (tell) him the matter.	d) would have told
e) I ……. (read) for the three hours.	e) have been reading

27 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) You had better……. (to take) rest.	a) take
b) Would that I ……. (see) a tiger.	b) could see
c) One of the boys ……. (be) absent yesterday.	c) was
d) If I had much money, I ……. (buy) a car.	d) could buy
e) While he ……(walk) in the campus, he met me.	e) was walking

28 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He gave up… (play) football when he got married.	a) playing
b) I got my car ……. (repair).	b) repaired
c) Our teachers make us……. (work) very hard.	c) work
d) Would you mind……. (close) the door?	d) closing
e) She is looking forward to……. (go) Europe.	e) going

CamScanner

29 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পি অপা/ অফিস সহকারী/২০২২

a) I saw the farmer..... (plough) his land.	a) ploughing
b) If he read, he..... (pass)	b) would pass
c) Listen, the clock ..... (strike)	c) is striking
d) It is high time he..... (leave) the place.	d) left
e) Speak the truth or you ..... (punish).	e) will be punished
f) The student ..... (rebuke) for his misbehavior yesterday.	f) was rebuked
g) It..... (rain) heavily in the rainy season.	g) rains
h) Making a good result in the exam (need) a lot of hard work.	h) needs

30 ডাক ও টেলিযোগাযোগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) Every flower and every fruit (be) the gift of God.	a) is
b) The greater part of the village (flood)	b) is flooded
c) I cannot help (shed) tears.	c) shedding
d) The teacher (arrive) before the students (come)	d) had arrived, came
e) I (wait) for the results for 7 days.	e) have been waiting

31 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন সচিবালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He..... home last night. (leave)	a) left
b) I fancy I..... pale. (turn)	b) turned
c) I would help him, if he..... (want)	c) wanted
d) I always remember your..... by me. (stand)	d) standing
e) I..... the work before he came back. (finish)	e) had finished

32 আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) A lot of money.... spent.	a) is
b) A huge quantity of sugar..... exported.	b) is/was
c) One and a half hour ..... a long time.	c) is
d) Three fourths of the books..... been sold.	d) have

33 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, গাজীপুর
সাঁটলিপি কাম-কম্পি. অপা/অফিস সহ./হিসাব সহকারী/সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২৩

a) The audience started..... (clap)	a) clapping
b) The book (write) by him few years ago.	b) was written
c) I wish I..... (be) a king!	c) were
d) Rahim and Reshma..... (be) siblings.	d) are
e) He took these measures with a view to..... (help) people.	e) helping

34 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Each of the girls (be) present in the class yesterday.	a) was
b) You, he and I ..... (be) friend.	b) are
c) One fourth of the work..... (to finished)	c) has been finished

CamScanner

d) I already……. (forget) his name.	d) have already forgotten
e) After……. (eat) rice, I shall go to market.	e) eating

35 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
হাউজকিপার/২০২৩

a) Did you…….. (went) to school yesterday?	a) go
b) John asked me what I…… (am) doing.	b) was
c) I ……(have seen) a good film yesterday.	c) saw
d) I'll see you when I……. (shall come) back.	d) come
e) Last year I…….. (was walking) to school every day.	e) used to walk

36 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২৩

a) We are looking forward to……. (hear) from you.	a) hearing
b) Bengali……. (speak) in Calcutta also.	b) is spoken
c) He said that he……. (will go) home soon.	c) would go
d) Two years……. (pass) since he left home.	d) have passed
e) What you……. (do) last night?	e) did you do

37 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
ডাটা-এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) The doctor suggested that the patient ……(lost) weight.	a) lose
b) I gave up…….. (play) cricket when I got a job.	b) playing
c) A fire……. (break) out in the slum last night.	c) broke
d) Don't mention anything unless you…….. (ask) for.	d) are asked
e) I waited for my friend until he……. (come).	e) came

38 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, রংপুর
সিপাই/২০২৩

a) Look before you…… (leap).	a) leap
b) Let me…….. (go) there.	b) go
c) He……. (come) yesterday.	c) came
d) I wish I ……..(be) in the occasion.	d) were
e) It has been……. (rain) since morning.	e) raining

39 ক্ষুদ্র কৃষক উন্নয়ন ফাউন্ডেশন
উপজেলা ব্যবস্থাপক/২০২৩

a) No sooner had he….. (see) the police than he….. (run)	a) seen, ran
b) Would that I ……(go) to college.	b) could go
c) I wish, I…… (to be) a king.	c) were
d) Many years passed, since I…… (to meet) her last.	d) had met
e) Would you mind…….. (to have) a cup of tea?	e) having

40 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, ফরিদপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) I wish I…….. (to be) a king.	a) were
b) Many years passed since I…….. (to meet) him last.	b) had met

CamScanner

c) The patient..... (to die) before the doctor came.	c) had died
d) It is high time we .....(to leave) the place.	d) left

41 বন অধিদপ্তর (সিলেট বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

a) Rahim..... (has come) home yesterday.	a) came
b) He .....(go) to school.	b) goes
c) It .....(is) raining for two hours.	c) has been
e) My younger daughter is looking forward to (meet) her grandmother.	d) meeting
e) I have..... (have)a headache.	e) had

42 বন অধিদপ্তর (ঢাকা বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড (বন প্রহরী)/২০২৩

a) She..... (meet) her last year.	a) met
b) If he had come, I..... (will go) to market.	b) would have gone
c) While..... (walk) on the road, a kite flew away.	c) walking
d) We..... (do) the work already.	d) have done
e) We will wait here until you .....(return)	e) return

43 বঙ্গবন্ধু বিজ্ঞান ও প্রযুক্তি ফেলোশিপ ট্রাস্ট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) He..... (go) to bed before I came.	a) had gone
b) I got the letter..... (type)	b) typed
c) She spoke as if I..... (not hear)	c) had not heard
d) He..... (read) a book now.	d) is reading
e) The boy..... (not play) yesterday.	e) did not play

44 জাতীয় গ্রন্থকেন্দ্র, সংস্কৃতি বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) I..... (have seen) him long since.	a) had seen
b) Work hard lest you..... (will fail)	b) should fail
c) Did he not..... (ate) rice?	c) eat
d) She studied hard so that she..... (may pass)	d) might pass
e) If you had not helped me, I .....(fail).	e) would have failed.

45 বাংলাদেশ শিপিং কর্পোরেশন, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) If I were a bird, I..... (fly) in the sky.	a) would fly
b) I wish I .....(know) the address of his house.	b) knew
c) If I .....(try), I might have succeeded.	c) had tried
d) I .....(suffer) from fever for a long time.	d) have been suffering

46 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (BCSIR)
মালি/২০২৩

a) I am not used to.... at this time of the day. (walk)	a) walking
b) What you ..... last night? (to do)	b) did you do
c) Twenty years..... since my father died. (pass)	c) have passed
d) I ..... the documentary for the last twenty minutes.	d) have been watching

CamScanner

47 নার্সিং ও মিডওয়াইফারি অধিদপ্তর
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২৩

a) Population of Dhaka city..... (to increase) recently.	a) has increased
b) I wish I..... (to be) the king.	b) were
c) The patient had died before the doctor..... (come)	c) came
d) He..... (read) now.	d) is reading
e) Halim..... (dream) a bad dream last night.	e) dreamt

48 স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর
সার্ট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Rome was not..... (build) in a day.	a) built
b) If I .....(see) him, I would have given him the news.	b) had seen
c) Bees..... (gather) honey.	c) gather
d) Recently use of mobile phones..... (increase).	d) has increased
e) A penny saved is a penny..... (earn).	e) earned

49 স্থাপত্য অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) A fire .....(break) out in the slums last night.	a) broke
b) Speak the truth or you..... (punish).	b) will be punished
c) I would knit a sweater if I ..... (have) more wool.	c) had
d) While they ..... (play), it started raining.	d) were playing
e) The train ..... (leave) the platform before we arrived.	e) had left

50 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) It is high time we..... (act) on the matter.	a) acted
b) The police..... (be verb) informed yesterday.	b) were
c) The Arabian Nights..... (be verb) still a great.	c) is
d) My father..... (leave) before I came.	d) had left

51 জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Why ..... (do) she laugh at me?	a) did/does
b) We..... (have) dinner when the phone rang?	b) were having
c) It..... (rain) since morning.	c) has been raining
d) I ..... (meet) him yesterday.	d) met
e) Babies..... (cry) when they are hungry.	e) cry

52 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
ইলেক্ট্রিক হেলপার/২০২৩

a) While ..... (walk) on the road, I saw a snake.	a) walking
b) I ..... (go) to my village home last week.	b) went

53 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) One of the boys ..... (be) absent yesterday.	a) was
b) It is time ..... (start)	b) to start
c) If I were a bird, I ..... (fly)	c) would fly
d) I got my rice ..... (cook)	d) cooked
e) He..... (come) home yesterday.	e) came

54 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

a) If I had money, I ..... (open) a hospital.	a) would open
b) More than one person (interest) in the problem given yesterday.	b) interested

55 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) It often heavily..... in Bangladesh. (rain)	a) rains
b) The train already..... when I reached the station. (leave)	b) had left
c) He..... to Delhi tomorrow. (go)	c) will go
d) I cannot help ..... (laugh)	d) laughing
e) I had the time I ..... (go)	e) would go

56 বাংলাদেশ অভ্যন্তরীণ নৌপরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
কারিগরি সহকারী (গ্রেড-১৪তম)/২০২৪

a) Fifty kilometers..... (be) a long distance.	a) is
b) He gave up ..... (play) football when he got married.	b) playing

57 মৎস্য ও প্রাণিসম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Rahim always ..... (feel) tension.	a) feels
b) I already ..... (forget) his name.	b) have already forgot
c) I prefer ..... (dance) to playing.	c) dancing
d) I..... (meet) him last night.	d) met
e) I feel like..... (cry)	e) crying

58 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণলায়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) It is a big factory, five hundred people.... (employ) there.	a) are employed
b) I've been ..... (walk) for three hours.	b) walking
c) The boat sank quickly but fortunately everybody (rescue)	c) was rescued
d) When I was on holiday, my camera (steal) from my hotel.	d) was stolen
e) I ..... (buy) a new bicycle last week.	e) bought

59 মুগদা মেডিকেল কলেজ
মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (ল্যাব)/২০২৪

a) He is yet ..... (return).	a) He has yet to return
b) We found him..... (watch) TV.	b) watching
c) The more you read, the more you..... (learn)	c) learn/will learn
d) While..... (walk) along the road, I saw him.	d) walking
e) There is no mother but ..... (love) her child.	e) loves

CamScanner

60 মুগদা মেডিকেল কলেজ
মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (রেডিওগ্রাফি)/২০২৪

a) What is lotted cannot..... (blot).	a) be blotted
b) The police ..... (recover) the stolen money yesterday.	b) recovered
c) He got his house..... (repair).	c) repaired
d) We cannot but..... (obey) our parents.	d) obey
e) He is too clever to..... (cheat).	e) be cheated

61 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) The girl …….. (not sing) a song.	a) does not sing
b) He …….. (not go) to school yesterday.	b) did not go
c) I ……. (read) for three hours.	c) have been reading
d) If I were a king, I …… (help) the poor.	d) would help
e) He ran fast lest he……. (miss) the train.	e) should miss

62 সরকারী কর্মচারী হাসপাতাল
টিকেট ক্লার্ক/২০২৪

a) It ..... (be verb) raining yesterday.	a) was
b) The baby came to me..... (ran).	b) running
c) The class ..... (be verb) shifted to another room.	c) is/was
d) His mother ..... (die) last year.	d) died
e) The patient had died before the doctor..... (come).	e) came

63 বাংলাদেশ পুলিশ, স্পেশাল ব্রাঞ্চ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটা মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He ran away having..... (take) the money.	a) taken
b) The colour of his eye ..... (be) blue.	b) is
c) I got the work..... (do) by him.	c) done
d) He speaks as though..... (know) everything.	d) knew
e) I would help him if he..... (want)	e) wanted

64 কর অঞ্চল-১৯, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) A stitch in time..... (save) nine.	a) saves
b) He came her with a view to..... (help) me.	b) helping
c) She said that she..... (do) the work the previous day.	c) had done
d) There is no mother but..... (love) her child.	d) loves
e) The girl..... (play) since afternoon.	e) has been playing

65 কর অঞ্চল-১৯, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Why he has done it ..... (be) a mystery.	a) is
b) He came her with a view to ..... (help) me.	b) helping
c) She said that she ..... (do) the work the previous day.	c) had done
d) There is no mother but ..... (love) her child.	d) loves
e) The girl ..... (play) since afternoon.	e) has been playing

CamScanner

66 কর অঞ্চল-১৯, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) What cannot be cured must..... (endure).	a) be endured
b) He came her with a view to ..... (help) me.	b) helping
c) She said that she..... (do) the work the previous day.	c) had done
d) There is no mother but ..... (love) her child.	d) loves
e) The girl..... (play) since afternoon.	e) has been playing

67 কৃষি সম্প্রসারণ অধিদপ্তর
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He always..... (carry) an umbrella with him.	a) carries
b) Where they ..... (go) yesterday?	b) did they go
c) No sooner had he (take) the money than he went away.	c) taken
d) I wish I ..... (eat) not so much.	d) ate
e) One of the boys..... (be) absent yesterday.	e) was

68 সামরিক চিকিৎসা সার্ভিস মহাপরিদপ্তর
কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) They look forward to..... (receive).	a) receiving
b) I wish I..... (meet) you.	b) met
c) They came home while I ..... (study).	c) was studying
d) Would that I..... (go) there.	d) could go
e) Shanto played as though he..... (see) the ball clearly.	e) had seen

Previous Questions Extra

Question	Answer
She usually ……. (visit) her parents on Fridays.	visits
I enjoy……. (write) stories for children	writing
A good man always……. (help) his neighbors.	helps
They ……. (play) at this moment.	are playing
I ……. (see) a bird yesterday.	saw
Fahim walked quickly lest he…… (miss) the train.	should miss
Would that I …… (know) the answer to this question.	could know
The doctor …. (die) in his chamber before the patient …. (come)	had died, came
He speaks as if he……. (know) everything.	knew
Would you mind ……. (open) the window?	opening
If I had money, I……. (open) a hospital.	would open
One of the students……. (be) absent yesterday.	was
I went to my village home with a view to…..... (meet) my grandmother.	meeting
To (read) a book is pleasing; but to select what (read) is difficult.	read, reading
A ……. (roll) stone gathers no moss.	rolling
Neither he nor his friends……. (attend) the function.	have attended

CamScanner

One of the boys……. (have) done it.	has
The earth (move) round the sun.	moves
One of the girls (have) done it.	has
I wish I ..... a king . (was/were)	were
I want to see the house..... white. (painting/painted)	painted
I am looking forward..... you. (to see/to seeing/seeing)	to seeing
Everybody..... problems. (has/have)	has

Previous Questions — PSC Non Cadre (Written)

Question	Answer
We are looking forward to..... (hear) from you.	hearing
The room needs to be..... (renovate)	renovated
It is high time you stopped..... (smoke)	smoking
It..... (rain) since last night.	has been raining
His choice of words..... (be) excellent.	is
Rifat as well as his parents..... (have/has) gone to London to spend the weekend.	has
It..... (are/is) the students who should not miss any classes.	is
Every boy and every girl..... (has/have) been given a gift.	has
One of the pens you bought me..... (do/does) not write well.	does
If I..... (was/were) you, I would study seriously.	were
Why he..... (come) home yesterday.	did he come
The patient..... (die) before the doctor came.	had died
It is high time he..... (change) his bad habits.	changed
Had I possessed vast property, I..... (establish) a college	would have established
He may..... (come) tomorrow.	come
She usually..... (go) to college on foot.	goes
He cannot help..... (do) the work.	doing
Many a man..... (be) present on the spot where the accident occurred.	was
If I had been there, I..... (to have) done the job very efficiently.	would have done
Sorry! I..... (punish) you.	must punish
I was let..... (do) the work.	do
The police..... (reach) the spot by this time.	will have reached
He talked as though he..... (know) where he..... (be)	had known, was

CamScanner

❑ Right Form of Verb	Self Preparation English
When he..... (shut) the window, we.....(open) the door of the age.	shut, opened
It is two years since he..... (leave) the country.	left
Would you mind..... (wait) a moment?	waiting
I regret..... (spend) so much money.	spending
30 miles..... (be) not a long distance.	is
Bengali..... (speak) in Calcutta also.	is spoken
Did Mira..... (join) there?	join
Have you ever..... (be) to China?	been
When arrived, the followers..... (stand) up.	stood
The law..... (forbid) the sale of cigarettes to people under the age of 16.	forbids
When she was in her teens she..... (idolize) her father.	idolized
Can you..... (give) me a date for another appointment?	give
He speaks as if he..... (be) mad.	were
You had better..... (to leave) the job.	leave
Who..... (be) he?	is
The poor woman could not help..... (shed) tears.	shedding
I found the lion..... (lie) in the cave.	lying
She spoke as if she..... (be) a philosopher.	had been
If I had much money, I..... (buy) a car.	would buy
She..... (prefer) reading to writing.	prefers
I..... (live) here for a long time.	have been living
He just..... (have) his breakfast.	has just had
You would rather..... (help) the boy.	help
He..... (work) for twenty five years before he retired.	had worked
The boat, with two men..... (be) missing.	is
I have not yet..... (to take) tea.	taken
Two year..... (pass) since he left home.	have passed
They..... (not visit) us regularly.	do not visit
Addiction..... (give) rise to social crimes.	gives
To see her..... (be) to love her.	is
We had better.....(discuss) the matter now.	discuss
I got the work..... (do) by him.	done
The quality of the mangoes..... (be) good.	is
Many a boy..... (be) present in the meeting.	is
She proceeded as though I..... (not speak)	had not spoken
Had I possessed a vast property, I..... (establish) a college.	would have established
He said that he..... (will go) home soon.	would go
It is high time we..... (leave) the place.	left
Have you ever..... (be) to Chittagong?	been

CamScanner

The colour of his eyes..... (are) blue.	is
I cannot help ..... (to listen) to them.	listening
It..... (is raining) for five hours.	has been raining
What you..... (go) to drink?	are you going
They worried lest they..... (be) late.	should be
The train..... (leave) before we..... (come) to the station.	had left, came
If you come, I..... (go) with you.	will go
He could not help..... (make) the comment.	making
I wanted him..... (do) the work.	to do
He insisted on my..... (go) there.	going
I wish I..... (be) a millionaire.	were
It is high time we..... (start) our work.	started
Either they or I..... (be) to blame.	am
Many a students..... (be) present in the class.	is
I could not help..... (to laugh).	laughing
Had I been a rich man, I..... (help) the poor.	would have helped
He was..... for murder. (to hang).	hanged
She stood up and..... an excellent speech. (to make).	made
It..... since morning. (to rain).	has been raining
The children came..... to meet us. (to run).	running
The earth..... round the sun. (to move).	moves
The letter..... a week ago. (to post).	was posted
He kept me..... outside. (to wait).	waiting
Every flower and every fruit (be) the gift of God.	is
Either the pen on the paper (be) on the table.	is
The greater part of the village (flood).	is flooded
He (leave) the place just now.	has left
I cannot but (shed) tears.	shed
It is high time we..... (change) our food habits.	changed
What you ..... (do) last night?	did you do
She proceeded as though I..... (not speak)	had not spoken
It started to rain while we..... (play) football.	were playing
Karim together with Rahim..... (to be) absent.	is
Each of the girls (be) very intelligent.	is
He already (finish) the work.	has already finished
We could not help (laugh) at his gesture.	laughing
He ran away lest he (arrest).	should be arrested
The presence of students (be) not satisfactory.	is
Why the baby (cry)?	is crying

CamScanner

❑ Right Form of Verb	Self Preparation English
Had you labored hard, you (succeed)	would have succeeded
America..... (discover) in 1492.	was discovered
Md. Halim..... (teach) us English.	teaches
The proposal..... (consider) at this moment.	is considered
English..... (teach) in all Secondary Schools in Bangladesh.	is taught
The house..... (built) last year.	was built
At present she..... (do) a special course in English.	is doing
Had I been a rich, I .....(help) the poor.	would have helped
It was long since I .....(see) her last.	had seen
They all came here after we..... (leave).	had left
I must confess to ..... (know) nothing about golf.	knowing
I..... (read) the book since Monday.	have been reading
More than one man ..... (be) present.	was
English ..... (speak) all over the world	is spoken
It is high time we..... (change) our eating habits.	changed
Every flower and every fruit ..... (express) the beauty of nature.	expresses
If I won a lottery, I (travel) in the world.	would travel
English (speak) across the globe.	is spoken
Would you mind (to take) a cup of tea?	taking
She cannot help (go) there.	going
I got the letter (write) by him.	written
You should stop..... (complain)	complaining
The letter..... a week ago (post)	was posted
The actors (act) here before.	had acted
The quality of the mangoes (be) good.	is
I have not yet (to choose) my career.	chosen
Had I the wings of a bird, I..... (fly) in the sky.	would fly
The roads are .....(crowd) with traffic.	crowded
The picture was.... (to hang) on the wall.	hung
Did you believe in what she..... (to say)?	said
One should read only what one .....(like).	likes
She wants photographs..... (to take).	to be taken
He said that he .....(go) there the next day.	would go
Stop ..... (to write).	writing
Do not make a noise while your father..... (sleep)	is sleeping
He advises me.....(give up) smoking.	to give up
We are used to (eat) rice three times a day	eating
Samin is my colleague. I..... (know) him for ten years.	have known

CamScanner

Chapter-06

Transformation of Sentences

Affirmative to Negative

Affirmative	Negative
Only/alone (ব্যক্তি/আল্লাহ নির্দেশিত)	**বাক্যের শুরুতে None but**
a. Only Allah can help us. b. Only a rogue can act thus. c. The old man was alone alive. d. The brave alone deserve the fair. e. Only he can do the work.	a. None but Allah can help us. b. None but a rogue can act thus. c. None but the old man was alive. d. None but the brave deserve the fair. e. None but he can do the work.
Only (বস্তু নির্দেশিত)	**Nothing but**
a. A child likes only sweets. b. Only the moon was visible.	a. A child likes nothing but sweets. b. Nothing but the moon was visible.
Only (বয়স/সংখ্যা নির্দেশিত)	**Not more than/not less than**
a. He is only ten. b. She is only five years old.	a. He is not more than ten. b. She is not less than five years old.
Must	**Can't but**
	Can't help + verb এর সাথে ing
had to	**Couldn't but / help**
a. You must obey your parents. b. All men must die. c. He must yield to necessity. ⇨ He can't but yield to necessity. d. You must do it. e. We had to go there.	a. You can not but obey your parents. / You can not help obeying your parents. b. All men cannot but die. / No man can escape or avoid death/ None can avoid death d. You cannot but do it. e. We could not but go there/help going there.
Every + Noun + Verb	**There is no + every যুক্ত word + but + verb**
	No + every যুক্ত word+ বিপরীত শব্দ
a. Every mother loves her child. b. Everybody likes an honest person.	a. There is no mother but loves her child. / No mother hates her child. b. There is no body but likes an honest person.
Every + Noun + has	**There is no + every যুক্ত word + without**
a. Every rose has a thorn. b. Every building has iron. c. Every school has a library	a. There is no rose without a thorn. b. There is no building without iron. c. There is no school without a library.
As soon as + Sub+ Past form of verb	**No sooner had + sub + v_3 + obj + than …**
a. As soon as the thief saw the police, he ran away.	a. No sooner had the thief seen the police than he ran away.

CamScanner

b. As soon as we reached the station, the train left.	b. No sooner had we reached the station than the train left.
Affirmative ⇄	**Negative**
Both .....and	**Not only ..... but also**
a. He took both coffee and ice-cream. b. They are both tired and hungry after shopping. c. Both the movie and the play were good.	a. He took not only coffee but also ice-cream. b. They are not only tired but also hungry after shopping. c. Not only the movie but also the play was good. (verb agrees with 2nd noun)
Too.....to + verb	**So.....that + sub + can't/couldn't + verb + obj**
a. He is too weak to walk. b. Mahim is so small to touch the roof. c. She was too young to understand.	a. He is so weak that he can not walk. b. Mahim is so small that he can not touch the roof. c. She was so young that she could not understand
As.....as	**No less.....than**
a. Rashed was as wise as Sumi. b. She is as clever as he.	a. Rashed was no less wise than Sumi. / Sumi was not wiser than Rashed. b. She was no less clever than he.
Always+ বিপরীত শব্দ	**Never + বিপরীত শব্দ**
a. Ripon was always punctual. b. He always minds his lesson. c. My mother always loves me.	a. Ripon was never late. b. He never neglects his lesson. c. My mother never hates me.
Simple	**Sub + helping verb + not+ বিপরীত শব্দ+.....**
a. I shall remember you. b. Man is mortal. c. A fisherman's life is hard. d. My friend sometimes visits me. e. I have a few friends. f. He has much money. g. She loves me. h. He forgot my name.	a. I shall not forget you. b. Man is not immortal. c. A fisherman's life is not easy going. d. My friend does not always visit me. e. I have not many friends. f. He has not a little money. g. She does not hate me. h. He did not remember my name.

Affirmative ⇄	**Negative**
চিরন্তর সত্য বাক্য (বিপরীত শব্দ ব্যবহার না হলে)	**Negative-Interrogative**
a. Health is wealth. b. The sun sets in the west. c. Knowledge is a power.	a. Isn't health wealth? b. Doesn't the sun set in the west? c. Isn't knowledge a power?

CamScanner

Miscellaneous

Affirmative	Negative
a. He turned all the stones./He tried his best	a. He left no stone unturned.
b. He is going to attend the meeting.	b. It is not that he is not going to attend the meeting.
c. You are fit for the job.	c. No other person but you is fit for the job./ None but you is fit for the post.
d. I come here for the last time.	d. Never again shall I come here.
e. It always pours when it rains.	e. It never rains but pours.
f. He tried all plans.	f. He tried no plan untried.
g. We finished everything	g. We left nothing unfinished
h. More attacks followed.	h. This was not the last attack.
i. I am doubtful if he would come.	i. I was not sure that he would come.
j. I am doubtful whether it was you	j. I was not sure that it was you
k. I come here for the last time.	k. Never again shall I come here.
l. Brutus loved Caesar	l. Brutus was not without love for Caesar
m. Old fools surpass all other fools in folly	m. There's no fool like an old fool
n. All must die.	n. No one can escape death
o. All must submit to destiny.	o. No one can escape destiny
p. I saw him last at 10 a.m.	p. I haven't seen him since 10 a.m
q. I last saw him a week ago	q. I haven't seen him for a week.
r. More attacks followed	r. This was not the last attack
s. He is a great poet	s. He is no mean a poet
t. He saw you	t. He did not fail to see you.
u. They are so good that they would help you	u. They are too good not to help you.
v. I come here for the last time.	v. Never again shall I come here.
w. I come here for the first time.	w. I did not come here before.

কিছু বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ

মূল শব্দ	বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ	মূল শব্দ	বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ
Sometimes	Always	Wise	Unwise
Many	A few	Healthy	Unhealthy
Much	A little	Pleasant	Unpleasant
Good	Bad	Happy	Unhappy
Friend	Foe	Real	Unreal
Always	Never	Grateful	Ungrateful
Present	Absent	Comfortable	Uncomfortable
Rich	Poor	Willing	Unwilling
Love	Hate	Honor	Dishonor
Remember	Forget	Honest	Dishonest
Doubtful	Sure	Agreed	Disagreed
Hard	Easy	Obey	Disobey
Admit	Deny	Obedient	Disobedient
Punctual	Late	Mortal	Immortal
Ordinary	Extraordinary	Possible	Impossible
Right	Wrong	Active	Inactive

CamScanner

মূল শব্দ	বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ		মূল শব্দ	বিপরীতার্থক শব্দ
Mind	Neglect		Sincere	insincere
Responsible	Irresponsible		Solvent	Insolvent
Literate	Illiterate		Regular	Irregular

এক পলকে

Affirmative	Negative
Only/alone (ব্যক্তি নির্দেশিত)	বাক্যের শুরুতে None but
Only (বস্তু নির্দেশিত)	Nothing but
Only(বয়স/সংখ্যা নির্দেশিত)	Not more then/not less than
Must	Can't but
	Can't help + verb এর সাথে ing
Every + Noun + Verb	There is no + every যুক্ত word +but+verb
	No + every যুক্ত word+ বিপরীত শব্দ
Every + Noun + has	There is no + every যুক্ত word + without
As soon as + sub+ past form of verb	No sooner had + sub + v.p.p + obj + than …
Both …….and	Not only …… but also
Too……..to + verb	So…… that + sub + can't / couldn't + verb + obj
As……..as	No less……..than
Always + বিপরীত শব্দ	Never + বিপরীত শব্দ
Simple	Sub + helping verb + not + বিপরীত শব্দ+……
চিরন্তর সত্য বাক্য (বিপরীত শব্দ ব্যবহার না হলে)	Negative-Interrogative

Assertive to Interrogative

Assertive ⟷	Interrogative
Everybody/Everyone/All	**Who+ helping verb+not+verb+obj+?**
a. Everybody wishes to be happy. b. All loves flower. c. Everyone hates a liar.	a. Who does not wish to be happy? b. Who does not love flower? c. Who does not hate a liar?
Nobody/ none/ no one	**Who**
a. Nobody loves a liar. b. No one can do this. c. None can avoid death.	a. Who loves a liar? b. Who can do this? c. Who can avoid death?
Every + Noun	**Is there any + Noun + Who+ helping verb+not+verb+obj+?**
a. Every man hates war.	a. Is there any man who does not hate war?

CamScanner

b. Every mother loves her child.	b. Is there any mother who does not love her child?
Every + Noun + Must	**Is there any + Noun + who + will not + Verb**
a. Everyman must die.	b. Is there any man who will not die?
There is no	**What/Who + is + ? (ব্যক্তির ক্ষেত্রে who বসে)** **Is there any + বাকী অংশ + ?**
a. There is no use of this law. b. There is no man happier than Shiplo.	a. What is the use of this law? / Is there any use of this law? b. Who is happier than Shiplo? / Is there any man happier than Shiplo?
It is no use	**Is there any use**
a. It is no use memorizing answer for any examination.	a. Is there any use of memorizing answer for any examination?
It does not matter	**What though**
a. It does not matter if we lose the game. b. It does not matter if I fail.	a. What though if we lose the game? b. What though if I fail? / What does it matter if I fail?
Nothing but	**What + Helping verb +sub (Nothing উঠে যায়)** **Helping verb + not + sub (Nothing উঠে যায়)**
a. Friendship is nothing but a name. b. Life is nothing but full of actions.	a. What is friendship but a name? / Isn't friendship but a name? b. What is life but full of actions? Isn't life but full of actions?
Never	**Ever (Interrogative)**
a. I can never forget you. b. I never drink tea.	a. Can I ever forget you? b. Do I ever drink tea?
Nothing	**Anything (Interrogative)**
a. There was nothing to do. b. There is nothing to eat.	a. Was there anything to do? b. Is there anything to eat?

Simple Affirmative	Negative-Interrogative
a. He is a good boy.	a. Isn't he a good boy?
b. They went to school.	b. Didn't they go to school?
c. He came home yesterday.	c. Didn't he come home yesterday?
d. He is absent from the meeting.	d. Isn't he absent from the meeting?
e. I was sincere to my duties.	e. Wasn't I sincere to my duties?

Simple Negative	Interrogative
a. He is not a good boy.	a. Is he a good boy?
b. He was not irresponsible.	b. Was he irresponsible?
c. My father did not go to Dhaka.	c. Did my father go to Dhaka?

CamScanner

Extra	
Assertive	**Interrogative**
It is no use wasting time/ It is foolish to waste time	Why waste time?
Their glory can never fade.	When can their glory fade?/ Can their glory ever fade?
Fair words are of no avail in times of danger.	Of what avail are fair words in times of danger?
There is no hope for me if you do not come	What hope for me if you do not come?/ Is there any hope for me if you do not come?
We bleed if you prick us	If you prick us, do we not bleed?

এক পলকে

Assertive	Interrogative
Everybody/Everyone/All	Who+ helping verb+not+verb+obj+?
Nobody/ none/ no one	Who
Every + Noun	Is there any + Noun + Who+ helping verb+not+verb+obj+?
Every + Noun + Must	Is there any + Noun + who + will not + verb
Nothing but	What + Helping verb (Nothing উঠে যায়)
	Helping verb + not (Nothing উঠে যায়)
Never	Ever (Interrogative)
Nothing	Anything (Interrogative)
Simple Affirmative	Negative-Interrogative
Simple Negative	Interrogative

Assertive to Imperative

Assertive ⟷	Imperative
Sub যদি 2nd Person (You) হয় +should	**Verb+ পরের অংশ**
a) You should do the work. b) You speak the truth. c) You read the book.	a) Do the work b) Speak the truth c) Read the book
Sub যদি 2nd Person (You)+do not/should not	**Do not/don't+ Verb + পরের অংশ**
a) You do not go out. b) You should not go out.	a) Don't go out. b) Don't go out.
Never	**Never + Verb + পরের অংশ**
a) You should never tell a lie. b) You should not run in the sun.	a) Never tell a lie b) Never run in the sun

CamScanner

Sub যদি 1st/3rd Person (pronoun)/noun হয়	Let + Subject (pronoun) টির Object /noun + verb
a) He plays football. b) We should go out. c) She sings a song. d) Ripon play football. e) We should love our country.	a) Let him play football b) Let us go out. c) Let her sing a song d) Let Ripon play football. e) Let us love our country.
Sub যদি 1st/3rd Person (pronoun)/noun + not	• **Let + Subject (pronoun) টির Object +not** • **Let + not + Noun + Verb**
a) We do not hate poor. b) Nipon does not tell a lie.	a) Let us not hate the poor. b) Let not Nipon tell a lie.

Assertive to Exclamatory

Assertive ⇌	Exclamatory
Sub+ verb +a/an+very/great/most + adjective + Noun	**What+a/an+adjective+ Noun + subject + verb + !**
a. It is a very fine bird. b. You are a great fool. c. A little learning is a very dangerous thing. d. Cricket is a very exciting game. e. He leads a most unhappy life.	a. What a fine bird it is! b. What a fool you are! c. What a dangerous thing a little learning is! d. What an exciting game Cricket is! e. What an unhappy life he leads!
Sub+ verb +very/great+ adjective	**How+adjective+subject+verb+ !**
a. The night is very beautiful. b. The pen is very nice.	a. How beautiful the night is! b. How nice the pen is!
It is matter of joy that/ It is matter of sorrow that	**Interjection word+ ! + sub +verb+obj+.**
a. It is a matter of joy that we have won the game. b. It is matter of sorrow that he has failed.	a. Hurrah! we have won the game. b. Alas! He has failed.
I wish	**If /had/ would that +.....+ ! I wish subject এর were তবে If I wish subject এর could তবে Would that I wish subject এর Had তবে Had**
a. I wish I were a king. b. I wish I could be a child again. c. I wish I had been a king.	a. If I were a king! b. Would that I could be a child again! c. Had I been a king!
a. I wish you good morning Mr. Das. b. I wish that I were young again.	a. Good morning, Mr. Das. b. Oh, that I were young again.

CamScanner

Simple, Complex & Compound

Simple Sentence:

যে Sentence-এ একটি Subject এবং একটি Finite Verb থাকে তাকে Simple Sentence বলে।

- একটি Simple Sentence এ শুধুমাত্র একটি Clause থাকে।

Complex Sentence:

যে Sentence-এ একটি Principal Clause এবং এক বা একাধিক Sub-ordinate Clause থাকে তাকে Complex Sentence বলে।

- Complex Sentence এ Since, as, when, though, although, if, unless, who, whom, whose, which, what, because, for, as if, after, before, where, while, how, that, so that, in order that, till, until, lest, in case, than ইত্যাদি দ্বারা একাধিক Clause যুক্ত থাকে।

Compound Sentence:

যে Sentence-এ একাধিক Principal, Co-ordinate Conjunction দ্বারা যুক্ত থাকে তাকে Compound Sentence বলে।

- And, but, or, as well as, yet, so, therefore, otherwise, both, both.....and, either.....or, neither..... nor, not only..... but also ইত্যাদি Co-ordinate Conjunction।

Simple	Complex	Compound
Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause টি মূল ক্রিয়ার সাথে ing যোগ	**Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject একই হলে) [এ ক্ষেত্রে Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause এ মূল Verb লক্ষ্য করা যায়]**	**and**
a) Seeing the police, the thief ran away. b) Forgetting him, I went out c) Closing the door, I went back to work d) Selling her hair, she bought a chain	a) When the thief saw the police, he ran away. b) As I had forgotten him, I went out c) When I closed the door, I went back to work d) When she sold her hair, she bought a chain	a) The thief saw the police and ran away. b) I had forgotten him and I went out c) I closed the door and went back to work d) She sold her hair and bought a chain
Sub + being/ having ** am, is, are, was, were থাকলে being **have, has, had থাকলে having	**Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject ভিন্ন হলে)**	**and**

CamScanner

e) The day being rough, we cannot go to market.	e) As the day is rough, we cannot go to market.	e) The day is rough and we cannot go to market
f) The meeting being over, we went back home	f) When the meeting was over, we went back home	f) The meeting was over and we went back home
g) The water being very hot, I could not drink it	g) Since the water was very hot, I could not drink it	g) The water was very hot and I could not drink it
h) The sun having set, we returned home.	h) When the sun had set, we returned home.	h) The sun had set and we returned home.

Because of + Sub এর Possessive form + being/having	**Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject একই হলে) [এ ক্ষেত্রে Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause এ মূল Helping Verb লক্ষ্য করা যায়] [কারন বুঝালে]**	**and**
i) Because of her being small, she could not work hard.	i) Since she was small, she couldn't work hard	i) She was small and could not work hard.
j) Because of my illness, I could not join the meeting	j) Since I was ill, I could not join the meeting	j) I was ill and could not join the meeting
k) Because of their playing well, they won the game	k) Since they played well, they won the game	k) They played well and won the game

By + verb + ing	**If + affirmative**	**and**
l) By working hard, you can succeed in life	l) If you work hard, you can succeed in life.	l) Work hard and you can succeed in life.
m) By taking physical exercise, you may be healthy.	m) If you take physical exercise, you may be healthy	m) Take physical exercise and you may be healthy
n) By doing it, you will be punished	n) If you do it, you will be punished	n) Do it and you will be punished

CamScanner

Without + Verb + ing	If + negative [Unless]	Or
o) Without working hard, you cannot succeed in life	o) If you do not work hard, you cannot succeed in life. / Unless you work hard, you cannot succeed in life.	o) Work hard or you cannot succeed in life.
p) Without reading attentively, you will not pass the examination	p) If you do not read , you will not pass the examination	p) Read attentively or you will not pass the examination
q) Without moving, you will die.	q) If you do not move, you will die	q) Move or you will die.
r) Without doing, you will die.	r) If you do not do, you will die.	r) Do or die

To/in order to + verb	So that+sub+can/could+verb	and + want+ to
s) He works hard to prosper in life	s) He works hard so that he can prosper in life	s) He works hard and wants to prosper in life.
t) I read more in order to make a good result	t) I read more so that I can make a good result	t) I read more and make a good result
u) She sold her hair to buy a gift for her husband	u) She sold her hair so that she could buy a gift for her husband	u) She sold her hair and bought a gift for her husband

too ..... to+ verb	so..... that+ sub + can/could +not+ verb	very..... and + sub + can not/ could not+ verb
v) He was too weak to walk.	v) He was so weak that he could not walk.	v) He was very weak and could not walk.
w) He was too honest to tell a lie.	w) He was so honest that he could not tell a lie.	w) He was very honest and could not tell a lie.

In spite of/despite + Sub এর Possessive form + being/having [helping Verb না থেকে মূল Verb থাকলে ing যোগ হবে]	Though/although	But
x) In spite of his being poor/In spite of his poverty, he is honest	x) Though he is poor, he is honest.	x) He is poor but honest

CamScanner

y) In spite of his trying hard, he failed. z) In spite of his having riches, he leads a poor life aa) In spite of his running fast, , he could not get the train	y) Though he tried hard, he failed z) Although he has riches, he leads a poor life. aa) Though he ran fast, he could not get the train	y) He tried hard but failed z) He has riches but leads a poor life. aa) He ran fast but could not get the train

Preposition + time	When + time	and
bb) In spring, the cockoo sings. cc) In the morning, I read story book	bb) When it is spring, the cockoo sings cc) When it is morning, I read story book	bb) It is spring and the cockoo sings cc) It is morning, and I read story book

Simple Sentence-এর Word/Phrase কে সম্প্রসারিত করেও Complex Sentence এ রূপান্তর করা যায়

Simple Sentence	Complex Sentence
I notice a standing man	I notice a man who is standing
I saw a lame man	I saw a man who was lame
I saw him singing	I saw that he was singing I saw him when he was singing
I saw a bird flying.	I saw a bird which was flying
I know him to be honest	I know that he is honest
I expect to get a prize	I expect that I will get a prize
He is a meritorious boy	He is a boy who has his merit
I saw a colorful picture	I saw a picture which was colorful
Money is power	It is money which is power
Health is wealth	It is health which is wealth
I lost this pen yesterday	This is the pen which I lost yesterday
He is a good student	It is known that he is a good student It is he who is a good student
I know his name	I know what his name is
He came at 7 p.m.	It was 7 p.m. when he came.
I desire to go	I desire that I should go
I am sure of passing	I am sure that I shall pass
His silence proves his guilt	His silence proves that he is guilty.

CamScanner

He will certainly go.	It is certain that he will go
The result was fall.	The result was that there was a fall
You may criticize my action	You may criticize what I do.
He hoped to win the prize	He hoped that he would win the prize
He is the last man to do it	He is the last man that would do it
Our present house suits us	The house in which we live at present suits us.
He is a rich man	He is a man who is rich
I follow my father's example	I follow the example which was set by my father.
I have no money to spare	I have no money that I can spare
Thinking always made him sleepy	He always felt sleepy whenever he thought
Only students are allowed here	You can be allowed here only if you are a student
We believe his word/him	We believe what he says
His honesty is known to all	That he is honest is known to all
I know his birth place	I know where he was born
Tell me his address	Tell me where he lives
His escape seemed impossible	It seemed impossible that he could escape
I admit his greatness as poet/ I admit him to be a great poet	I admit that he is a great poet.
To tell the truth, he was absent	The truth is he was absent
This bottle is used for drinking water	This is the bottle which is used for drinking water
I know his intention	I know what his intention is
We believe his word/him	We believe what he says
He wants me to go	He wants that I should go
He pleaded for his innocence	He pleaded that he was innocent
I prayed for his recovery	I prayed that he might recover
They admitted their guilt	They admitted that they were guilty
I want a car to drive	I want a car that I can drive
She danced like an expert dancer	She danced as if she were an expert dancer
I expect to get a prize	I expect that I shall get a prize
Give me some water to drink	Give me some water that I may drink
He left after I had come	He left after my arrival
A rolling stone gathers no moss	A stone that rolls gathers no moss
I saw a flying bird.	I saw a bird which was flying.

CamScanner

এক পলকে

Simple	Complex	Compound
Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause টি মূল ক্রিয়ার সাথে ing যোগ	Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject একই হলে) [এ ক্ষেত্রে Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause এ মূল Verb লক্ষ্য করা যায়]	and
Sub + being/ having ** am, is, are, was, were থাকলে being **have, has, had থাকলে having	Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject ভিন্ন হলে)	and
Because of + Sub এর Possessive form + being/having	Since, as, when যুক্ত (দুটি Clause এর Subject একই হলে) [এ ক্ষেত্রে Since, as, when যুক্ত Clause এ মূল Helping Verb লক্ষ্য করা যায়] [কারন বুঝালে]	and
By + verb + ing	If + affirmative	and
Without + Verb + ing	If + negative [Unless]	or
To/in order to + verb	So that+sub+can/could+verb	and + want+ to
too ..... to+ verb	so ..... that+ sub + can/could +not+ verb	very..... and + sub + can not/ could not+ verb
In spite of/despite + Sub এর Possessive form + being/having [helping Verb না থেকে মূল Verb থাকলে ing যোগ হবে]	Though/although	But
Preposition + time	When + time	and

CamScanner

Voice Change

Active to Passive

General Rules

Rule-1: Active Voice-এ Verb-এর Subject টি Passive Voice-এ Verb-এর Object-এ রূপান্তর হয় এবং Object-এর পূর্বে সাধারণত by বসে।

Rule-2: Active Voice-এর মূল Verb টি Passive Voice-এ Past Participle হয় অর্থাৎ Passive Voice-এ মূল Verb-টি সর্বদা Past Participle-এ হবে এবং তার পূর্বে Helping Verb বসে ।

Rule-3: Active Voice-এ Verb-এর Object টি Passive Voice-এ Verb-এর Subject এ রূপান্তর হয়।

Rule-4: Active Voice-এ Verb-এর দুটি Object থাকলে, একটিকে Subject করে অপরটিকে Object রূপে রাখতে হয়। তবে Object দুটির মধ্যে একটি ব্যক্তিবাচক থাকলে; ব্যক্তিবাচক Object টিকে Subject করাই শ্রেয়। কোন Object এর পূর্বে Preposition থাকলে, সেটি Passive Voice এর Subject হিসেবে ব্যবহৃত হয় না।

Objective forms of Pronouns

Subject Form	Object Form		Subject Form	Object Form
I	Me		He	Him
We	Us		She	Her
You	You		They	Them

Present Continuous Tense	
Active Voice	**Passive Voice**
Am/is/are	**Am/is/are + being**
a. He is writing a letter.	a. A letter is being written by him
b. We are playing football.	b. Football is being played by us.
c. The teacher is teaching us English.	c. We are being taught English by the teacher.

Past Continuous Tense	
Was/were	**Was/were +being**
a. He was writing a letter.	a. A letter was being written by him
b. We were playing football.	b. Football was being played by us.
c. The teacher was teaching us English.	c. We were being taught English by the teacher.

Future Continuous Tense	
Shall be/ will be	**Shall be/will be +being**
a. He will be writing a letter.	a. A letter will be being written by him
b. We shall be playing football.	b. Football will be being played by us.
c. The teacher will be teaching us English.	c. We will be being taught English by the teacher.

CamScanner

Present Perfect Tense	
Have/has	**Have/has +been**
a. He has written a letter.	a. A letter has been written by him
b. We have played football.	b. Football has been played by us.
c. The teacher has taught us English.	c. We have been taught English by the teacher.

Past Perfect Tense	
Had	**Had + been**
a. He had written a letter.	a. A letter had been written by him
b. We had played football.	b. Football had been played by us.
c. The teacher had taught us English.	c. We had been taught English by the teacher.

Future Perfect Tense	
Shall have/ will have	**Shall have/ will have + been**
a. He will have written a letter.	a. A letter will have been written by him
b. We shall have played football.	b. Football will have been played by us.
c. The teacher will have taught us English.	c. We will have been taught English by the teacher.

Present Indefinite Tense	
Present form of verb/ do, does	**Am/is/are**
a. He writes a letter.	a. A letter is written by him
b. We do not play football.	b. Football is not played by us.
c. The teacher teaches us English.	c. We are taught English by the teacher.
d. Does he write a letter?	d. Is a letter written by him?
e. Do we play football?	e. Is football played by us?
f. Does the teacher teach us English?	f. Are we taught English by the teacher?

Past Indefinite Tense	
Past form of verb/ did	**Was/were**
a. He wrote a letter.	a. A letter was written by him
b. We did not play football.	b. Football was not played by us.
c. The teacher taught us English.	c. We were taught English by the teacher.
d. Did he write a letter?	d. Was a letter written by him?
e. Did we play football?	e. Was football played by us?
f. Did the teacher teach us English?	f. Were we taught English by the teacher?

Other	
Active	**Passive**
Shall/will	Shall/will + be
Can/could/may/might/must/should/ought to	can/could/may/might/must/should/ought to + be
Would have/Could have/might have + have	Would/Could/might + have + been
Passive of Infinitives (to+ verb)	To + be
Am to/is to/are to	Am to/is to/are to + be

CamScanner

Was to/were to	Was to/were to + be
Have to/has to	have to/has to + be
Had to	Had to be
Am/is/are + going to	Am/is/are + going to be
Was /were + going to	Was /were + going to be
a. You will play football.	a. Football will be played by you.
b. She would sing a song.	b. A song would be sung by her.
c. She would have sung a song.	c. A song would have been sung by her.
d. I may help you.	d. You may be helped by me.
e. There is no time to lose.	e. There is no time to be lost.
f. You have to admit this.	f. This has to be admitted by you.
g. I am to make a telephone call.	g. A telephone call is to be made by me.
h. We ought to obey our parents.	h. Our parents ought to be obeyed by us.
i. They have to read the book.	i. The book has to be read by them.
j. They had to read the book.	j. The book had to be read by them.
k. He is going to open a shop.	k. A shop is going to be opened by him.

সংক্ষেপে

Tense	Helping Verb	
	Active Voice	Passive Voice
Present Continuous	Am/is /are	Am/is/are+ being
Past Continuous	Was/were	Was/were +being
Future Continuous	Shall be/ will be	Shall be/will be +being
Present Perfect	Have/has	Have/has +been
Past Perfect	Had	Had +been
Future Perfect	Shall have/ will have	Shall have/ will have +been
Present Indefinite	Present form of verb (do, does)	Am/is/are
Past Indefinite	Past form of verb (did)	Was/were
Other	Shall/will	Shall/will + be
	Can/could/may/might/must/should/ ought to	can/could/may/might/must/should/ought to + be
	Would have/Could have/might have + have	Would/Could/might + have + been
	Passive of Infinitives (to+ verb)	To + be
	Am to/is to/are to	Am to/is to/are to + be
	Was to/were to	Was to/were to + be
	Have to/has to	have to/has to + be
	Had to	Had to be
	Am/is/are + going to	Am/is/are + going to be
	Was /were + going to	Was /were + going to be

CamScanner

Interrogative Sentence

'Yes-No' Questions

Interrogative Sentence-এর Active Voice-এ যেহেতু Helping verb বাক্যের শুরুতে থাকে তাই Passive Voice এ রূপান্তরিত করার সময় নিয়ম অনুযায়ী পরিবর্তিত Helping Verb বাক্যের শুরুতেই বসবে।

Active Voice	Passive Voice
a. Is he writing a letter?	a. Is a letter being written by him?
b. Were we playing football?	b. Was football being played by us?
c. Will the teacher be teaching us English?	c. Will we be being taught English by the teacher?
d. Has he written a letter?	d. Has a letter been written by him?
e. Had we played football?	e. Had football been played by us?
f. Will the teacher have taught us English?	f. Will we have been taught English by the teacher?
g. Does he write a letter?	g. Is a letter written by him?
h. Did he write a letter?	h. Was a letter written by him?
i. Will he write a letter?	i. Will a letter be written by him?
j. Would she sing a song?	j. Would a song be sung by her?
k. Can he read the book?	k. Can the book be read by him?

'WH' Questions

Who যুক্ত Interrogative Sentence এর Active Voice কে Passive Voice এ রূপান্তর করতে হলে প্রথমে Who পরিবর্তে By whom + helping verb + Object টির Subject form + V.P.P

a. Who is calling me?	a. By whom am I being called?
b. Who gave you the ice-cream?	b. By whom were you given the ice-cream?
c. Who has broken the glasses?	c. By whom have the glasses been broken?
d. Who will help you?	d. By whom will you be helped?
e. Who taught you grammar?	e. By whom were you taught grammar?

Whom যুক্ত Interrogative Sentence-এর Active Voice কে Passive Voice এ রূপান্তর করতে হলে প্রথমে Whom পরিবর্তে Who + helping verb + V.P.P + by + Subject টির Object

a. Whom did you call?	a. Who was called by you?
b. Whom has he beaten?	b. Who has been beaten by him?
c. Whom is he teaching English?	c. Who is being taught English by him?

Who, Whom ব্যতীত অন্য 'WH' Word-এর কোন পরিবর্তন হয় না। যথানিয়মে Passive Voice হয়। অর্থাৎ WH word + helping Verb + (object থাকলে) Object টির Subject form + V.P.P + by + Subject টির Object

a. What do you want?	a. What is wanted by you?
b. What has he done?	b. What has been done by him?
c. Why did the teacher punish you?	c. Why were you punished by the teacher?
d. Which book do you want?	d. Which book is wanted by you?
e. How did you do it?	e. How was it done by you?
f. Where did you see him?	f. Where was he seen by you?

CamScanner

Imperative Sentence

Active Voice	Passive Voice
মূল Verb দ্বারা শুরু (বস্তুবাচক object থাকলে)	**Let + Object + be + V.P.P**
a. Do this work. b. Shut the door. c. Write the letter without any delay. d. Pen through the word. e. Change the form of voice.	a. Let this work be done. b. Let the door be shut. c. Let the letter be written without delay. d. Let the word be penned through. e. Let the form of voice be changed.
মূল Verb দ্বারা শুরু (ব্যক্তিবাচক object ও বস্তুবাচক object থাকলে)	**Let + বস্তুবাচক Object + be + V.P.P + for/to (বাক্য অনুসারে) + ব্যক্তিবাচক object**
a. Buy me a mobile. b. Give me a glass of water.	a. Let a mobile be bought for me. b. Let a glass of water be given to me.
মূল Verb দ্বারা শুরু (ব্যক্তিবাচক object)	**Let + ব্যক্তিবাচক object + be + V.P.P**
a. Tell him to go	a. Let him be told to go.
Let + ব্যক্তিবাচক object (me, us, you, them, him, her)	**Let + বস্তুবাচক Object + be + V.P.P + by + ব্যক্তিবাচক object / অথবা, ব্যক্তিবাচক object টির Subject + may be allowed to + verb + বাকী অংশ**
a. Let him buy a camera. b. Let us forget the quarrel. c. Let the girl sing a song d. Let him go.	a. Let a camera be bought by him. b. Let the quarrel be forgotten by us. c. Let a song be sung by the girl. d. He may be allowed to go.
Do not দ্বারা শুরু	**Let not + object + be + V.P.P**
a. Do not shut the door. b. Do not hate the poor.	a. Let not the door be shut. b. Let not the poor be hated.
Never দ্বারা শুরু	**Let never + object + be + V.P.P +.. / অথবা, Let not + object + ever + be + V.P.P+..**
a. Never tell a lie. b. Never drink alcohol.	a. Let never a lie be told/ Let not a lie ever be told. b. Let never alcohol be drunk.
Please/kindly দ্বারা শুরু	**You are requested to + verb + বাকী অংশ**
a. Please do this work. b. Please keep off the grass. c. Kindly give the book. d. Please do not smoke	a. You are requested to do this work. b. You are requested to keep off the grass. c. You are requested to give the book. d. You are requested not to smoke.

CamScanner

মূল Verb দ্বারা শুরু (object না থাকলে/ আদেশ, উপদেশ বুঝালে)	You are ordered to/advised to/told to + verb + বাকী অংশ
a. Go home.	a. You are advised to/ordered to go home.
b. Do it at once	b. You are ordered to do it at once.
c. Listen to me.	c. You are advised/told to listen to me.
d. Take medicine in time.	d. You are advised to take medicine in time.

মূল Verb দ্বারা শুরু (উচিৎ বুঝালে)	Object + should be + V.P.P
a. Keep your promise.	a. Your promise should be kept.
b. Obey your teacher.	b. Your teacher should be obeyed.

Special Forms of Passive Voice

Reflexive Object যুক্ত Active Voice কে Passive Voice করতে Tense অনুযায়ী Helping Verb বসে এবং Passive Voice এ Reflexive Object এর পূর্বে by বসে। এক্ষেত্রে Subject form, Object হয় না।	
a. He killed himself.	a. He was killed by himself.
b. She hurt herself.	b. She was hurt by herself.
c. She fans herself	c. She is fanned by herself
Quasi-Passive যুক্ত Active Voice কে Passive Voice করতে; **Subject + Tense অনুযায়ী Helping Verb + V.p.p + adjective অথবা** **Subject + Tense অনুযায়ী Helping Verb +Adjective +When +Subject টির Pronoun + Tense অনুযায়ী Helping Verb +V.P.P**	
a. Honey tastes sweet.	a. Honey is tasted sweet./ Honey is sweet when it is tasted.
b. The rose smells sweet.	b. The rose is smelt sweet.
c. The stone feels rough.	c. The stone is felt rough./ The stone is rough when it is felt
d. The composition reads well.	d. The composition sounds well when it is read./The composition is read well.
e. Your blame counts for nothing.	e. Your blame is worth nothing when it is counted./Your blame is counted for nothing.
f. The cakes eat short and crisp.	f. The cakes are short and crisp when they are eaten.

CamScanner

Complement ছাড়া Verbs ক্ষেত্রে Subject + Tense অনুযায়ী Helping Verb + V.p.p	
a. The book is printing.	a. The book is being printed
b. The trumpets are sounding.	b. The trumpets are being sounded.
c. The drums are beating.	c. The drums are being beaten.
d. The cow is milking.	d. The cow is being milked.
e. The house is building	e. The house is being built.
Active Voice-এ Group Verb থাকলে Passive Voice-এ এর কোন জায়গার পরিবর্তন হবে না। অর্থাৎ Group Verb একসাথে বসবে।	
a. We should not laugh at a lame man.	a. A lame man should not be laughed at by us.
b. We must listen to our parents.	b. Our parents must be listened to by us.
c. We talked of them.	c. They were talked of by us.
d. Take care of your health.	d. Let your health be taken care of.
e. She looks after the orphans.	e. The orphans are looked after by her.
f. The track ran over the boy.	f. The boy was run over by the track.
g. She played on the flute.	g. The flute was played on by her.
Need, bid, dare, see, make, hear, feel, let, know, behold, watch প্রভৃতি Verb গুলোর পর Active Voice-এ সাধারণত Infinitives 'To' বসে না কিন্তু Passive Voice-এ দ্বিতীয় Verb টির পূর্বে To বসাতে হয়। [ব্যতিক্রম: **Passive Voice এ let এর পরও দ্বিতীয় Verb এর পূর্বে to বসে না**]	
a. I saw him go.	a. He was seen to go by me.
b. Maliha made us laugh.	b. We were made to laugh by Maliha.
c. He let us go.	c. We were let go by him.
Active Voice এ One + should থাকলে Passive Voice এ One and One's উঠে যায়।	
a. One should keep one's promise.	a. Promise should be kept.
b. One should take care of one's health.	b. Health should be taken care of.

Some Peculiarities in Voice	
a. My pocket has been picked.	a. Someone has picked my pocket.
b. The tree has been uprooted.	b. A storm has uprooted the tree.
c. His pen has been stolen.	c. Someone has stolen his pen
d. English is spoken all over the world.	d. People speak English all over the world
e. The thief was caught.	e. The police caught the thief.
f. Someone has stolen my purse.	f. My purse has been stolen.
g. Circumstances obliged me to go.	g. I was obliged to go.
h. People consider me honest.	h. I am considered honest.

CamScanner

i. The dog was hit with a stick.	i. Somebody hit the dog with a stick.
j. Our army has been defeated.	j. The enemy has defeated our army.

- **Contain, Embody, Interest, involve এদের পর in**
- **Satisfied, Cover, Decorate, Furnish, Seize, fill, light, lit এদের পর with**
- **Marry, know, engage, require এদের পর to**
- **Surprised, Marvelled, annoyed, shocked, alarmed, disappointed, displeased, astonished এদের পর at (worried about)**
- **annoyed with (person), annoyed at (something)**

a. I know him.	a. He is known to me.
b. He annoyed me.	b. I was annoyed with him.
c. His conduct annoyed me.	c. I was annoyed at his conduct.
d. His behavior surprised me.	d. I was surprised at his behavior.
e. The news shocked him.	e. He was shocked at the news.
f. Panic seized the writer.	f. The writer was seized with panic.
g. Smoke filled the room.	g. The room was filled with smoke.
h. His behaviour worried us.	h. We were worried about his behaviour

Factitive object/complementary object, cognate object যুক্ত

Active	Passive
a. He ran a race.	a. A race was run by him.
b. He dreamt a dream.	b. A dream was dreamt by him.
c. The patient slept a sound sleep.	c. A Sound sleep was slept by the patient.
d. I have fought a good fight.	d. A good fight has been fought by me.
e. They made him king.	e. He was made king by them.
f. They elected him President.	f. He was elected President by them.

Self Practice

Active Voice/ Passive Voice	Passive Voice / Active Voice
The pen writes well	The pen is well when it is written /The pen is written well / The pen is well when something is written with it.
The mangoes taste sour	The mangoes are sour when they are tasted / The mangoes are tasted sour.

CamScanner

Active Voice/ Passive Voice	Passive Voice / Active Voice
Rice sells cheap	Rice is cheap when it is sold or Rice is sold cheap
Iron feels hard	Iron is hard when it is felt/ Iron is felt hard
The book reads well	The book is well when it is read
The book is printing	The book is being printed
English is spoken all over the world	People speak English all over the world
He looks after the orphans	The orphans are looked after by him
My pen has been lost	I have lost my pen
My book was stolen	Someone stole my book
Rome was not built in a day	The Romans did not build Rome in a day
The Romans expected to conquer Carthage	It was expected by the Romans that they would conquer Carthage.
He is called a liar	People call him a liar
Promises should be kept	One should keep one's promises
I have to do the work	The work has to be done by me
I am going to open bank account	A bank account is going to be opened by me
I saw him go	He was seen to go by me
Pen through the word	Let the word be penned through
What can't be cured must be endured	One/we must endure what one/we can't cure
What is looted can't be blotted	One can't blot what one lots
Change the form of voice	Let the form of voice be changed
Take care of your health	Let your health be taken care of
Don't look down upon the poor	Let not the poor be looked down upon
They are going to open a shop	A shop is going to be opened by them
Who can do the work?	By whom can the work be done?
Who gave you this pen?	By whom were you given this pen?
Whom do you want?	Who is wanted by you?
Whom did you see on the road?	Who was seen on the road by you?
He made me do the work	I was made to do the work by him
Read attentively for better result.	You are advised to read attentively for better result.
I know the fact	The fact is known to me.
It is time to do your duty.	It is time for your duty to be done.
It is time to tell him the truth	It is time for the truth to be told to him
It is time to shut up the shop	It is time for the shop to be shut up
He has no money to spend	There is no money to be spent by him

CamScanner

Active Voice/ Passive Voice	Passive Voice / Active Voice
People believe that you know	It is supposed that you know
Light filled the room	The room was filled with light
They proposed to hold a meeting	It was proposed by them to hold a meeting
This news will please you	You will be pleased with this news.
It is said he will come	Men say he will come
The house was blown down	The storm blew down the house
The lion is called the king of beasts	People call the lion the king of beasts
The shed was burnt to ashes	Fire burnt the shed to ashes
The injured were taken to a hospital	They took the injured to a hospital
I know that he did the work	It is known to me that the work was done by him
We know that the earth is round	It is known to us that the earth is round
It is said that he is the best boy in the class	People say that he is the best boy in the class
People say that he is spy	It is said that he is a spy
It is said that they know it.	Everybody says that it is known to them.
It was hoped to win the the match	It was hoped by them that they would win the match
You could not understand what I told him	What was told to him by me could not be understood by you
Everybody says that morning shows the day.	It is said that morning shows the day.
Trespassers will be prosecuted	The authorities will prosecute the trespassers
Evening dress must be worn	Guests must wear evening dress
By whom was grammar taught to you?	Who taught you grammar?
The strike is expected to end soon	It is expected that the strike will be end soon.
He is alleged to have kicked a policeman	It is alleged that he kicked a policeman.
He called it laurel	It was called laurel by him
I want him to write the letter	I want the letter to be written
He wants someone to take photographs	He wants photographs to be taken
He suggested giving up smoking	He suggested that smoking should be given up
He decided to sell the house	He decided that the house should be sold
I am sorry to disturb you	I am sorry to have disturbed you
He died of fever	He was caused to die of fever
By whom can our country be saved?	Who can save our country?
I have a cat	A cat is had by me.

CamScanner

Degree

Positive Degree:

1. No other + Superlative form / any other/all other এর পর অংশ + Verb + so/as +Positive form+ so/as +Subject
2. Very few + Superlative form/most other/few other/ এর পর অংশ + Verb (Plural) + so/as +Positive form+ so/as +Subject

Comparative Degree:

1. Subject + Verb + Comparative form + than any other/ than all other/ + বাকী অংশ
2. Subject + Verb + Comparative form + than most other/ than few other + বাকী অংশ

Superlative Degree:

1. Subject + Verb + the+ Superlative form + বাকী অংশ
2. Subject + Verb + one of the + Superlative form + বাকী অংশ

Positive Degree	Comparative Degree	Superlative Degree
No other	Than any other/ than all other	The
Very few	Than most other/ than few other	One of the

Examples

a. No other river in Bangladesh is as large as the Padma.
Comparative: The Padma is larger than any other river in Bangladesh.
Superlative: The Padma is the largest river in Bangladesh.

b. Very few boys in the class are so good as he.
Comparative: He is better than most other boys in the class.
Superlative: He is one of the best boys in the class.

c. Iron is more useful than any other metal.
Positive: No other metal is as useful as Iron.
Superlative: Iron is the most useful metal.

d. Bhutan is smaller than most other countries in the world.
Positive: Very few countries in the world are so small as Bhutan.
Superlative: Bhutan is one of the smallest countries in the world.

e. Everest is the highest peak of the world.
Positive: No other peak of the world is as high so Everest.
Comparative: Everest is higher than any other peak of the world.

f. He is one of the wisest men in the village.
Positive: Very few men in the village are as wise as he.
Comparative: He is wiser than most other men in the village.

Note: i) Superlative Degree এর পর of all/of any থাকলে উঠে যায়।

CamScanner

Positive to Comparative

Positive Degree:

1. Subject (শেষের টি) + verb +Not/~~Not~~ + so/as+Positive form+ so/as +Subject (প্রথমটি)*
2. Subject + verb + as/so + Positive form + as/so + বাকী অংশ **

Comparative Degree:

1. Subject (শেষের টি) + verb + ~~Not~~ / Not + Comparative form + Subject (প্রথমটি) *
2. Subject + Verb + No less/not less + Positive form + than + বাকী অংশ **

Positive Degree	Comparative Degree	Superlative Degree
So/as.....so/as (Negative/affirmative)	Than (Negative/affirmative)	×
So/as.....so/as **	no less/not less..... than	×

* [এই নিয়মটিতে একটি বাক্য Negative হবে অর্থাৎ affirmative থাকলে Negative হবে এবং Negative থাকলে affirmative হবে]

** [এই নিয়মটিতে no less/not less..... than না থেকে যদি less..... than থাকে তবে Verb এর পর not বসে]

Examples

a. He is stronger than I.
Positive: I am not as strong as he.

b. Jaman is not wiser than Hasan.
Positive: Hasan is as wise as Jaman.

c. Tomatoes are as cheap as oranges.
Comparative: Oranges are not cheaper than tomatoes.

d. I am not as brave as he.
Comparative: He is braver than I.

e. He is no less strong than you.
Positive: He is so strong as you.

f. He is less stupid than his brother.
Positive: He is not as stupid as his brother.

Comparison of Adjective

Positive	Comparative	Superlative
Good	Better	Best
Bad	Worse	Worst
Far	Farther	Farthest
	Further	Furthest
Late	Later/latter	Latest/last
Many	More	Most
Much	More	Most
Fore	Former	Foremost/first
Up	Upper	Uppermost
Out	Outer	Outermost, utmost

CamScanner

In	Inner	Innermost, inmost
Hot	Hotter	Hottest
Big	Bigger	Biggest
Red	Redder	Reddest
Fat	Fatter	Fattest
Thin	Thinner	Thinnest
Wise	Wiser	Wisest
Happy	Happier	Happiest
Busy	Busier	Busiest
Easy	Easier	Easiest
Dry	Drier	Driest
Ugly	Uglier	Ugliest
Lazy	Lazier	Laziest
Heavy	Heavier	Heaviest
Gay	Gayer	Gayest
Grey	Greyer	Greyest
Clever	Clever	Cleverest
Few	Fewer	Fewest
Short	Shorter	Shortest
Strong	Stronger	Strongest
Small	Smaller	Smallest
Large	Larger	Largest
Wise	Wiser	Wisest
Fast	Faster	Fastest
Old	Older	Oldest
Cold	Colder	Coldest
Bright	Brighter	Brightest
Tall	Taller	Tallest
Poor	Poorer	Poorest
Rich	Richer	Richest
Beautiful	More beautiful Less beautiful	Most beautiful Least beautiful
Important	More important Less important	Most important Least important
Intelligent	More intelligent	Most intelligent
Difficult	More Difficult	Most difficult
Useful	More useful	Most useful
Active	More active	Most active
Valuable	More valuable	Most valuable
Precious	More precious	Most precious
Ferocious	More ferocious	Most Ferocious
Courageous	More courageous	Most courageous
Interesting	More interesting	Most interesting
Careful	More careful	Most careful

CamScanner

Speech/Narration

Speech দুই প্রকার। যথা: i) Direct Speech
ii) Indirect Speech

Shohan said to me, "I can recite the Holy Quran." (Direct Speech)
Shohan said to me that he could recite the Holy Quran. (Indirect Speech)

Direct Speech

Speaker/ Reporting Verb-এর Subject	Reporting Verb	Listener/ Reporting Verb-এর Object	Reported Speech/ Direct Speech
Shohan	said	me	"I can recite the Holy Quran."

Indirect Speech

Speaker/Reporter	Reporting Verb	Linker	Reported Speech
Shohan	said	that	he could recite the Holy Quran

Direct Speech কে Indirect Speech-এ রূপান্তর করতে হলে নিম্নক্ত বিষয়গুলো পরিবর্তন হয়:

i. Reporting Verb
ii. Reported Speech এর Person
iii. Modal Verb
iv. Tense
v. নৈকট্যবোধক শব্দ বা শব্দ সমষ্টি

Sentence ভেদে Reporting Verb ও Linker (সংক্ষেপে)

Reporting Speech এর Sentences		পরিবর্তিত Reporting Verb	Linker
	Assertive	Said/told	That
	Interrogative	Asked	If/w-h world
Imperative	Main Verb দ্বারা শুরু	Advised/requested/ordered /commanded/told	To
	Do not/never দ্বারা শুরু	Advised/requested/ordered /commanded/told	Not to + verb
	Let দ্বারা শুরু (প্রস্তাব বুঝালে) অর্থাৎ Let us দ্বারা শুরু	Proposed/Suggested	That +they/we + should
		Proposed/Suggested	Verb + ing
	Let দ্বারা শুরু (প্রস্তাব না বুঝালে)	Said	That + sub + might
	Optative	Prayed/wished	That
	Exclamatory	Exclaimed /Exclaimed with joy/exclaimed with sorrow	That

CamScanner

Person পরিবর্তন

- 1st Person{I, me, my, we*, us, our} Reporting Verb-এর Subject-এর Person অনুযায়ী পরিবর্তন হয়।
- 2nd Person {you, your} Reporting verb এর Object এর Person অনুযায়ী পরিবর্তন হয়।
- 3rd Person-এর কোন পরিবর্তন হয় না ।

** We দ্বারা মানবজাতি বোঝালে 1st Person হওয়া সত্ত্বেও We অপরিবর্তিত থাকে।

We are mortal/ We are all sinners.

Person এর রূপ

Subject	Object	Possessive	Reflexive
I	Me	My	Myself
We	Us	Our	Ourselves
You	You	Your	Yourself
He	Him	His	Himself
She	Her	Her	Herself
They	Them	Their	Themselves
It	It	Its	Itself

Tense পরিবর্তন

❖ Direct Speech এর Reporting Verb যদি Present Tense (অর্থাৎ say/tell) অথবা Future Tense (অর্থাৎ will say/tell) হয় Reported Speech-এর verb এর Tense কোন পরিবর্তন হয় না।

❖ Reporting Verb, Past Tense হলেও Reported Speech যদি Universal Truth, Scientific Truth, Habitual Fact হয় তবে Reported Speech-এর Verb এর Tense কোন পরিবর্তন হয় না।

❖ Reporting Verb যদি Past Tense হয় Reported Speech-এর Verb এর Tense পরিবর্তন হয় ।

Reported Speech-এর Verb পরিবর্তন ছক

Direct Speech	Indirect Speech
Present Indefinite	Past Indefinite
Present Continuous	Past Continuous
Present Perfect	Past Perfect
Present Perfect Continuous	Past Perfect Continuous
Past Indefinite	Past Perfect
Past Continuous	Past Perfect Continuous
Past Perfect	Past Perfect
Past Perfect Continuous	Past Perfect Continuous

অথবা

CamScanner

Direct Speech	Indirect Speech
Do/does	Verb এর Past form
Am/is/are	Was/were
Have/has	Had
Did	Had + V.P.P
Was/were	Had been
Can	Could
May	Might
Shall/will	Would
Verb এর Past form	Had + V.P.P
Verb এর Present form	Verb এর Past form
Do not	Did not
Did not	Had not
Must*	had

*Must দ্বারা চিরন্তন বাধ্যবাধকতা বোঝালে অপরিবর্তিত থাকে। All must go/ die.

নৈকট্যবোধক শব্দ বা শব্দ সমষ্টি পরিবর্তন

Direct speech	Indirect speech	Direct speech	Indirect speech
Now	Then	Today/This Day	That day
This	That	To Night	That night
Here	There	Today/this day	That day
These	Those	Tomorrow	The next day before/The following day
Ago	Before	Next day/week	The following day/week
Come	Go	Yesterday	The previous day/the day before
		Last night	The previous day/the day before

Assertive Sentence

- Reporting Verb টি say/tell এ পরিবর্তন হয়।
- Reporting Verb এর Object থাকলে সাধারণত tell/ told বসানোই শ্রেয়। told এর পর to বসে না।
- Linker হিসেবে that বসে।
- নিয়ম অনুযায়ী যথারীতি Person, modal, tense, নৈকট্যবোধক শব্দ বা শব্দ সমষ্টি পরিবর্তন হবে।

Direct	He says, "I am well"
Indirect	He says that he is well.
Direct	She will say, "I will go to school"
Indirect	She will say that she will go to school.
Direct	He said, "I am well"
Indirect	He said that he was well.
Direct	The teacher said, "Man is mortal"

CamScanner

Indirect	The teacher said that man is mortal.
Direct	He said, "The earth moves round the sun"
Indirect	He said that the earth moves round the sun
Direct	Salma said, "I am reading now"
Indirect	Salma said that she was reading then.
Direct	Father said to me, "We are going there tomorrow"
Indirect	Father told me that they were going there the next day.
Direct	He said to me, "I came home yesterday"
Indirect	He told me that he had come home the previous day.

Interrogative Sentence

- Reporting Verb টি ask/demand of/enquire of/want to know/wonder এ পরিবর্তন হয়।
- Reported Speech এর অন্তর্গত Interrogative Sentence টি যদি Auxiliary Verb দ্বারা শুরু হয় তাহলে Linker হিসেবে if/whether বসে ।
- Reported Speech এর অন্তর্গত Interrogative Sentence টি যদি Wh-word দ্বারা শুরু হয় তাহলে Linker হিসেবে উক্ত Wh-word টি'ই বসে ।
- Direct এর Interrogative Sentence টি Indirect Speech-এ Assertive Sentence এ পরিবর্তন হবে।
- নিয়ম অনুযায়ী যথারীতি Person, modal, tense, নৈকট্যবোধক শব্দ বা শব্দ সমষ্টি পরিবর্তন হবে।

Direct	She asked me, "Are you a student?"
Indirect	She asked me if I was a student.
Direct	I said to him, "Will you follow me?"
Indirect	I asked him if he would follow me.
Direct	Mother said to me, "Did you spread the rumour?"
Indirect	Mother asked me if I had spread the rumour.
Direct	She asked me, "Are you happy in your new job?"
Indirect	She asked me if I was happy in my new job.
Direct	He said to me, "Do you like music?"
Indirect	He asked me if I liked music.
Direct	She asked him, "What do you want?"
Indirect	She asked him what he wanted.
Direct	He said to me, "How did you do it?"
Indirect	He asked/enquired of me how I had done it.
Direct	He said to me, "Which book do you want?"
Indirect	He asked me which book I wanted.

Imperative Sentence

- Reported Speech এর অন্তর্গত Imperative Sentence টি যদি Main Verb দ্বারা শুরু হয় তাহলে Reporting Verb টি আদেশ বোঝাতে order/command, অনুরোধ বোঝালে request,উপদেশ বোঝালে advice, নিষেধ বোঝাতে forbid, কিছু না বোঝলে tell এ পরিবর্তন হয় এছাড়াও ask, beg, entreat, warn, urge বসতে পারে। Linker হিসেবে to. বাক্যটি Negative হলে to পূর্বে not বসে।
- Imperative Sentence টি যদি Let দ্বারা শুরু (প্রস্তাব বুঝালে) অর্থাৎ Let us দ্বারা শুরু হয় তাহলে Reporting

CamScanner

Verb টি Propose/Suggest এ পরিবর্তন হয়। Linker হিসেবে that + they/we+ should+ verb or verb+ ing

- Imperative Sentence টি যদি Let দ্বারা শুরু (প্রস্তাব না বুঝালে) অর্থাৎ Let+me/him/her/them ইত্যাদি দ্বারা শুরু হয় তাহলে Reporting Verb টি say/request এ পরিবর্তন হয়। Linker হিসেবে that + sub+ might/ might be allowed to + verb
- Direct Speech এ Please থাকলে এর পরিবর্তে kindly/politely বসে এবং Sir এর পরিবর্তে respectfully বসে।

Direct	She said to me, "Stand up"
Indirect	She told me to stand up.
Direct	Nafis said to me, "Go away."
Indirect	Nafis told me to go away.
Direct	I said, "Do it."
Indirect	I ordered to do it.
Direct	My father said to me, "Do not waste your time."
Indirect	My father forbade me to waste my time/ My father advised me not to waste my time.
Direct	The man said to the officer, "Please, help me."
Indirect	The man requested the officer to help him.
Direct	He said to me, "Let us go for a walk"
Indirect	He suggested that they should go for a walk.
Direct	He said to me, "Let us go home together."
Indirect	He proposed to me that we should go home together.
Direct	She said, "Let me come in."
Indirect	She requested that she might come in.
Direct	The boy said, "Let me do it."
Indirect	The boy said that he might be allowed to do it.

Optative Sentence

- Reporting Verb টি pray/wish এ পরিবর্তন হয়।
- Reporting Verb এর Object বসে না।
- Linker হিসেবে that + sub+ might + verb।

Direct	He said to me, "May you be happy."
Indirect	He wished that I might be happy.
Direct	The teacher said to me, "May you have wealth."
Indirect	The teacher wished that I might have wealth.
Direct	He said to me, "May Allah bless you"
Indirect	He wished that Allah bless me.
Direct	The mother said to her son, "May you pass the examination."
Indirect	The mother prayed that her son might pass the examination.

CamScanner

Exclamatory Sentence

- Reporting Verb টি exclaim/exclaim with joy/ exclaim with sorrow এ পরিবর্তন হয়।
- Reporting Verb এর Object বসে না।
- Linker হিসেবে that বসে।
- Direct এর Exclamatory Sentence টি Indirect Speech-এ Transformation of Sentence-এর নিয়ম অনুযায়ী Assertive Sentence এ পরিবর্তন হবে।
- What/ How দ্বারা শুরু হওয়া Exclamatory Sentence এর Subject, Verb না থাকলে সাধারণত এর Subject হিসাবে it এবং Verb হিসাবে is ধরা হয়।
- নিয়ম অনুযায়ী যথারীতি Person, modal, tense, নৈকট্যবোধক শব্দ বা শব্দ সমষ্টি পরিবর্তন হবে।

Direct	He said to me, "Hurrah! We have won the game."
Indirect	He exclaimed with joy that they had won the game.
Direct	He said, "Alas! I am ruined."
Indirect	He exclaimed with sorrow that he was ruined.
Direct	Nasima said, "What a fine picture it is!"
Indirect	Nasima exclaimed that it was a very fine picture.
Direct	He said, "What a pity!"
Indirect	He exclaimed that it was a great pity.
Direct	He said to her, "What a cold day!"
Indirect	He exclaimed that it was a very cold day.

Others

- Reported Speech-এ Good morning/evening/afternoon, good luck থাকলে reporting verb টি wish বসে এবং good night, good bye, farewell থাকলে reporting verb টি bid/bade বসে।
  - ➢ Subject + wish/bid+ Object + Good morning/evening/afternoon, good luck, good night, good bye, farewell
- Reported Speech-এ Thanks/thank you/Congratulations!/welcome থাকলে reporting verb টি thanked/congratulated/welcomed বসে।
  - ➢ Subject + thanked/congratulated/welcomed + object

Direct	He said, "Good morning, Mr. Kamal"
Indirect	He wished Mr. Kamal good morning.
Direct	I said to him, "Good morning"
Indirect	I wished him good morning.
Direct	He said, "Friends, goodbye."
Indirect	He bade his friends goodbye.
Direct	He said, "Farewell, my friends."
Indirect	He bade his friends farewell. / He bade farewell to his friends.
Direct	Anis said, "Good night, Father."
Indirect	Anis bade his father good night.

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

01 বাংলাদেশ রোড ট্রান্সপোর্ট অথরিটি
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১২

a. Prime minister opened the bridge. (Change the voice)	a. The bridge was opened by Prime minister.
b. Rahim is taller than Karim. (Positive)	b. Karim is not so tall as Rahim.
c. I came home today. (correction the sentence)	c. I came home yesterday.
d. The bird is very beautiful. (Exclamatory)	d. How beautiful the bird is!
e. He is poor but honest. (Make it simple)	e. In spite of his poverty, he is honest.

02 ফায়ার সার্ভিস ও সিভিল ডিফেন্স অধিদপ্তর
স্টেশন অফিসার/২০১৬

a. Iron is more useful than any other metal. (positive)	a. No other metal is so useful as iron.
b. Promises should be kept. (active)	b. We should keep promises.
c. He finished his exercise and put away his books. (simple)	c. Finishing his exercising, he put away his books.

03 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অডিটর/২০১৬

a. Going home, I found my father asleep. (complex)	a. When I went home, I found my father asleep.
b. Seeing the police, the thief ran away. (compound)	b. The thief saw the police and ran away.
c. Anwar caught a nice catch. (passive)	c. A nice catch was caught by Anwar.
d. Nazrul is one of the greatest poets of Bangladesh. (positive)	d. Very few poets of Bangladesh are so great as Nazrul.
e. Where there is smoke, there is fire. (negative)	e. Without smoke, there is no fire. / Where there is no smoke, there is no fire.

04 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৬

a. Rahim is eating rice. (Past perfect tense)	a. Rahim had eaten rice.
b. Man is mortal. (negative)	b. Man is not immortal.
c. As soon as we have reached, the thief ran away. (use no sooner had)	c. No sooner had we reached than the thief ran away.
d. We have elected him leader. (passive)	d. He has been elected leader by us.

05 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী/২০১৭

a. The man working hard can shine in life. (complex)	a. The man who works hard can shine in life.
b. Even a little mouse may help a lion. (passive)	b. A lion may be helped even by a little mouse.

CamScanner

c. Everybody wants to be rich. (Interrogative)	c. Who doesn't want to be rich?
d. This is the wiser plan of the two. (superlative)	d. This is the wisest plan.
e. The flower is very fine. (exclamatory)	e. How fine the flower is!

06 মন্ত্রিপরিষদ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কম-কম্পি. অপা/অফিস সহ কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রা/২০১৭

a. When I was eating, he came. (simple)	a. At the time of my eating, he came.
b. I know his name. (complex)	b. I know what his name is.
c. By working hard, you can succeed in life. (complex)	c. If you work hard, you can succeed in life.
d. Taking care of pat, Rohan got a dollar. (compound)	d. Rohan take care of pat and got a dollar.
e. All loves flower. (interrogative)	e. Who does not love flower?

07 ডাক, টেলিযোগাযোগ ও তথ্যপ্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. The boy was run over by a speedy truck. (active)	a. A speedy truck ran over the boy.
b. We should not laugh at the poor. (passive)	b. The poor should not be laughed at by us.
c. Every mother loves her child. (negative)	c. There is no mother but loves her child.
d. She told me, "I will not listen to you." (indirect)	d. She told me that she would not listen to me.
e. Nobody cares a dishonest fellow. (affirmative)	e. Everybody cares an honest fellow.

08 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিলেট
ইউনিয়ন পরিষদ সচিব/২০১৯

a. Who will do the work? (passive)	a. By whom will the work be done?
b. He is poor but honest. (complex)	b. Though he is poor, he is honest.
c. What an exciting novel it is! (Assertive)	c. It is a very exciting novel.
d. He is weak in English and Mathematics. (Negative)	d. He is not strong in English and Mathematics.
e. Dhaka is the biggest city in Bangladesh. (positive)	e. No other city in Bangladesh is as big as Dhaka.

09 বাংলাদেশ আনসার ও গ্রাম প্রতিরক্ষা বাহিনী
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. It is very beautiful bird. (Exclamatory)	a. What a beautiful bird it is!
b. Though he is poor, he is honest. (simple)	b. In spite of his poverty, he is honest.
c. You are not a fool. (Interrogative)	c. Are you a fool?
d. The boy satisfied us. (passive)	d. We were satisfied with the boy.
e. If you work hard, you will shine in life. (Compound)	e. Work hard and you will shine in life.

10 সমাজকল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. We eat in order to live. (complex)	a. We eat so that we can live.
b. Karim is as good as Rahim. (Comparative)	b. Rahim is not better than Karim.
c. What do you want? (Passive)	c. What is wanted by you?

CamScanner

11 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট (আপীল) কমিশনারেট, চট্টগ্রাম
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০১৯

a. You are too young to understand. (Complex)	a. You are so young that you can not understand.
b. A child likes only candy. (Negative)	b. A child likes nothing but candy.
c. You said to me, "Would you help me please?" (Indirect)	c. You requested me to help you. / You requested me if I would help him.
d. Did you eat the apple? (Passive)	d. Was the apple eaten by you?

12 বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. Every mother loves her child. (Negative)	a. There is no mother but loves her child.
b. Stop write. (To correct)	b. Stop writing.
c. I see a bird. (Interrogative)	c. Don't I see a bird?
d. The teacher ordered to student to go out. (Direct)	d. The teacher said to student, "Go out"
e. Shimul was given a book by her mother. (Active)	e. Her mother gave a book to Shimul.

13 ঢাকা কর অঞ্চল-১২
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০১৯

a. I wish I had a friend to support me. (Exclamatory)	a. Had I a friend to support me.
b. Nobody will deny that I am right. (Affirmative)	b. Everybody will admit that I am right.
c. Iron is more useful than any other metal. (Positive)	c. No other metal is as useful as Iron.
d. I want a car to drive. (Complex)	d. I want a car so that I can drive.
e. You must avoid fat but to lose weight. (compound)	e. You must avoid fat or you will not lose weight.

14 অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. Truly they will give us shelter. (Compound)	a. They will give us shelter and it is true.
b. I saw him reading. (Complex)	b. I saw that he was reading. / I saw him when he was reading.
c. Every man must die. (Interrogative)	c. Is there any man who will not die?
d. I wish I had seen you before. (Exclamatory)	d. Had I seen you before!
e. Do you know him? (Passive)	e. Is he known to you?

15 কর অঞ্চল-১,ঢাকা
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০১৯

a. He annoyed me. (passive)	a. I was annoyed with him.
b. He is poor but honest. (simple)	b. In spite of his poverty, he is honest.
c. The Padma is a very big river. (Exclamatory)	c. What a big river the Padma is!
d. Who will do the work?	d. By whom will the work be done?
e. Mamun said, "What a fool I am!"	e. Mamun exclaimed that he was a great fool.

16 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. Everybody loves his motherland. (Interrogative)	a. Who does not love his motherland?
b. How beautiful the night is! (Exclamatory)	b. The night is very beautiful.

CamScanner

c. I know her name. (Complex)	c. I know what her name is.
d. Though he is poor, he is honest. (Compound)	d. He is poor but honest.
e. I shall always remember you. (Negative)	e. I shall never forget you.

17 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. My friend sometimes visits me. (Negative)	a. My friend does not always visit me.
b. Would that I could be a child again! (Assertive)	b. I wish I could be a child again.
c. At evening, I went out. (Complex)	c. When it was evening, I went out.
d. If you read more, you can succeed. (Compound)	d. You read more and you can succeed in life.
e. I know that he is honest. (Simple)	e. I know him to be honest.

18 অর্থনৈতিক সম্পর্ক বিভাগ
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০১৯

a. Certainly, he will come. (Complex)	a. It is sure that he will come.
b. Everyone hates a liar. (Negative)	b. No one loves a liar.
c. In spring the cuckoo sings. (Complex)	c. When it is spring, the cuckoo sings.
d. He is as wise as you. (Negative)	d. He is not less wise than you.
e. He did not get a good job although he had qualification. (Simple)	e. In spite of his having qualification he did not get a good job.

19 জনস্বাস্থ্য প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০১৯

a. Only he can do the work. (Negative)	a. None but he can do the work.
b. I wish I had the wings of a bird. (Exclamatory)	b. Had I the wings of a bird!
c. The man is too weak to work. (Compound)	c. The man is so weak that he cannot work.
d. Man is mortal. (Negative)	d. Man is not immortal.
e. I can hardly do it. (Passive)	e. It can hardly be done by me.

20 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২০

a. He said, "I was writing a letter." (Indirect)	a. He said that he had been writing a letter.
b. I never drink tea. (Interrogative)	b. Do I ever drink tea?
c. If I were a king! (Assertive)	c. I wish I were a king.
d. In spite of his being ill, he can run fast. (Compound)	d. He is ill but he can run fast.
e. Who is calling me? (Passive)	e. By whom am I being called?

21 ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন
হিসাব সহকারী/২০২০

a. We eat rice. (Passive)	a. Rice is eaten by us.
b. Karim is present today. (Negative)	b. Karim is not absent today.
c. Nobody believes a liar. (Interrogative)	c. Who believes a liar?
d. Neena said to Lina, "You are very beautiful" (Indirect)	d. Neena told Lina that she was very beautiful.

22 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট মন্ত্রণালয়
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২১

a. Shahina reads the newspaper every day. (Passive)	a. Newspaper is read every day by Shahina.
b. The banana felt soft. (Change the voice)	b. The banana was soft when it is felt
c. We shall feed you. (Change the voice)	c. You will be fed by us.
d. Mr. Karim said, "Bangladesh's economy is developing gradually." (Indirect speech)	d. Mr Karim said that Bangladesh's economy was developing gradually.
e. Wise man says, "Honesty is the best policy" (Indirect speech)	e. Wise man says that honesty is the best policy.

23 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. Do or die (Complex)	a. If you do not do, you will die.
b. One should do his duty. (Correct)	b. One should do one's duty.
c. Father said to his sons, "Don't quarrel" (Indirect)	c. Father told his sons not to quarrel.
d. Man is mortal. (Negative)	d. Man is not immortal.

24 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. The earth moves round the sun. (Negative)	a. Doesn't the earth move round the sun.
b. He tried all plans. (Negative)	b. He tried no plan untried
c. Nobody likes a liar. (Affirmative)	c. Everybody hates a liar.
d. Everyman must die. (Interrogative)	d. Is there any man who will not die?
e. I wish I had seen you before. (Exclamatory)	e. Had I seen you before!

25 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. He said to me, "Please give me a glass of water" (Indirect)	a. He requested me to give him a glass of water.
b. He suggested that smoking should be given up. (Active)	b. He suggested giving up smoking.
c. He thanked me. (Direct)	c. He said to me, "Thank you."
d. He is honest and we know it. (Complex)	d. We know that he is honest.
e. Never tell a lie. (Passive)	e. Let not a lie ever be told.

26 বাংলাদেশ পরমাণু কৃষি গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Being poor, he leads a simple life. (Compound)	a. He is poor and he leads a simple life.
b. Rice is the cheapest of all necessities. (Comparative)	b. Rice is cheaper than all other necessities.
c. All men must die. (Negative)	c. None can avoid death.
d. A little learning is a dangerous thing. (Exclamatory)	d. What a dangerous thing a little learning is!
e. Who is helping her? (Passive)	e. By whom is she being helped?

CamScanner

27 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
ফিল্ড সুপারভাইজার/২০২১

a. Man is mortal. (Negative)	a. Man is not immortal
b. Shut the door. (Passive)	b. Let the door be shut
c. I called him. (Passive)	c. He was called by me.
d. This sight is very beautiful. (Exclamatory)	d. How beautiful this sight is!
e. He is the best boy. (Comparative)	e. He is better than any other boy.

28 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২১

a) He was reading the book. (Passive)	a) The book was being read by him.
b) He leads a miserable life. (Exclamatory)	b) What a miserable life he leads!
c) She requested us not to make a noise. (Direct)	c) She said to us, "Don't make a noise."
d) They boy was run over by a speedy truck(Active)	d) A speedy truck ran over the boy.
e) Every mother loves her child. (Negative)	e) There is no mother but loves her child.

29 ঔষধ প্রশাসন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) A child likes only sweets. (Negative)	a) A child likes nothing but sweets.
b) He was sincere to his duties. (Interrogative)	b) Wasn't he sincere to his duties?
c) You should never tell a lie. (Imperative)	c) Never tell a lie.
d) I helped a meritorious boy. (Complex)	d) I helped a boy who was meritorious.
e) He is so weak that he cannot walk. (Simple)	e) He is too weak to walk.

30 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, চট্টগ্রাম
সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২০২১

a) You, he and I are guilty. (Correct the sentence)	a) I, you and he are guilty
b) The teacher teaches us English. (Passive voice)	b) We are taught English by the teacher.
c) She said, "I have done my duty" (Change the narration)	c) She told that she had done her duty
d) They who waste time cannot prosper in life. (Correct the sentence)	d) They who waste time, cannot prosper in life.
e) Drinking water, he wanted to save money. (Change into compound sentence)	e) He drank water and wanted to save money.

31 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটা মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) We do not hate the poor (Imperative)	a) Let us not hate the poor
b) I shall remember you. (Negative)	b) I shall not forget you.
c) Surely, he will come. (Compound)	c) It is sure and he will come.
d) I may help you	d) You may be helped by me.
e) When he is four, he left his village (Simple)	e) At the age of four, he left his village.

CamScanner

32 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Only Allah can help us. (Negative)	a) None but Allah can help us.
b) A child likes nothing but sweets. (affirmative)	b) A child likes only sweets.
c) He is too weak to walk. (complex)	c) He is so weak that he cannot walk.
d) Jamil is the best boy in the class. (positive)	d) No other boy in the class is as good as Jamil.
e) You cannot but do it. (affirmative)	e) You must do it.

33 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, হবিগঞ্জ
হিসাব সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Give me a pencil (Passive)	a) Let a pencil be given for me.
b) In spite of his poverty, he is honest. (compound)	b) He is poor but honest.
c) I said to him, "Good morning"	c) I wished him good morning.
d) Open the window. (Passive)	d) Let the window be opened.
e) We (live) here since 2009.	e) have been living.

34 অর্থনৈতিক সম্পর্ক বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রা. কাম-কম্পি. অপা./ অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রা./২০২১

a) He speaks English well. (Interrogative)	a) Doesn't he speak English well?
b) It rained in the afternoon. (Interrogative)	b) Didn't it rain in the afternoon?
c) He is the best boy in the class. (Negative)	c) No other boy in the class is as good as he.
d) Everybody will admit that I am right (Negative)	d) Nobody will deny that I am right.
e) You are a great fool. (Exclamatory)	e) What a fool you are!

35 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
ক্রেডিট চেকিং কাম সায়রাত সহকারী/২০২১

a) Suddenly his father died. (Compound)	a) It was sudden and his father died.
b) a child likes only sweets. (Negative)	b) A child likes nothing but sweets.
c) There was nothing to do (interrogative)	c) Was there anything to do?
d) He works hard to shine in life (Complex)	d) He works hard so that he can shine in life
e) When I was eating, he came (Simple)	e) At the time of my eating, he came.

36 ইমিগ্রেশন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) Give me my walking stick (complex)	a) Give me my stick by which I walk.
b) I know that he is wise (simple)	b) I know him to be wise.
c) Speak the truth or you will not be successful (complex)	c) If you do not speak the truth, you will not be successful.
d) My friend is not weak. (affirmative)	d) My friend is well/strong
e) I have a red pen. (negative)	e) Haven't I a red pen?

CamScanner

37 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
রিসিপশনিস্ট কাম অফিস সহকারী/২০২২

a) He was absent in the class. (Negative)	a) He was not present in the class
b) Do or die. (Make it Complex)	b) If you do not do, you will die.
c) Had I the wings of a dove!	c) I wish I had the wings of a dove.
d) Karim is the best boy in the class (positive)	d) No other boy in the class is as good as Karim
e) Rome was not built in a day.	e) The Romans did not build Rome in a day.

38 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) Buy a red pen for me. (complex)	a) You will buy a pen for me which is red.
b) Selim is the tallest boy in the village. (comparative)	b) Selim is taller than any other boy in the village.
c) We all like an honest person. (complex)	c) We all like a person who is honest.
d) Mother Teresa opened a home for the children who were orphans. (simple)	d) Mother Teresa open a home for orphans.
e) Every wise man wants the war stops. (simple)	e) Every wise man wants to stop the war.

39 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-১, ঢাকা
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) We heard her sing (passive)	a) She was heard to sing by us.
b) I saw him going to market (compound)	b) I saw him and he was going to market
c) He tried his best (Negative)	c) He left no stone unturned.
d) Move or die. (Simple)	d) Without moving, you will die.
e) What an excellent idea! (Assertive)	e) It is a very excellent idea.

40 পরিকল্পনা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) He left no plan untried. (Affirmative)	a) He tried all plans.
b) All must submit to destiny. (Negative)	b) No one can escape destiny. / No one can defy his/her destiny.
c) One should keep one's promise. (passive)	c) Promise should be kept.
d) Does he speak English well? (Passive)	d) Is English spoken well by him?
e) He said, "Congratulation!" (Indirect)	e) He congratulated
f) Anis said, "I must write a letter." (Indirect)	f) Anis said that he had to write a letter.

41 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
অফিস সহ কাম কম্পি মুদ্রা/নাজির কাম ক্যাশিয়ার/ মিউটেশন সহ./২০২২

a) He plays football (Imperative)	a) Let him play football.
b) He speaks the truth. (Interrogative)	b) Doesn't he speak the truth?
c) What a fool he is! (Assertive)	c) He is a great fool.
d) Every mother loves her child. (Negative)	d) There is no mother but loves her child.
e) Wasn't I sincere to my duties? (Assertive)	e) I was sincere to my duties.

42 কর অঞ্চল-৪, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

CamScanner

a) He pleases us. (Passive) b) He is the best boy in the class. (Comparative) c) The ceremony was over and the guests were going to the feast. (Simple) d) I know on which day he joined. (Simple) e) My father bought me a nice bag. (Complex)	a) We are pleased with him. b) He is better than any other boy in the class. c) The ceremony being over, the guests were going to the feast. d) I know his joining day e) My father bought me a bag which was nice.

43 কর অঞ্চল-৩, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a) He worked very hard so that he could succeed in life. (Compound) b) It always pours when it rains. (Negative) c) Without reading attentively, you will not pass the exam. (Complex) d) The sun had set and I came back home. (Simple) e) He is less stupid than his brother. (Positive)	a) He worked very hard and succeeded in life. b) It never rains but pours. c) If you do not read attentively, you will not pass the exam. d) The sun having set, I came back home. e) His brother is no as stupid as he.

44 ডাক ও টেলিযোগাযোগ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) He says to me, "I go to school" (Indirect) b) Rome was not built in a day. (Passive) c) Very few metals are so precious as gold. (Superlative) d) He will help me and it is true. (Simple)	a) He tells me that he goes to school. b) The Romans did not build Rome in a day. c) Gold is one of the most precious metals. d) Truly he will help me.

45 ডাক ও টেলিযোগাযোগ বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) I closed the door and went to the bedroom. (Simple) b) I want to eat the mango. (Passive) c) Very few flowers are as beautiful as the rose. (Superlative) d) He said to me, "Where were you going?" e) Do or die. (Complex)	a) Closing the door, I went to the bedroom. b) The mango is wanted to be eaten by me. c) The rose is one of the most beautiful flowers. d) He asked me where I had been going. e) If you do not do, you will die.

46 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, নোয়াখালী
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He is only ten. (Negative) b) Who does not love flowers? c) I wish I were a king. (Excla.) d) I know his name. (Complex) e) Putting out the lamp, I went to bed. (Compound)	a) He is not more than ten. b) Everybody loves flowers. c) If I were a king! d) I know what his name is. e) I put out the lamp and went to bed.

CamScanner

47 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন সচিবালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) We must yield to our fate. (Negative)	a) We can't but yield to our fate.
b) The people who are greedy are responsible for price spiral. (Simple)	b) The greedy people are responsible for price spiral.
c) He was reading a book. (Change Voice)	c) A book was being read by him.
d) He said to me, "May you be happy" (Change Narration)	d) He prayed that I might be happy.
e) The flower is very beautiful. (Exclamatory)	e) How beautiful the flower is!

48 হিসাব মহানিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) He leads a simple life. (Interrogative)	a) Doesn't he lead a simple life?
b) He is never late to go to school. (Affirmative)	b) He is always punctual/early to go to school.
c) How can I forget my school days? (Assertive)	c) I can't forget my school days.
d) She was a wonderful human being. (Exclamatory)	d) What a wonderful human being she was!

49 জাতীয় গণমাধ্যম ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) I drank much milk. (Negative)	a) I did not drink a little milk.
b) Nobody trusts a liar. (Interrogative)	b) Who trusts a liar?
c) No other metal is as useful as iron. (Compar)	c) Iron is more useful than any other metal.
d) The man is kind. (Negative)	d) The man is not unkind.

50 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-১, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Do not tell a lie. (Passive Voice)	a) Let not a lie be told.
b) Everybody likes flower. (Negative)	b) There is no body but likes flower.
c)The work has been finished by us. (Active)	c) We have finished the work.
d) I know you. (Complex)	d) I know who you are.
e) "I am sorry" Karim said. (Indirect)	e) Karim said that he was sorry

51 কর অঞ্চল-১, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) You are not a dead man. (Interrogative)	a) Are you a dead man?
b) Though he is poor, he is honest. (Simple)	b) In spite of his poverty, he is honest.
c) Move or die. (Complex)	c) If you don't move, you will die.
d) She is delighted. (Negative)	d) She is not disappointed.
e) He said, "I would do it tomorrow"	e) He said that he would do it the next day.

CamScanner

52 পরিবার পরিকল্পনা অধিদপ্তর, কুমিল্লা
পরিবার পরিকল্পনা সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Prepare the assignment. (Passive)	a) Let the assignment be prepared.
b) Let a pencil be given for me. (Active)	b) Give me a pencil.
c) Who is writing the poem? (Passive)	c) By whom is the poem being written?
d) It is said that Dhaka is the city of mosques. (Active)	d) People say that Dhaka is the city of mosques.
e) Prayer should be performed. (Active)	e) Everyone should perform prayer.

53 তোশাখানা ইউনিট, তোশাখানা জাদুঘর, মন্ত্রিপরিষদ বিভাগ
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পি মুদ্রা/২০২৩

a) Nobody believes a liar. (Interrogative)	a) Who believes a liar?
b) We should love our country. (Imperative)	b) Let us love our country.
c) I said, "Do it" (Indirect)	c) I ordered to do it.
d) Shut the door. (Passive)	d) Let the door be shut.
e) He said to me, "Do not do it" (Indirect)	e) He told me not to do it.

54 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
সাটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Everyone hates war. (Interrogative)	a) Is there any man who does not hate war?
b) I know his intention. (Complex)	b) I know what his intention is.
c) Change the form of voice. (Passive)	c) Let the form of voice be changed.
d) I am not as brave as he. (comparative)	d) He is braver than I.
e) I know that he is honest. (Simple)	e) I know him to be honest

55 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
নমুনা সংগ্রহকারী/২০২৩

a) He is only ten. (Negative)	a) He is not more than ten.
b) Who does not love flowers? (Assertive)	b) All loves flower.
c) I wish I were a king. (Exclamatory)	c) If I were a king!
d) I know his name. (Complex)	d) I know what his name is
e) Putting out the light, I went to bed. (Compound)	e) I put out the light and went to bed.

56 গণযোগাযোগ অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Though he is poor, he is happy. (Simple)	a) In spite of his poverty, he is happy.
b) He said, "How charming the sight is" (Indirect speech)	b) He exclaimed that the sight was very charming.
c) Who is calling me? (Passive)	c) By whom am I being called?
d) A child likes only sweets. (Negative)	d) A child likes nothing but sweets.
e) There is a little milk in the glass. (Interrogative)	e) Isn't there a little milk in the glass?

CamScanner

57 রেলপথ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Everybody wants to succeed in life. (Interrogative)	a) Who does not want to succeed in life?
b) He had a basket full of caps. (Compound)	b) He had a basket and was full of caps.
c) Do not shut the door. (Passive)	c) Let not the door be shut.

58 কাস্টম হাউস, বেনাপোল, যশোর
সিপাহী/২০২৩

a) Was he not a villain to do such a deed? (Assertive)	a) He was a villain to do such a deed.
b) He is a great fool. (Interrogative)	b) Isn't he a great fool?
c) He said, "I shall go to Delhi tomorrow."	c) He said that he would go to Delhi the next day.
d) I shall always remember you. (Negative)	d) I shall never forget you.
e) I expect that I shall get a price. (Simple)	e) I expect to get a price.

59 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা
কম্পি. মুদ্রা./সার্টিফিকেট পেশকার/ সার্টিফিকেট/ ক্রেডিট চেকিং/মিউটেশন

a) Very few countries in the world are as large as Canada. (Comparative)	a) Canada is larger than most other countries in the world.
b) India is the biggest democracy in the world. (Negative)	b) No other democracy in the world is as big as India.
c) Everybody wants to succeed in life. (Interrogative)	c) Who doesn't want to succeed in life?
d) Can you spare a few days get together? (voice)	d) Can someone be spared a few days get together by you?
e) Find out the correct passive form of the sentences. (Passive)	e) Let the correct passive form of the sentences be found out.

60 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) I saw him at the time of playing. (complex)	a) I saw him when he was playing.
b) Surprisingly he made a good result. (compound)	b) I am surprised and he made a good result.
c) The headmaster teaches us English. (Passive)	c) We are taught English by the headmaster.
d) Who has broken the glass?	d) By whom has the glass been broken?
e) Rahim is one of the tallest boys in the class. (comparative)	e) Rahim is taller than most other boys in the class.

61 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) We honour him. (Negative)	a) We do not dishonour him.

CamScanner

b) Unity is strength. (Complex)	b) It is unity which is strength.
c) Air pollution is the worst of any pollution (Positive)	c) No other pollution is as bad as air pollution.
d) We are plucking flowers. (Passive)	d) Flowers are being plucked by us.
e) Obey the law. (Passive)	e) Let the law be obeyed.

62 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) I saw him at the time of playing. (complex)	a) I saw him when he was playing.
b) Surprisingly he made a good result. (compound)	b) I am surprised and he made a good result.
c) The headmaster teaches us English. (Passive)	c) We are taught English by the headmaster.
d) Who has broken the glass?	d) By whom has the glass been broken?
e) Rahim is one of the tallest boys in the class. (comparative)	e) Rahim is taller than most other boys in the class.

63 বাণিজ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Do or die. (Complex)	a) If you do not do, you will die.
b) Rome was not built in a day. (Active)	b) The Romans did not build Rome in a day.
c) She said to me, "Why don't you come on Monday?" (Indirect)	c) She asked me why I didn't go on Monday.
d) Karim is the best boy in the class. (Positive)	d) No other boy in the class is as good as Karim
e) He helped me to do it. (Passive)	e) I was helped to do it by him.

64 বাণিজ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He is only ten(negative)	a) He is not more than ten.
b) Putting out the lamp, I went to bed.(compound)	b) I put out the lamp and went to bed.
c) I know his name (complex).	c) I know what his name is.
d) He is the best player. (negative)	d) No other player is as good as he.
e) The Taj Mahal is very beautiful. (exclamatory)	e) How beautiful the Taj Mahal is!

65 বিদ্যুৎ, জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/হিসাব সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Man is mortal. (Negative)	a) Man is not immortal.
b) She speaks very silently. (Exclamatory)	b) How silently she speaks!
c) Who taught you grammar? (Passive)	c) By whom were you taught grammar?
d) Open the window. (Passive)	d) Let the window be opened.
e) I saw him reading. (Complex)	e) I saw him when he was reading.

66 বিদ্যুৎ, জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২৩

a) I always obey you. (Negative)	a) I never disobey you.
b) Something is suspected (Interrogative)	b) Is anything suspected?
c) Let her sing a song. (Passive)	c) Let a song be sung by her.

CamScanner

d) Who is calling me? (Passive) e) When she finished the speech, she left the place. (Simple)	d) By whom am I being called? e) Finishing the speech, she left the place.

67 বস্ত্র ও পাট মন্ত্রণালয়, বস্ত্র অধিদপ্তর
ল্যাবরেটরী এ্যাসিস্ট্যান্ট/২০২৩

a) Only he can do the work. (Negative) b) He is not a good student. (Interrogative) c) When the thief saw the police, he ran away. (Simple) d) Without working hard, you will not prosper in life. (Compound) e) He is stronger than I. (Positive)	a) None but he can do the work. b) Is he a good student? c) Seeing the police, the thief ran away. d) Work hard or you will not prosper in life. e) I am not as strong as he.

68 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিরাজগঞ্জ
অফিস সহায়ক/ নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

a) Everybody hates a liar. (Negative) b) The scenery is very charming. (Exclamatory) c) I saw that he was reading (Simple) d) Cats kill mice. (Passive)	a) Nobody likes a liar. b) How charming the scenery is! c) I saw him reading d) Mice are killed by cats.

69 ইসলামিক ফাউন্ডেশন
পিএ কাম স্টেনোগ্রাফার/অফিস সহকারী/ক্যাশিয়ার ও বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২৩

a) Even a little mouse may help a lion (Passive) b) The flower is very fine. (Exclamatory) c) He said to me, "We are not guilty" (Indirect) d) He speaks the truth. (Interrogative) e) Bhutan is smaller than most other countries of the world. (Positive Degree)	a) A lion may be helped even by a little mouse. b) How fine the flower is! c) He told me that they were not guilty. d) Doesn't he speak the truth? e) Very few countries of the world are as small as Bhutan.

70 কাস্টমস মূল্যায়ন ও অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) His boy likes only desserts. (Negative) b) Ratan is too frail to move. (Complex) c) The lawn is lovely (Exclamatory) d) Shut the door. (Passive)	a) His boy likes nothing but desserts. b) Ratan is so frail that he can't move. c) How lovely the lawn is! d) Let the door be shut.

71 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Only Allah can help us. (Negative) b) The Padma is a very big river (Exclamatory) c) You should never tell a lie. (Imperative) d) I saw a boy who was speaking loudly. (Simple) e) I am sure of his success. (Compound)	a) None but Allah can help us. b) What a big river the Padma is! c) Never tell a lie. d) I saw a boy speaking loudly. e) I am sure and he will succeed.

CamScanner

72 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

(a) She fans herself (Passive Voice)	a) She is fanned by herself
(b) Though he was rich he led a very simple life. (Compound)	b) He was rich but led a very simple life
(c) The boy is very weak and he cannot walk (Complex)	c) The boy is so weak that he cannot walk.
(d) Very few cities in Bangladesh are so large as Chattogram (Superlative)	d) Chattogram is one of the largest cities in Bangladesh.
(e) Tipu is not more intelligent than Dipu (Positive)	e) Dipu is as intelligent as Tipu

73 জনশক্তি, কর্মসংস্থান ও প্রশিক্ষণ ব্যুরো
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Open the window. (Passive)	a) Let the window be opened.
b) He confessed his crime. (Complex)	b) He confessed that he had crime.
c) The mail is delivered by the postman. (Active)	c) The postman delivers the mail.
d) I expect that I shall get a price. (Simple)	d) I expect to get a prize
e) He is a great fool. (Interrogative)	e) Isn't he a great fool?

74 জাতীয় ভোক্তা অধিকার সংরক্ষণ অধিদপ্তর
ক্যামেরাম্যান/২০২৪

a) Corruption is one of the worst evils. (Positive)	a) Very few evils are as bad as corruption.
b) People hate a corrupted man. (Passive)	b) A corrupted man is hated by people.
c) Who respects him? (Negative)	c) Nobody respects him.

75 জাতীয় ভোক্তা অধিকার সংরক্ষণ অধিদপ্তর
নমুনা সংগ্রহকারী/ ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) It was very cold, so I wore a sweater. (Complex)	a) Because of cold, I wore a sweater.
b) Being sick, I went to the doctor. (Compound)	b) I was sick and went to the doctor.
c) People hate a corrupted man. (Passive)	c) A corrupted man is hated by people.
d) Who respects him? (Negative)	d) Nobody respects him.
e) Will you open the door?	e) Will the door be opened by you?

76 বাংলাদেশ পরমাণু কৃষি গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) I missed the train. (Negative)	a) I didn't catch the train
b) All man are mortal. (Negative)	b) All man are not immortal.
c) Isn't it a dandy, Jim? (Assertive)	c) Jim, it is a dandy.
d) No one can do it. (Interrogative)	d) Who can do it?
e) Move or die. (Complex)	e) If you do not move, you will die.

CamScanner

77 আর্কাইভস ও গ্রন্থাগার অধিদপ্তর
পাঠকক্ষ সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Everybody likes flowers. (Negative)	a) Nobody dislikes flowers.
b) He said to me, "Where were you going?" (Indirect Speech)	b) He asked me where I had been going.
c) He was made president by us. (Active)	c) We made him president.
d) Do not tell a lie. (Passive)	d) Let not a lie be told.
e) Do or die. (Complex)	e) If you do not do, you will die.

78 বাংলাদেশ প্রতিযোগিতা কমিশন
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I knew him. (Passive)	a) He was known to me.
b) Let it be done. (Active)	b) Do it
c) I wish I had seen you before. (Exclamatory)	c) Had I seen you before!
d) He is the best player. (Negative)	d) No other player is as good as he.
e) She told me to stand up. (Direct speech)	e) She said to me, "Stand up"

79 কাস্টমস রিস্ক ম্যানেজমেন্ট কমিশনারেট
অফিস সহায়ক/সিপাই/২০২৪

a) Never deceive anyone. (Passive)	a) Let never anyone be deceived.
b) As soon as he sensed danger, he fled. (Negative)	b) No sooner had he sensed danger than he fled.
c) Unless you know the answer, you will not win. (simple)	c) Without knowing the answer, you will not win.
d) Who was recommended by you? (Active)	d) Whom did you recommend?
e) I know her previous success stories. (complex)	e) I know what her previous success stories are.

80 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) You cannot succeed if you do not work hard. (Compound)	a) Work hard or you cannot succeed.
b) Neither Rahim nor his brothers are working here. (Simple)	b) Rahim and his brothers are not working here.
c) The man is rich but not happy. (Complex)	c) Though the man is rich, he is not happy.
d) Every mother loves her child. (Negative)	d) There is no mother but loves her child.
e) They reached the station at 7 in the evening. (Interrogative)	e) Didn't they reach the station at 7 in the evening?

81 অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা পরিদপ্তর
অডিটর/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) Tell me the truth. (Complex)	a) Tell me what the truth is.
b) Besides being rich, he is learned. (Compound)	b) He is not only rich but also learned
c) He kept the promise that he had made. (Simple)	c) He kept his promise.

82 ভূমি রেকর্ড ও জরিপ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) You should do the work. (Imperative)	a) Do the work
b) He plays football. (Imperative)	b) Let him play football.
c) I know him. (Complex)	c) I know who he is.
d) Nobody likes him. (Interrogative)	d) Who likes him?
e) Everything in the shop was costly. (Negative)	e) Nothing in the shop was cheap.

83 বাংলাদেশ টেক্সটাইল মিলস করপোরেশন
সহকারী হিসাব কর্মকর্তা/সহকারী নিরীক্ষা কর্মকর্তা/২০২৪

a) Nobody trusts a traitor. (Passive)	a) A traitor is not trusted by anyone.
b) He killed himself. (Passive)	b) He was killed by himself.
c) By whom will the work be done? (Active)	c) Who will do the work?
d) Allah alone can help us. (Negative)	d) None but Allah can help us.
e) The garden is very beautiful. (Exclamatory)	e) How beautiful the garden is!

84 মৃত্তিকা সম্পদ উন্নয়ন ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Everybody hates a liar. (Negative)	a) Nobody likes a liar.
b) I know that he is a poet. (Simple)	b) I know him to be a poet.
c) He is one of the best boys in the class. (Positive)	c) Very few boys in the class are as good as he.
d) Alas! He has failed. (Assertive)	d) It is a matter of sorrow that he has failed.

85 খাদ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Give me some water that I may drink. (Simple)	a) Give me some water to drink.
b) An industrious boy will shine in life. (Complex)	b) A boy who is industrious will shine in life.
c) You must give up smoking to avoid suffering (Compound)	c) You must give up smoking or you will suffer.
d) The children would not do the sum. (Passive)	d) The sum would not be done by the children.
e) When did you write the letter? (Passive)	e) When was the letter written by you?

CamScanner

86 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Very few boys in the class are as talented as Rumi. (Superlative)	a) Rumi is one of the most talented boys in the class.
b) None but the brave deserves the fair. (Affirmative)	b) Only the brave deserves the fair.
c) The skylark is singing a song. (Passive)	c) A song is being sung by the skylark.
d) If you do not do, you will die. (Compound)	d) Do or die.
e) He is thought to be a poet. (Active)	e) We think him to be a poet.

87 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Do or die. (complex)	a) If you do not do, you will die.
b) Sitting under the tree, he wrote a poem. (Compound)	b) He sat under the tree and wrote a poem.
c) Let us do the work. (Passive)	c) Let the work be done by us.
d) Honey is sweet when it is tasted. (Active)	d) Honey tastes sweet.
e) You are a very cunning boy. (Exclamatory)	e) What a cunning boy you are!

88 মৃত্তিকা সম্পদ উন্নয়ন ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He is a meritorious boy. (Complex)	a) He is a boy who is meritorious.
b) Everybody will admit that I am right. (Negative)	b) Nobody will deny that I am right.
c) Iron is the most useful of all metals. (comparative)	c) Iron is more useful than all other metals.
d) You should do the work. (Imperative)	d) Do the work.

89 জাতীয় দক্ষতা উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Only Sabbir can solve this problem. (Negative)	a) None but Sabbir can solve this problem.
b) Mrs Aklima was well known in the locality for her amicable behaviors. (Active)	b) People knew well Mrs Aklima in the locality for her amicable behaviors.
c) Bangladesh is one of the most vulnerable countries in the world due to the climate change. (Positive)	c) Very few countries in the world are as vulnerable as Bangladesh due to the climate change.
d) Mr. Hasan said to Mrs Halima, "You may please admit your son at our computer learning center" (Indirect)	d) Mr. Hasan requested Mrs Halima that she might admit her son at their computer learning center.

CamScanner

90 প্রত্নতত্ত্ব অধিদপ্তর, সংস্কৃতি বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/ডেসপাস রাইডার/২০২৪

a) A terrorist is hated by all. (Active)	a) All hate a terrorist.
b) Only Allah can stop it. (Negative)	b) None but Allah can stop it.
c) He was unmarried. (Negative)	c) He was not married.
d) I accepted the invitation and visited the beach. (Simple)	d) I accepted the invitation to visit the beach.
e) He annoyed me. (Passive)	e) I was annoyed with him.

91 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) He is a good student. (Interrogative)	a) Isn't he a good student?
b) Hurrah! We have won the game. (Assertive)	b) It is a matter of joy that we have won the game.
c) You should never tell a lie. (Imperative)	c) Never tell a lie.
d) Though he was weak, he went to school. (Simple)	d) In spite of his being weak, he went to school.
e) I know that he is a poet. (Simple)	e) I know him to be a poet.

92 যুব ও ক্রীড়া মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Seeing the police, the thief ran away. (Complex)	a) When the thief saw the police, he ran away.
b) Ahbab is a good student. (Complex)	b) Ahbab is a student who is good.
c) I know his name. (Complex)	c) I know what his name is.
d) He called me at the time of eating. (Complex)	d) He called me when I was eating.
e) She is too weak to move. (Complex)	e) She is so weak that she cannot move.

93 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) None but the brave deserves the fair. (Affirmative)	a) Only the brave deserves the fair.
b) A little learning is a dangerous thing. (Exclamatory)	b) What a dangerous thing a little learning is!

94 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
সরেজমিন তদন্তকারী/২০২৪

a) No other peak of the world is as high as Everest. (Comparative)	a) Everest is higher than any other peak of the world.
b) Work hard or you will fail. (Complex)	b) If you do not work hard, you will fail.
c) I know where he was born. (Simple)	c) I know his birth place

CamScanner

d) He did the work. (Interrogative)	d) Didn't he do the work?
e) Only Karim can do it. (Negative)	e) None but Karim can do it.

95 সরকারী কর্মচারী হাসপাতাল
টিকেট ক্লার্ক/২০২৪

a) The scenery is very charming. (Exclamatory)	a) How charming the scenery is!
b) Open the door. (Passive)	b) Let the door be opened.
c) He is too weak to walk. (Complex)	c) He is so weak that he can't walk.
d) He eats rice. (Passive)	d) Rice is eaten by him.
e) They go to school. (Interrogative)	e) Don't they go to school?

96 ডাক বিভাগ
ইন্সপেক্টর অব পোস্ট অফিসেস/২০২৪

a) Keep your word. (Passive)	a) Your word should be kept.
b) Shihab is the tallest boy in the class. (Comparative)	b) Shihab is taller than any other boy in the class.
c) That he is honest is known to all. (Simple)	c) His honesty is known to all.
d) Can their glory ever fade? (Assertive)	d) Their glory can never fade.
e) The boy was diligent, so the teacher praised him. (Simple)	e) The teacher praised the diligent boy.

97 বাংলাদেশ পুলিশ, স্পেশাল ব্রাঞ্চ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Work hard or you can not prosper in life. (Complex)	a) Unless you work hard, you can not prosper in life.
b) Twenty years ago, I was living in Paris. (Compound)	b) It was twenty years ago and I was living in Paris.
c) When he was four, he left his village. (Simple)	c) At the age of four, he left his village.
d) In spite of his working hard, he failed in the examination. (Complex)	d) Though he worked hard, he failed in the examination.
e) Karim liked the late spring. (Interrogative)	e) Didn't Karim like the late spring?

98 বাংলাদেশ পানি উন্নয়ন বোর্ড
উচ্চমান হিসাব সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Only Allah can help us. (Negative)	a) None but Allah can help us.
b) He is too weak to walk. (Complex)	b) He is so weak that he cannot walk.
c) They elected him captain. (Passive)	c) He was elected captain by them.
d) Momo is more beautiful than any other girl in the class. (Positive)	d) No other girl in the class is as beautiful as Momo.

99 কর অঞ্চল-২৫, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I know where he was born. (Simple)	a) I know his birth place
b) People living in glass houses ought not to throw stones. (Complex)	b) People who live in glass houses ought not to throw stones
c) Don't be a borrower. Don't be a lender. (Compound)	c) Neither be a borrower nor be a lender.
d) Love the children. (Passive)	d) Let the children be loved.
e) The patient slept a sound sleep. (Passive)	e) A sound sleep was slept by the patient.

100 কর অঞ্চল-১৯, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/অফিস সহকারী/প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) As soon as she heard the news, she left the house. (Negative)	a) No sooner had she heard the news than she left the house.
b) He is poor but happy. (Complex)	b) Though he is poor, he is happy.
c) He made me do the work. (Passive)	c) I was made to do the work by him
d) There is no rose but has a thorn. (Affir.)	d) Every rose has a thorn
e) He has bought a car which is expensive. (Simple)	e) He has bought an expensive car.

101 কৃষি সম্প্রসারণ অধিদপ্তর
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২৪

a) What is the use of this statue? (Assertive)	a) There is no use of this statue
b) I am as brave as he. (Comparative)	b) He is not braver than I.
c) I want a car to drive. (Complex)	c) I want a car so that I can drive.
d) He said, "I shall go to Delhi tomorrow" (Indirect)	d) He said that he would go to Delhi the next day.
e) Shut the door. (Passive)	e) Let the door be shut.

102 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Iron is more useful than any other metal in the world. (Positive degree)	a) No other metal in the world is as useful as iron.
b) He finished his exercise and put away his books. (Simple)	b) Finishing his exercise, he put away his books.
c) Anwar caught a nice catch. (Passive)	c) A nice catch was caught by Anwar.
d) Where there is smoke, there is fire. (Negative)	d) There is no smoke without fire.
e) Ruman said, "I will do my homework tomorrow" (Indirect)	e) Ruman said that he would do his homework the next day.

CamScanner

103 কর অঞ্চল-২৩, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I want a car to drive. (Complex)	a) I want a car that I can drive.
b) We must help him. (Negative)	b) We can not but help him.
c) Her performance is better than yours. (Positive)	c) Your performance is not as good as hers.
d) The bird was killed by a cruel boy. (Active)	d) A cruel boy killed the bird.
e) Putting out the light, I went to bed. (Compound)	e) I put out the light and went to bed.

104 কর অঞ্চল-২৩, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) What a fool you are! (Assertive)	a) You are a great fool.
b) He always minds his lesson. (Negative)	b) He never neglects his lesson.
c) No one can do this. (Interrogative)	c) Who can do this?
d) I lost this pen yesterday. (Complex)	d) This is the pen which I lost yesterday.
e) Though he is poor, he is honest. (Compound)	e) He is poor but honest.

105 বাংলাদেশ মাদ্রাসা শিক্ষক প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর কাম ল্যাব এ্যাসিসটেন্ট/২০২৪

a) Nobody believes a liar. (Interrogative)	a) Who believes a liar?
b) We should love our country. (Imperative)	b) Let us love our country.
c) Shut the door. (Passive)	c) Let the door be shut
d) I am not as brave as he. (Comparative)	d) He is braver than I.
e) He annoyed me. (Passive)	e) I was annoyed with him.

CamScanner

Change the Voice

01 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১২

a. The mango tastes sweet.	a. The mango is tasted sweet.
b. Who killed the snake?	b. By whom was the snake killed?
c. Do it.	c. Let it be done.
d. She fans herself.	d. She is fanned by herself.
e. People laugh at him	e. He is laughed at by people

02 স্থানীয় সরকার, পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৬

a. I have written a letter.	a. A letter has been written by me.
b. I offered him a job.	b. He was offered a job by me.
c. The Science Exhibition was opened by the Principal.	c. The Principal opened the Science Exhibition.

03 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/ সাঁট মুদ্রা কম-কম্পি অপা/২০১৭

a. We ought to obey your parents.	a. Your parents ought to be obeyed by us.
b. He was killed by himself.	b. He killed himself.
c. Do not hate the poor.	c. Let not the poor be hated.
d. By whom the work was done?	d. Who did the work?
e. His pen has been stolen.	e. Someone has stolen his pen.

04 কারা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. He read the book.	a. The book was read by him.
b. Let me do the work.	b. Let the work be done by me.
c. I may help you.	c. You may be helped by me.
d. I saw him go.	d. He was seen to go by me.
e. Rice sells cheap.	e. Rice is sold cheap.

05 অর্থ বিভাগ, অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. The boy did not break the glass.	a. The glass was not broken by the boy.
b. I was given a book by Mr. Rahman	b. Mr. Rahman gave me a book.
c. They elected him president.	c. He was elected president by them.
d. Honey tastes sweet.	d. Honey is sweet when it is tasted.
e. He has done a great mistake.	e. A great mistake has been done by him.

06 সেতু বিভাগ, সড়ক ও সেতু মন্ত্রণালয়
বিভিন্নপদ/২০১৯

a. Mohammad knows him.	a. He is known to Mohammad.
b. Honey tastes sweet.	b. Honey is tasted sweet.
c. They elected me secretary of the club.	c. I was elected secretary of the club by them.
d. My pocket has been picked.	d. Someone has picked my pocket.

CamScanner

e. I shall be teaching him.	e. He will be being taught by me.

07 বিজ্ঞান ও প্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০

a. He is to do the work.	a. The work is to be done by him.
b. Move quickly.	b. You are ordered to move quickly.
c. Whom do you want?	c. Who is wanted by you?
d. Never tell a lie.	d. Let not a lie ever be told.
e. The house is building.	e. The house is being built.

08 মহা হিসাব নিরীক্ষক ও নিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
ফটোকপি/টেলিফোন অপারেটর/২০২০

a. She was singing a song.	a. A song was being sung by her.
b. How did you do it?	b. How was it done by you?
c. He helped me do it.	c. I was helped to do it by him.
d. We can gain nothing without labour.	d. Nothing can be gained without labour.
e. Don't waste your time.	e. Let not your time be wasted

09 স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা ও পরিবার কল্যাণ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Do you like me?	a. Am I liked by you?
b. Please do the work.	b. You are requested to do the work.
c. He wants me to take some fruits.	c. Some fruits are wanted me to be taken by him
d. He annoyed me.	d. I was annoyed with him.
e. The thief was caught.	e. Someone caught the thief.

10 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. One should keep one's promise.	a. Promise should be kept.
b. We ought to help the poor.	b. The poor ought to be helped by us.
c. We hope that we shall finish the work in time.	c. It is hoped that the work will be finished in time by us.
d. There are lots of things to do.	d. There are lots of things to be done.
e. Honey tastes sweet.	e. Honey is sweet when it is tasted.

11 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. His behavior surprised me.	a. I was surprised at his behavior.
b. Post the letter.	b. Let the letter be posted.
c. She can do it.	c. It can be done by her.
d. He will buy a car.	d. A car will be bought by him.

12 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
(অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক)/২০২১

a. I may help you.	a. You may be helped by me.
b. I gave him a book.	b. He was given a book by me.
c. He killed himself.	c. He was killed by himself.
d. He made me do the work.	d. I was made to do the work by him.

CamScanner

e. I saw him reading a book.	e. He was seen reading a book by me.

13 বাংলাদেশ হাই-টেক পার্ক কর্তৃপক্ষ
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

a. He is going to build a house.	a. A house going to be built by him.
b. Mr. Zaman teaches us English.	b. We are taught English by Mr. Zaman.
c. Please don't smoke.	c. You are requested not to smoke.
d. Take medicine in time.	d. You are advised to take medicine in time.
e. Smoke filled the room.	e. The room was filled with smoke.

14 পরিকল্পনা বিভাগ
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Honey tastes sweet.	a) Honey is tasted sweet.
b) Is she writing a letter?	b) Is a letter being written by her?
c) The teacher will be teaching us	c) We will be being taught by the teacher.
d) Write the letter without any delay.	d) Let the letter be written without any delay.
e) Who will help you?	e) By whom will you be helped?

15 সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর
টাইম কিপার/২০২১

a) Forget the matter	a) Let the matter be forgotten.
b) They ate mangoes	b) Mangoes were eaten by them.
c) Is she writing a letter?	c) Is a letter being written by her?
d) Rice sells cheep	d) Rice is sold cheap.
e) The book is printing	e) The book is being printed.

16 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়, অর্থ বিভাগ
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Whom do you want?	a) Who is wanted by you?
b) Do not shut the door.	b) Let not the door be shut.
c) Fortune favours the brave	c) The brave are favoured by fortune.
d) The house was built by him	d) He built the house.
e) Rice sells cheap	e) Rice is sold cheap.

17 ট্যাকসেস আপীলাত ট্রাইব্যুনাল
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপা./উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২১

a) My book is read by many people	a) Many people read my book
b) Tell me the tale	b) Let the tale be told
c) Mita loves Soma	c) Soma is loved by Mita
d) Honey tastes sweet	d) Honey is tasted sweet.
e) Who has broken the glass?	e) By whom has the glass been broken?

18 কর কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, কর অঞ্চল-৫, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

CamScanner

a) Mangoes are being eaten by them.	a) They are eating mangoes.
b) We ought to obey our parents	b) Our parents ought to be obeyed by us.
c) Write the letter without any delay.	c) Let the letter be written without any delay.
d) He killed a bird	d) A bird was killed by him.
e) He will help me.	e) I will be helped by him.

19 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
হিসাব সহকারী/২০২২

a) Fire burnt the ship.	a) The ship was burnt by fire.
b) Read the book.	b) Let the book be read.
c) The thief was caught.	c) Police caught the thief.
d) Did you take the therapy?	d) Was the therapy taken by you?
e) I was annoyed with him.	e) He annoyed me.

20 কর অঞ্চল-৩, চট্টগ্রাম
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২২

a) Do you find your payment too little?	a) Is your payment found too little by you?
b) All of his friends laughed at him	b) He was laughed at by all of his friends.
c) Let not a lie even be told.	c) Never tell a lie.
d) Who will pay him?	d) By whom will he be paid?
e) The manager urged the supervisor to reduce the rates.	e) The manager urged that the rates should be reduced.

21 গণযোগাযোগ অধিদপ্তর
নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

a) He killed himself.	a) He was killed by himself.
b) Did you help me?	b) Was I helped by you?
c) The Facebook post shocked her horribly.	c) She was shocked horribly at the Facebook post.
d) Shut the gate.	d) Let the gate be shut.
e) The author is writing a novel.	e) A novel is being written by the author.

22 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (বিসিএসআইআর)
ইলেক্ট্রিশিয়ান/২০২৩

a) Meeta sings a duet.	a) A duet is sung by Meeta.
b) Sheena snatched his purse.	b) His purse was snatched by Sheena.
c) Were you playing the piano?	c) Was the piano being played by you?
d) She does not bake chicken.	d) Chicken is not baked by her.
e) Does she buy clothes?	e) Are clothes bought by her?

23 বাংলাদেশ শিল্প ও গবেষণা পরিষদ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) Where was she making it?	a) Where was it being made by her?
b) Five poems have been written by her.	b) She has written five poems.
c) Who will help me?	c) By whom will I be helped?
d) The doctor will have given him an injection.	d) He will have been given an injection by the doctor.
e) Let the door be opened.	e) Open the door.

24 বন অধিদপ্তর (সিলেট বিভাগ)
ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩

a) Honey tastes sweet.	a) Honey is tasted sweet.
b) Shut the door.	b) Let the door be shut.
c) She may help you.	c) You may be helped by her.
d) Let not there ever be gone.	d) Never go there.
e) She was singing a song.	e) A song was being sung by her.

25 কর্ণেল মালেক মেডিকেল কলেজ, মানিকগঞ্জ
ফার্মাসিস্ট/মেডি. টেকনোলজিস্ট(ল্যাব)/মেডি. টেকনোলজিস্ট(ফার্মাসিস্ট)/২০২৩

a) Never tell a lie.	a) Let not a lie ever be told/ Let never a lie be told.
b) Who opened the door?	b) By whom was the door opened?
c) They elected him captain.	c) He was elected captain by them.
d) Do not hate the poor.	d) Let not the poor be hated.
e) I am writing a letter.	e) A letter is being written by me.

26 নার্সিং ও মিডওয়াইফারি অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Who is making the plan?	a) By whom is the plan being made?
b) The book reads well.	b) The book is well when it is read.
c) Who built it?	c) By whom was it built?
d) Is Jamil videoing the program?	d) Is the program being videoed by Jamil?
e) Mr. Rahim is going to start a new business.	e) A new business is going to be started by Mr. Rahim.

27 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) I was advised to take regular exercise by the doctor. (Active)	a) The doctor advised me to take regular exercise.
b) What do you want? (Passive)	b) What is wanted by you?
c) He ran a race. (Passive)	c) A race was run by him.
d) Promises should be kept. (Active)	d) One should keep one's promises
e) He will teach the subject. (Passive)	e) The subject will be taught by him

28 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) Do not waste your time. (Passive)	a) Let not your time be wasted.
b) Is he known to you? (Active)	b) Do you know him?
c) He asked me to make tea. (Passive)	c) I was requested/asked to make tea by him.
d) They saw me writing a letter (Passive)	d) I was seen writing a letter by them.
e) Our duty must be done by us. (Active)	e) We must do our duty.

29 মুক্তিযুদ্ধ বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Will you open the door?	a) Will the door be opened by you?
b) I knew the man.	b) The man was known to me.
c) Do the sum.	c) Let the sum be done.
d) Your proposal shocked me.	d) I was shocked at your proposal.

30 কর অঞ্চল-৯, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Let him do the work.	a) Let the work be done by him.
b) Where did you see him?	b) Where was he seen by you?
c) Please keep quiet.	c) You are requested to keep quiet
d) We called him a fool.	d) He was called a fool by us.
e) Let him write a letter.	e) Let a letter be written by him.

31 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

a) Who taught you English?	a) By whom were you taught English?
b) He was elected President by them.	b) They elected him President.
c) The composition reads well.	c) The composition is read well.

32 প্রতিরক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) They laughed at the old man.	a) The old man was laughed at by them.
b) She looks after the orphans.	b) The orphans are looked after by her.
c) Never tell a lie.	c) Let not a lie be ever told.
d) Who has broken the glasses?	d) By whom have the glasses been broken?
e) Whom is he teaching English?	e) Who is English being taught by him?

33 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, ময়মনসিংহ
নাজির কাম ক্যাশিয়ার/মিউটেশন সহকারী/সার্টিফিকেট পেশকার/ ২০২৩

a) He annoyed me.	a) I was annoyed with him.
b) Rice sells cheap.	b) Rice is sold cheap
c) What made the noise?	c) What was the noise made?

34 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
ইলেক্ট্রিক হেলপার/২০২৩

a) The notice was uploaded in the website by the office secretary.	a) The office secretary uploaded the notice in the website.
b) They called off the meeting.	b) The meeting was called off by them.

CamScanner

35 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা
হিসাব সহকারী, বেঞ্চ সহকারী ও লাইব্রেরী সহকারী/২০২৪

a) I have a cow.	a) A cow is had by me.
b) I had written a letter.	b) A letter had been written by me.
c) Do the work.	c) Let the work be done.
d) He was reading a book.	d) A book was being read by him.
e) Honey tastes sweet.	e) Honey is tasted sweet.

36 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) He bought a book.	a) A book was bought by him.
b) Open the door.	b) Let the door be opened.
c) The rose smells sweet.	c) The rose is sweet when it is smelt.
d) I know him.	d) He is known to me.
e) He was eating an apple.	e) An apple was being eaten by him.

37 পরিকল্পনা বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) A book was being read by me.	a) I was reading a book.
b) Who is singing songs?	b) By whom are songs being sung?

38 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ
টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২৪

a) Who has broken the glasses?	a) By whom have glasses been broken?
b) It is impossible to do this.	b) It is impossible to be done.
c) Buy me a shirt.	c) Let a shirt be bought for me.
d) All his pupils like him.	d) He is liked by all his pupils.
e) I know him.	e) He is known to me.

39 কর আপীল অঞ্চল-১
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Do you play cricket?	a) Is cricket played by you?
b) They will run a race.	b) A race will be run by them.
c) His behavior worried me.	c) I was worried at his behavior.
d) Write the letter without any delay.	d) Let the letter be written without delay.
e) Honey is sweet.	e) Honey is sweet when it is tasted.

40 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর
হিসাব সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) You must write down the essay by this morning.	a) The essay must be written down by this morning by you.
b) Honey tastes sweet.	b) Honey is sweet when it is tasted.

CamScanner

41 কর আপীল অঞ্চল-২, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) A bird was killed by him.	a) He killed a bird.
b) Our parents ought to be obeyed by us.	b) We ought to obey our parents.
c) Never tell a lie.	c) Let a lie never be told.
d) Who will help you?	d) By whom will you be helped?
e) Honey tastes sweet.	e) Honey is sweet when it is tasted.

42 অভ্যন্তরীণ নিরীক্ষা পরিদপ্তর
অডিটর/২০২৪

a) His behaviour surprised me.	a) I was surprised at his behaviour.
b) Nobody trusts a traitor.	b) A traitor is not trusted by anybody.
c) Who taught you English?	c) By whom were you taught English?

43 ভূমি রেকর্ড ও জরিপ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) There are lots of things to do.	a) There are lots of things to be done.
b) I know him.	b) He is known to me.
c) You can do it.	c) It can be done by you.
d) Is he eating fruit?	d) Is fruit being eaten by him?
e) Let her sing a song.	e) Let a song be sung by her.

44 সড়ক পরিবহন ও মহাসড়ক বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Do not hate the poor.	a) Let not the poor be hated.
b) What do you want?	b) What is wanted by you?
c) Rice sells cheap.	c) Rice is cheap when it is sold.
d) I look after my parents.	d) My parents are looked after by me.
e) They did not accept my suggestion.	e) My suggestion was not accepted by them.

45 মৃত্তিকা সম্পদ উন্নয়ন ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Let him do the work.	a) Let the work be done by him.
b) I have a cow.	b) A cow is had by me.
c) Who is calling me?	c) By whom am I being called?

46 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Let me write the application.	a) Let the application be written by me.
b) He is respected by all.	b) All respect him.
c) He killed himself.	c) He was killed by himself.
d) Did he do the task?	d) Was the task done by him?
e) Nobody believes a liar.	e) A liar is not believed by anybody.

CamScanner

47 বাংলাদেশ ভূতাত্ত্বিক জরিপ অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Don't play that.	a) Let not that be played.
b) What does she like?	b) What is liked by her?
c) How did he manage the problem?	c) How was the problem managed by him?
d) We ought to love our country.	d) Our country ought to be loved by us.
e) She fans herself.	e) She is fanned by herself.

48 বাংলাদেশ ভূতাত্ত্বিক জরিপ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) I am to do it.	a) It is to be done by me.
b) Had he written a letter before his father reached home?	b) Had a letter been written by him before his father reached home?
c) Smoke filled the room.	c) The room was filled with smoke.
d) He killed himself.	d) He was killed by himself.
e) Please put the book on the table.	e) You are requested to put the book on the table.

49 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) By whom have the glasses been broken?	a) Who has broken the glasses.
b) Let him write a letter.	b) Let a letter be written by him.
c) Let the door be shut.	c) Shut the door.
d) He decided to sell the house.	d) He decided that the house should be sold
e) His pen has been stolen.	e) Someone has stolen his pen.

50 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) The science exhibition was opened by the principal.	a) The principal opened the science exhibition.
b) We shall be taking tea.	b) Tea will be being taken by us.
c) Do the sum.	c) Let the sum be done.

51 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) I want the letter to be written.	a) I want him to write the letter
b) The ship was burnt.	b) Fire burnt the ship.
c) He annoyed me.	c) I was annoyed with him.
d) Whom has he beaten?	d) Who has been beaten by him?
e) Let not football be played at noon.	e) Do not play football at noon.

CamScanner

52 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) He is going to open the door.	a) The door is going to be opened by him.
b) Who taught you English?	b) By whom were you taught English?

53 কৃষি মন্ত্রণালয়
সরেজমিন তদন্তকারী/২০২৪

a) I have to do it.	a) It has to be done by me.
b) Who gave you this pen?	b) By whom were you given this pen?
c) Let him sing a song.	c) Let a song be sung by him.
d) Am I wanted by you?	d) Do you want me?
e) Does he do the sum?	e) Is the sum done by him?

54 ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইউনিট, ঢাকা
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) The news shocked him.	a) He was shocked at the news.
b) Who is calling me?	b) By whom am I being called?
c) He called it laurel.	c) It was called laurel by him.
d) Panic seized the writer.	d) The writer was seized with panic.
e) He suggested that smoking should be given up.	e) He suggested giving up smoking.

55 ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট ইউনিট, ঢাকা
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Tea will be being taken by us.	a) We shall be taking tea.
b) His pen has been stolen.	b) Someone has stolen his pen.
c) He arranged me.	c) I was arranged with him
d) By whom will you be helped?	d) Who will help you?

56 ই-ট্যাক্স ম্যানেজমেন্ট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Who has been beaten by him?	a) Whom has he beaten?
b) Do not hate the poor.	b) Let not the poor be hated.
c) I saw him go.	c) He was seen to go by me.

57 সিভিল সার্জনের কার্যালয়, মৌলভীবাজার
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Never tell a lie.	a) Let a lie never be told.
b) Who opened the door?	b) By whom was the door opened?
c) They elected him captain.	c) He was elected captain by them.
d) Do not hate the poor.	d) Let not the poor be hated.
e) I am writing a letter.	e) A letter is being written by me.

CamScanner

58 উৎসে কর ব্যবস্থাপনা ইউনিট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Let a balance diet be taken.	a) Take a balance diet.
b) You are requested to open the tender.	b) Please open the tender.
c) Who stole my pen?	c) By whom was my pen stolen?

59 উৎসে কর ব্যবস্থাপনা ইউনিট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Mangoes were tasted sweet.	a) Mangoes tasted sweet.
b) It is time to open the door.	b) It is time for the door to be opened.
c) We determined that the problem should be solved.	c) It was determined by us that the problem should be solved.
d) Let the child be fed by her.	d) Let her feed the child.
e) Obey your parents.	e) Your parents should be obeyed.

60 কর অঞ্চল-১৮
প্রধান সহকারী/উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Who will save us?	a) By whom will we be saved?
b) The books read well.	b) The books are read well.
c) My pen has been stolen.	c) Someone has stolen my pen.
d) I know the boy.	d) The boy is known to me.

61 কর অঞ্চল-১৭, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) They looked at the picture.	a) The picture was looked at by them.
b) He is punished by himself.	b) He punishes himself.
c) What does he want?	c) What is wanted by him?
d) They had dug the pond.	d) The pond had been dug by them.
e) He was elected chairman by me.	e) I elected him chairman

62 কর অঞ্চল-১৭, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He has read the book.	a) The book has been read by him.
b) Let him see the picture.	b) Let the picture be seen by him.
c) They elected me secretary.	c) I was elected secretary by them.
d) Rana was not counting the coins.	d) The coins were not being counted by Rana
e) A sound sleep was slept by her.	e) He slept a sound sleep.

63 কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) Do you like burger?	a) Is burger lived by you?
b) Don't waste your time.	b) Let not your time be wasted
c) Smoke filled the room.	c) The room was filled with smoke.

64 কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The books were read by me.	a) I read the books.
b) I know that he did the work.	b) It is known to me that the work was done by him.
c) Rice sells cheap.	c) Rice is sold cheap.

65 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Where was he seen by you?	a) Where did you see him?
b) The news will shock you.	b) You will be shocked at the news.
c) Never tell a lie.	c) Let not a lie ever be told.

66 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২৪

a) Who was calling me?	a) By whom was I being called?
b) She is writing a letter.	b) A letter is being written by her
c) I have killed the bird.	c) The bird has been killed by me.
d) Do it.	d) Let it be done.
e) He called it laurel.	e) It was called laurel by him

67 ফাইনান্সিয়াল রিপোর্টিং কাউন্সিল
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He killed a bird.	a) A bird was killed by him.
b) Someone will walk her dog.	b) Her dog will be walked.
c) The book is written by him	c) He writes the book.
d) A new car was bought by Karim.	d) Karim bought a new car.
e) Respect the elders.	e) The elders should be respected.

68 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, রাজশাহী
হিসাব রক্ষক/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Please keep quiet.	a) You are requested to keep quiet.
b) He is going to open a shop.	b) A shop is going to be opened by him.
c) Never tell a lie.	c) Let never a lie be told.
d) He is writing a letter.	d) A letter is being written by him
e) Who opened the door?	e) By whom was the door opened?

CamScanner

Extra (Voice Change)

He is thought to be a poet	People think him to be a poet.
Please take the medicine before going to sleep	You are requested to take the medicine before going to sleep.
Who taught you driving?	By whom were you taught driving?
She has pulled down the curtain.	The curtain has been pulled down by her.
Did you visit a zoo?	Was a zoo visited by you?
It is time to ring the bell.	It is time for the bell to be rung.
Who is making the plan?	By whom is the plan being made?
Who gave you this pen?	By whom were you given this pen?
I know that he is a good boy.	It is known to me that he is a good boy.
Do the sum.	Let the sum be done.
Give me your watch	Let your watch be given to me.
A lion may be helped even by a little mouse	Even a little mouse may help a lion.
Who was seen by you on the road?	Whom did you see on the road?

Change the speech/Narration

01 বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন সচিবালয়
বিভিন্নপদ/২০১৮

a) He said to his father, "What are you doing?"	a) He asked his father what he was doing.
b) Ruman said, "I will do my homework tomorrow."	b) Ruman said that he would do his homework the next day.
c) Azim said to me, "The sun rises in the east."	c) Azim told me that the sun rises in the east.
d) The man said, "What a fool I am!"	d) The man exclaimed that he was a great fool.
e) He said to me, "Please lend me a book."	e) He requested me to lend him a book.

02 যুব উন্নয়ন অধিদপ্তর
ক্রেডিট সুপারভাইজার/২০২১

a) Grandmother said, "We all die"	a) Grandmother said that we all die.
b) He said to me, "Have you prepared your lesson"	b) He told me that I had prepared my lesson.

03 জাতীয় ক্রীড়া পরিষদ
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) They said, "Long live the king"	a) They prayed that the king might live long.
b) Tarin said, "How fine the gift is!"	b) Tarin exclaimed with joy that the gift was very fine.
c) The teacher said, "Unity is strength"	c) The teacher said that unity is strength
d) He will say to you, "I did the work"	d) He will say to you that he did the work.

CamScanner

04 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (বিসিএসআইআর)
ইলেক্ট্রিশিয়ান/২০২৩

a) I said, "You make me laugh"	a) I said that he made me laugh.
b) My father said to me, "Go home"	b) My father told me to go home.
c) The girl said to me, "Are you ill?"	c) The girl asked me if I was ill.
d) The old tree said, "Please, give me water."	d) The old tree requested to give him water.
e) Shakib said, "Cricket is my favorite game"	e) Shakib said that cricket was his favorite game.

05 বাংলাদেশ ফলিত পুষ্টি গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক

a) He said, "Hurrah! We have won the game."	a) He exclaimed with joy that they had won the game.
b) She asked me, "Are you happy in your new job?"	b) She asked me if I was happy in my new job.
c) He said, "Good morning"	c) He wished good morning.
d) He asked me where I had gone the previous day.	d) He said to me, "Where did I go yesterday?"
e) He said, "How charming the sight is!"	e) He exclaimed that the sight was very charming

06 নার্সিং ও মিডওয়াইফারি অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক

a) Faridul said to Fahim, 'What a nice bird it is!'	a) Faridul exclaimed that it was a very nice bird.
b) They said, "Long live our Prime Minister."	b) They prayed that our Prime Minister might long live.
c) The English teacher wished his/her students good morning.	c) The English teacher said to his/her students, "Good morning"
d) The poor man said, "Please, give me a piece of bread"	d) The poor requested to give him a piece of bread.
e) The players said, "Hurrah! Our team has won the match."	e) The players exclaimed with joy that their team had won the match.

07 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, পাবনা
হিসাব সহকারী, বেঞ্চ সহকারী ও লাইব্রেরী সহকারী/২০২৪

a) My father said to me, "We are going there tomorrow"	a) My father told me that they were going there the next day.
b) He said to me, "Let us go home together"	b) He suggested that we go home together.

08 পরিকল্পনা বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) The teacher said, "We cannot live without oxygen"	a) The teacher said that we cannot live without oxygen.

CamScanner

b) You said, "What a happy news it is!"	b) You said that it was very happy news.
c) Mother said, "Listen to your elders"	c) Mother told to listen to his/her elders.

09 কর আপীল অঞ্চল-১
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Motin said, "I have lost my watch"	a) Motin said that he had lost his watch.
b) Father said to his son, "May God help you"	b) Father prayed that God might help his son
c) Lisa said that she would go back soon.	c) Lisa said, "I will go back soon."
d) She asked Jony when he would go.	d) She said to Jony, "When will I come?"
e) He cried out in joy that he was a very funny boy.	e) He said, "What a funny boy I am!"

10 মৃত্তিকা সম্পদ উন্নয়ন ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) He said, "I wrote letters".	a) He said that he had written letters.
b) I said to him, "May you be happy."	b) I wished that he might be happy.
c) He said, "I shall go to office."	c) He said that he would go to office.

11 আয়কর গোয়েন্দা ও তদন্ত ইউনিট
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He told me not to do that.	a) He said to me, "Do not do this"
b) The man said, "Alas! I am undone."	b) The man exclaimed with sorrow that he was undone.
c) I suggested him playing.	c) I said to him, "Let us play"
d) Iqbal said, "I will do my homework."	d) Iqbal said that he would do his homework.
e) He said to them. "Friends, help me."	e) He requested to his friends to help him.

12 ফাইনান্সিয়াল রিপোর্টিং কাউন্সিল
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The teacher said, "Do it"	a) The teacher ordered to do it.
b) Rony said "I walk a mile every day"	b) Rony said that he walked a mile every day.
c) They said that they had watched the movie already.	c) They said, "We have already watched the movie".
d) Jhon asked me if I knew where he was.	d) Jhon said to me, "Do you know where I am?"
e) I said to my teacher, "Good morning, sir"	e) I respectfully wished my teacher good morning.

13 উৎসে কর ব্যবস্থাপনা ইউনিট
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Zabir said, "Alas! My father is no more."	a) Zabir exclaimed with sorrow that his father was no more.

CamScanner

b) I enquired of him when he had gone.	b) I said to him, "When did you go?"
c) The man said, "You did the mistake."	c) The man said that I had done mistake.
d) Joe said that we shall all die.	d) Joe said, "We shall all die."
e) Korsu said, "They came and went."	e) Korsu said that they had come and gone.

14 কর অঞ্চল-২১, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) She said to me, "You have remembered how she looked all these years."	a) She told me that I had remembered how she had looked all those years.
b) He bade his friends goodbye.	b) He said, "Friends, goodbye"
c) Rafiq told me, "Do it at once"	c) Rafiq told me to do it at once.
d) He said, "Alas! How worthless I am"	d) He exclaimed with sorrow that he was very worthless.

15 কর অঞ্চল-২০, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) He said that he had done the work.	a) He said, "I have done the work"
b) He remarked, "Two and two makes four."	b) He remarked that two and two makes four.
c) She said to him, "I shall call you as soon as possible."	c) She told him that she would call him as soon as possible.
d) He said, "I came home yesterday."	d) He said that he had come home the previous day.
e) Afzal said, "I must write a letter."	e) Afzal said that he had to write a letter.

16 নার্সিং ও মিডওয়াইফারি অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) She said to me, "Did you take the examination?"	a) She asked me if I had taken the examination.
b) He said, "Alas! I am undone."	b) He exclaimed with sorrow that he was undone.
c) He desired that he might have some milk.	c) He said, "Let me have some milk"
d) He said to me, "You can not do it."	d) He told me that I could not do it.

17 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Rahim said, "What a fool I am!"	a) Rahim exclaimed that he was a great fool.
b) He asked me to wait until he came.	b) He said to me, "Wait until he comes."
c) The girl said that she might have a pen.	c) The girl said, "I may have a pen"
d) My mother said to me, "We are going there tomorrow"	d) My mother told me that they were going there the next day.

CamScanner

Previous Questions

PSC Non Cadre (Written)

Question (change the sentences as directed)	Answer
One should keep one's promises. (Passive)	Promises should be kept.
Is he not a great fool? (Assertive)	He is a great fool.
In spite of his wealth he is unhappy. (Compound)	He is wealthy but unhappy.
A little learning is a dangerous thing. (Exclamatory)	What a dangerous thing a little learning is!
This is one of the easiest of subjects. (comparative)	This is easier than most other subjects.
He said to her, "Is not your name Sarah?" (Indirect speech)	He asked her if her name was not Sarah.
You need to come tomorrow. (Interrogative)	Don't you need to come tomorrow?
Work hard or you cannot prosper. (Complex)	If you do not work hard, you cannot prosper.
He was beaten severely by his father. (Active)	His father beat him severely.
Allah can alone help us. (Negative)	None but Allah can help us.
He said to me, "Are you busy?" (Indirect)	He asked me if I was busy.
How quickly does time pass! (Assertive)	Time passes very quickly.
He was always punctual. (Negative)	He was never late.
Karim liked the late spring. (Interrogative)	Didn't Karim like the late spring?
When it is spring, the cuckoo sings. (Simple)	In spring the cuckoo sings.
He was reading the book. (Passive)	The book was being read by him.
You should do the work. (Imperative)	Do the work.
Only God can help us. (Negative)	None but God can help us.
How noisy the street was! (Assertive)	The street was very noisy.
He has a good memory. (Complex)	He has a memory which/that is good.
People do not trust him. (Passive)	He is not trusted
He failed his driving test. (Compound)	He performed poorly in his driving test and was given a fail.
"Let us wait for the reward", he said. (Indirect)	He proposed that we should wait for the reward.
Who did this? (Passive)	By whom was this done?
No man can escape death. (Interrogative)	Who can escape death?
The mountain scenery was very beautiful. (Exclamatory)	How beautiful the mountain scenery was!
The critic hurt the writer's feelings. (Passive)	The writer's feelings was hurt by the critic.
Waste not, want not. (Complex)	If you do not waste, you will not be in want.

CamScanner

Question (change the sentences as directed)	Answer
We can prove that the earth is round. (Compound)	The earth is round and we can prove this.
I closed the door and went to the bedroom. (Simple)	Closing the door, I went to the bedroom.
I want to eat the mango. (Passive)	The mango is wanted to be eaten by me.
Very few flowers are as beautiful as the rose. (Superlative)	The rose is one of the most beautiful flowers
Smoking is a harmful habit. (Interrogative)	Isn't smoking a harmful habit?
He said to me, "Where are you going?"	He asked me where I was going.
I do not know where he was born. (Simple)	I do not know his birth place.
He is too weak to walk. (Compound)	He is very weak and cannot walk.
He is a rich man. (Complex)	He is a man who is rich.
Man is mortal. (Negative)	Man is not immortal.
He leads a miserable life. (Exclamatory)	What a miserable life he leads!
No one can escape his destiny. (Affirmative)	Everyone must resign himself to his destiny.
My car was stolen by two teenagers. (Active)	Two teenagers stole my car.
Gold is softer than copper. (Negative)	Copper is not as soft as gold.
The river is 30 metres wide. (Interrogative)	Isn't the river 30 metres wide?
I know this old man. (Compound)	This is an old man and I know him.
This boy is too weak to walk. (Complex)	The boy is so weak that he cannot walk.
They laughed at him. (Passive)	He was laughed at by them.
A bird was killed by the hunter. (Active)	The hunter killed a bird.
He asked his brother where he was going then. (Direct Speech)	He said to his brother, "Where are you going now?"
The teacher said to the students, "Man is mortal." (indirect)	The teacher told the students that man is mortal.
Good morning, Mr. John. (Assertive)	Mr. John is wished good morning/ Someone wished Mr. John good morning.
I saw him do the work. (Passive)	He was seen to do the work by me.
Fortune favours the brave. (Passive)	The brave are favoured by fortune.
The people walking past him were watched by the old sailor. (Active)	The old sailor watched the people walking past him.
Atik said to the girl, "You can help the lame man." (Indirect Speech)	Atik said to the girl that she could help the lame man.
You said to the boy, "Congratulations." (Indir)	You congratulated the boy.
He said to me, "Do you hear me?"	He asked me if I heard him.
The boy made the bird fly. (Passive)	The bird was made to fly by the boy.
She is not as brave as her mother.	Her mother is braver than she.

CamScanner

Question (change the sentences as directed)	Answer
(Comparative)	
My pocket has been picked. (Active)	A pick pocketed /someone has picked my pocket.
If you do not move, you will die. (Compound)	Move or you will die.
You must respect your parents. (Negative)	You can not but respect your parents.
It is a very beautiful picnic spot. (Exclamatory)	What a beautiful picnic spot it is!
He said that he was writing a letter. (Direct Speech)	He said, "I am writing a letter."
Do not play football in the sun. (Passive)	Let not football be played in the sun.
Does a fly fly? (Assertive)	A fly flies.
He is the tallest boy in the class. (Positive)	No other boy in the class is so tall as he.
What a beautiful bird it is! (Assertive)	It is a very beautiful bird.
One of the boys were responsible for this. (correct it)	One of the boys was responsible for this.
Advise the students to follow hygiene rules. (Voice)	Let the students be advised to follow hygiene rules.
When the dog found me, it acted crazy. (simple)	Finding me, the dog acted crazy.
What an exciting match it was. (Assertive)	It was a very exciting match.
As soon as I reached home, it rained heavily. (Negative)	No sooner had I reached home than it rained heavily.
I am sure it is a mistake (Compound)	I am sure and it is a mistake.
The pen is mightier than the sword. (Change the degree)	The sword is not as mighty as the pen.
To err is human (Negative)	Isn't to err human?
My friend said to me, "Let's more". (speech)	My friend proposed that we should do more.
He said that he (go) there the next day. (Right form of verb)	He said that he would go there the next day.
I know his birth place. (complex)	I know the place where he was born
Is there anything wrong with me. (Assertive)	There is nothing wrong with me
Hurrah! my friend has come. (Assertive)	It's a matter of joy that my friend has come.
This is one of the easiest subjects. (positive)	Very few subjects are as easy as this.
How did you do the work? (voice)	How was the work done by you?

CamScanner

Question (change the sentences as directed)	Answer
He said to them, "Friends, help me" (narration)	Addressing them as friends, he requested them to help him.
It was proposed by them to hold a meeting. (voice)	They proposed to hold a meeting.
Nazrul was not a rich man. (interrogative)	Was Nazrul a rich man?
He has said to me, "I have done the work" (Narration)	He has said to me that he has done the work.
He said to me, "Are you ill?" (narration)	He asked me if I was ill.
He remarked, "It's not so foggy today as it was yesterday." (narration)	He remarked that it was not so foggy that day as it had been the previous day.
I asked Medha where she had gone. (narration)	I said to Medha, "Where have you gone?"
He said to her, "Please let me come in." (narration)	He requested her that he might go in.
I said angrily, "Don't disturb me. Please leave me alone." (narration)	I forbade angrily not to disturb me and requested to leave me alone.
He said to me, "Please lend me a book." (narration)	He requested me to lend him a book.
Something is done and it cannot be undone. (complex)	When something is done, it cannot be undone.
He was involved in dacoity and he confessed it. (Simple)	He confessed to being involved in dacoity.
He was elected chairman. (active)	They elected him chairman.
I did not know him before. (passive)	He was not known to me before.
What is looted cannot be blotted. (Compound)	What is looted and it cannot be blotted.
We must help him. (Negative)	We cannot but help him.
Her performance is better than yours (positive)	Your performance is not as good as hers.
No student dislikes him. (interrogative)	Is there any student who doesn't dislike him?
Everyone hates a liar. (negative)	Nobody likes a liar.
The woman who is arrested is a spy. (simple)	A spy woman is arrested.
"No, sir, I have not seen it," (narration)	Addressing him as sir, he replied in the negative that he had not seen it.
Very few boys are as industrious as Zaman (Comparative)	Zaman is more industrious than most other boys
Tell me the truth (Complex)	Tell me what the truth is
The porter was very fortunate (Complex)	It was the porter who was very fortunate

CamScanner

Change the voice (Non Cadre)	
He teaches us English.	We are taught English by him.
We made him President.	He was made President by us.
They did not accept my suggestion.	My suggestion was not accepted by them.
He was awarded a gold medal.	The authority awarded him a gold medal.
Everybody says that morning shows the day.	It is said that morning shows the day.
Do it.	Let it be done.
He gave me a book.	I was given a book by him
He speaks the truth.	The truth is spoken by him.
Bees collect honey from different flowers.	Honey is collected from different flowers by bees.
At present, he is writing a book.	At present, a book is being written by him.
Let him be told to go.	Tell him to go.
Whom did you call?	Who was called by you?
I have not given him the letter.	He has not been given the letter by me.
A race was run by him.	He ran a race.
The rose smells sweet.	The rose is sweet when it is smelt.
The fact is known to me.	I know the fact.
Let him do the sum.	Let the sum be done by him.
Take care of your health.	Let your health be taken care of.
Who will help you?	By whom will you be helped?
I was annoyed at his conduct.	His conduct annoyed me.
They are building a house.	A house is being built by them.
Honey tasted sweet.	Honey tastes sweet.
I was called a fool by them.	They called me a fool.
Everyone praised the singer.	The singer was praised by everyone.
You are requested to open the door.	Please open the door.
Who will help me?	By whom will I be helped?
She addressed me brightly.	I was brightly addressed by her.
English is spoken all over the world.	People speak English all over the world.
He was shocked at the news (active).	The news shocked him.
Who saw the beautiful bird yesterday?	By whom was the beautiful bird seen yesterday?
Some people were helping the wounded man.	The wounded man was being helped by some people.
We respect the pious.	The pious are respected by us.
I could picture him at four.	He could be pictured at four by me.
The mountain peaks are hidden by fog.	Fog hides the mountain peaks.
Lift up your basket	Let your basket be lifted up.
The shed was burnt to ashes	Fire burnt the shed to ashes.

CamScanner

Chapter-07

Idioms & Phrases

A		
A bed of roses *	পুষ্প শয্যা	Life is not a bed of roses.
A bed of thorns	কন্টকশয্যা	Life is a bed of thorns
A bird brain *	বোকা/নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি	He is a bird brain.
A bird of passage *	ঋতুবিহারী পাখী	The bird of passage flew south for the winter.
A bad egg	দুশ্চরিত্র	They hate him because of his being a bad egg.
A black look	রক্ত চক্ষু	He cast a black look at me.
A black sheep	কুলাঙ্গার	He is a black sheep.
A blessing in disguise	বিপরীতে হিত *	His motorcycle accident was a blessing in disguise.
A block head	বোকা/নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি	He is a block head.
A bone of contention	বিবাদের বিষয়	The pen is a bone of contention between the two friends.
A castle in the air	আকাশ কুসুম কল্পনা করা	Do not build a castle in the air
A close-fisted man *	কৃপণ	I hate a close-fisted man.
A far cry	অনেক ব্যবধান	It is a far cry from Dhaka to London.
A far cry	অনেক ব্যবধান	It is a far cry from Dhaka to London.
A fish out of water*	অস্বস্তিকর অবস্থা	I feel like a fish out of water in a new place.
A fool's paradise*	মূর্খের স্বর্গ	If you hope that you will do good in the examination without any effort, you are living in a fool's paradise.
A foregone conclusion	পূর্বেই অনুমিত ফলাফল	That he will not do well in the examination was a foregone conclusion.
A gala day *	আনন্দের দিন	16th December is our gala day
A great deal *	প্রচুর	It will help me a great deal.
A hard nut to crack *	কঠিন সমস্যা	Over-population is a hard nut to crack for Bangladesh.
A jail bird	জেল ঘুঘু/দাগী আসামী	Everyone hates a jail bird.
A jaundiced eye *	বিদ্বেষভরা চোখ বা মন	A judge should not have a jaundiced eye.
A laughing stock *	হাস্যকর ব্যাপার বা ব্যক্তি	A fool is a laughing stock.
A lot *	প্রচুর পরিমাণে	He earns a lot to all.
A man in the street	সাধারণ ব্যক্তি	Caliph Omar (R) used to live like a man in the street.
A man of letters *	পন্ডিত ব্যক্তি	Dr. Sahidullah was a man of letters.
A man of parts *	গুণান্বিত ব্যক্তিত্ব	Everybody likes a man of parts.
A man of straw *	দুর্বল চিত্তের লোক	He is a man of straw.
A man of word *	এক কথার মানুষ	Sher-e-Bangla was a man of his word

CamScanner

A means of	মাধ্যম	Language is not the only means of communication.
A narrow escape	অল্পের জন্য বেঁচে যাওয়া	We had a narrow escape from a serious accident.
A paper tiger *	কাগজে বাঘ	He was suddenly revealed as a paper tiger. (শক্তি প্রকাশ করলেও বাস্তবে দুর্বল)
A piece of cake *	যা খুব সহজ	The exam was a piece of cake
A rainy day	দুর্দিন	We should save something against a rainy day.
A single combat	মল্লযুদ্ধ	The two wrestlers meet each other in a single combat.
A sitting duck *	সহজ লক্ষ্য বস্তু	He is a sitting duck for his enemy.
A sleeping partner *	নিষ্ক্রিয় অংশীদার	None wants to run business with a sleeping partner.
A slip of the pen *	লেখায় অনিচ্ছাকৃত ভুল	This is a slip of the pen.
A slow coach	অলস ব্যক্তি	A slow coach like him will never prosper in life.
A snake in the grass*	গোপন শত্রু	He is a snake in the grass,
A sore point	যা শুনলে/দেখলে রাগ হয়	This was a sore point.
A square meal	ভরপেট আহার	The poor people cannot afford a square meal everyday.
A storm in a tea cup *	তুচ্ছ বিষয়ে আলোড়ন	You should not raise a storm in a tea cup on this matter.
A tip of the ice berg*	বড় সমস্যার ক্ষুদ্র অংশ মাত্র	These small local protests are just the tip of the iceberg.
A to Z *	সম্পূর্ণ	He knows A to Z of the book.
A trying time *	দুঃসময়	They have had a very trying time indeed.
A verbose speech *	বাগাড়ম্বরপূর্ণ	He is a verbose speaker
A vicious circle *	দুষ্ট চক্র	This is a vicious circle of modern politics
A wet blanket *	যিনি কোন আনন্দ নিরুৎসাহ করেন	I do like him because he is a wet blanket
A whale of a time*	নিজে নিজে উপভোগ করা	We had a whale of time on holiday.
A white elephant*	গরীবের হাতি পোষার মত ব্যয়সাধ্য	The new project is so costly that it has become a white elephant for the government.
A white lie	ডাহা মিথ্যা	Whatever he said about his having a mother was nothing but a white lie.
A wolf in sheep's clothing *	শয়তানি লুকিয়ে বন্ধুসুলভ আচরণ করেন	He is a wolf in sheep's clothing
ABC *	প্রাথমিক জ্ঞান	He has no ABC in Science
Abide by *	মেনে চলা	We should abide by law.
Abound in *	ভরপুর	Fishes abound in the pond.
Above all *	প্রধানতঃ	Above all he is a good man.
Above board	ভদ্র	Everybody likes him for his being smart and above board
Above criticism	সমালোচনার উর্ধ্বে	A virtuous man is above criticism.
Above ground	জীবিত অবস্থায়	We do not like to value the great men while they are above ground.
Above one's means	আয়ের অধিক ব্যয়	We should not spend money above our means.

CamScanner

According as	অনুরূপ	The officer the soldier to act according as he had been instructed.
According to	অনুসারে	He acted according to my plan.
Achilles' heel*	দুর্বলতা	Everybody knows his Achilles' heel
Acid test *	অগ্নি পরীক্ষা	He has passed an acid test this week.
Act of	কাজ	Transport means the act of carrying one thing from one place to another.
Act up *	বিরূপ আচরণ	My car always acts up in cold weather
Addicted to *	খারাপ কাজে আসক্তি	He is addicted to smoking.
After all	মোটের উপর	After all he is a nice man.
After one's heart	মনের মত	The shirt is after my heart.
Again and again	বারবার	The Teacher advised the students again and again to be serious in their studies.
Against all odds *	সব প্রতিকূলতার বিরুদ্ধে	Against all the odds, he recovered.
Against the grain *	অনিচ্ছা সত্ত্বেও	I agreed to do the world against the grain.
Aim at *	লক্ষ্য স্থির	He aimed his gun at the bird.
All along *	সব সময়	All along I was present in the meeting.
All and sundry *	সকলকেই	The principal loves all and sundry.
All at once	হঠাৎ	All at once, he entered my room.
All attention	অতি মনোযোগের সঙ্গে	Students should be all attention in the class room.
All but *	প্রায়	He is all but ruined.
All day long *	সারাদিন	He worked all day long.
All ears	গভীর মনোযোগী	I am all ears to my parents advice.
All in all *	সর্বেসর্বা	He is all in all in the family.
All in good time *	যথাসময়ে সবঠিক হবে	Be patient, Emily! All in good time
All on a sudden *	হঠাৎ	All on a sudden he entered my room
All one	একই কথা	It is all one to me whether you read or not.
All over	সর্বত্র	His fame spread all over.
All over the world*	সর্বত্র	English is spoken all over the world
All over with	সবশেষ হওয়া	There is no need to call in a doctor, it is all over with the patient.
All the better	আরও ভাল	I do not mind if you come, but if you do not, it is all the better.

CamScanner

All the same *	একই	It is all the same to me whether you come or not.
All the while	সারাক্ষণ	He reads all the while.
All the year round*	সারা বছর ধরে	The poor suffer all the year round.
All-out efforts	যথাসম্ভব	We should make all out efforts to increase the food production.
Along with *	কারও সাথে সম্মত হওয়া	I don't go along with her views on private medicine
Amuse oneself *	নিজেকে হাসানো	He amuses himself
An apple of discord *	বিবাদের বিষয়	A piece of land was the apple of discord between two brothers
An irony of fate	ভাগ্যের পরিহাস	It was an irony of fate that the brilliant boy failed in the examination.
An open question *	বিতর্কের বিষয়	Bribery is an open question among the common people.
An open secret *	যে গোপন সর্বজন বিদিত	Their affair is an open secret.
Anything but *	আর যাই হোক ও রকম মোটেই নয়	With so many problems around, life is anything but a bed of roses.
Apart from *	এছাড়া	Apart from books and pens, a student needs many other things.
Apple of discord *	বিবাদের বিষয়	The land is the apple of discord between the two brothers.
Apple of one's eye *	নয়নের মনি	He is the apple of his mother's eye.
Arm in arm	কাঁধে কাঁধে মিলিয়ে	Now men and women work arm in arm.
As a matter of fact	প্রকৃতপক্ষে	As a matter of fact, he is quite innocent.
As a result of *	ফলে	He could not pass the examination as a result of his laziness.
As a rule *	সাধারণত	As a rule, I go to bed at 10 pm.
As a whole	মোটের উপর	As a whole, he seems to be a modest man.
As ever	আগের মতই	Although he is in his fifties, he looks as young as ever.
As far as	পর্যন্ত	You can go with me as far as you wish.
As far as possible	যতদূর সম্ভব	I shall help you as far as possible.
As for	বিষয়ে	As for myself, I do not agree to your proposal.
As good as	একই রূপ	This is as good as new.
As if *	যেন	He speaks as if he knew everything
As it were	যেন	The sun is, as it were, the lamp of the earth.
As long as	যতক্ষণ পর্যন্ত	Please wait for me as long as I do not return.
As many as	শেষ সংখ্যক	You can eat mangoes as many as you can.
As much as	যতদূর সম্ভব	We should plant trees as much as we can.

CamScanner

As regards *	সম্পর্কে	As regards him I know nothing.
As soon as *	যত তাড়াতাড়ি সম্ভব	I shall come back as soon as I can.
As such	অতএব	He was poor as such, he could not buy the shirt
As the case may be	অবস্থা অনুযায়ী	Please do the needful as the case may be.
As though	মনে হয় যেন	He talks as though he were as fool.
As to *	সম্পর্কে	I know nothing as to the boy.
As usual	যথারীতি	He goes to bed at 10 pm as usual
As well	ও	You may as well come with me.
As well as *	এবং	He as well as his friend came to the meeting.
As yet	এখন পর্যন্ত	The result has not published as yet.
At a breath	এক দমে	I can run five miles at a breath.
At a dead lock *	অচলাবস্থা	At present, our telephone is at a dead lock.
At a deadlock *	অচলাবস্থা	The factory has been at a deadlock
At a gallop	দ্রুতবেগে দৌড়	He rode his horse at a gallop.
At a glance *	এক নজরে	He read the story at a glance.
At a loss *	হতবুদ্ধি	He was at a loss and did not know what to do
At a low ebb	নিম্নমুখী	His fame is at a low ebb now
At a round rate	নির্ধারিত মূল্য	They sell books at a round rate.
At a snail's pace	শম্বুকগতি	You will surely miss the train if you walk at a snail's pace.
At a standstill	নিশ্চল	The train is now at a standstill.
At a stone's throw	অধিক দূরে নয়	My college is at a stone's throw from my house.
At a stretch *	একটানা	He can run ten miles at a stretch
At a time	একেবারে	The room can accommodate 100 guests at a time.
At all	আদৌ	He does not read at all.
At all costs	যত ক্ষতিই হোক না কেন	At all costs, I shall help you.
At all events	যা' কিছু ঘটুক না কেন	I shall help you at all events.
At all hazards	সমস্ত প্রতিকূলতার মধ্যেও	I should help the poor at all hazards.
At all risks	যে ধরনেরই বিপদ হোক না কেন	I shall do the work at all risks.
At any cost *	যেভাবেই হোক	At any cost I shall help you.
At any rate	অন্ততঃপক্ষে	At any cost I shall lend you Tk. 5000.
At arm's length	দূরে রাখা	Keep bad company at arm's length.
At bay *	কোণঠাসা	The tiger was at bay in the bush
At best	বড় জোর	I can lend you the book at best for a week.
At boiling point	প্রচন্ড ক্রোধ	The teacher was at boiling point at the rough behaviour

CamScanner

		of his students.
At bottom	প্রকৃতপক্ষে	Mohsin was, at bottom, kind and generous.
At daggers drawn*	সাপে নেউলে	At present the two brothers are at daggers drawn.
At dead of night	নিশীথ রাতে	Caliph Omar (R) used to walk about at dead of night.
At ease	অনায়াসে	He can do any hard work at ease.
At every step	পদে পদে	He faced problem at every step of his life.
At fault	দোষী	The court found him at fault.
At finger's end	নখদর্পনে	Your statement is at my finger's end.
At first	সর্বপ্রথমে/ শুরুতে	At first you take my salam.
At first hand	প্রথমে	Try to be happy with whatever you get at first hand.
At first sight	প্রথম দেখায়	At first sight I could not recognize him.
At heart	সত্যিকার অর্থে	Late Bhasani was, at heart, a democrat.
At home	আরাম	I do not feel at home in a new place.
At home *	দক্ষ	He is at home in English
At home with	পূর্ব পরিচিতের মত	Neela did not feel at home with the stranger.
At issue	বিতর্কের বিষয়	Poverty alleviation of the country was at issue in the cabinet meekly.
At large *	স্বাধীনভাবে	Birds fly at large in the sky.
At last	অবশেষে	I got my missing book at last
At least *	কমপক্ষে	At least one hundred boys will come to school today
At leisure	অবসর সময়ে	I like to go out fishing at leisure.
At length *	অবশেষে	He came to the meeting at length.
At liberty	মুক্ত	You are at liberty to do whatever you like.
At loggerheads *	বিবদমান	He and his wife are always at loggerheads.
At long last *	অবশেষে	At long last he supported me.
At loss *	হতবুদ্ধি	He is at a loss now.
At most	একই সঙ্গে	His monthly income is at most two thousand taka.
At no time	কখনও না	He has left the house, and will come back al no time.
At once *	সঙ্গে সঙ্গে	He left the place at once.
At one	একমত	I am at one with you about this matter.
At one go *	একক প্রচেষ্টায়	I did it at one go.
At one's finger ends*	নখদর্পনে	Your statement is at my finger's end
At one's own sweet will	ইচ্ছামত	In the society we cannot do everything at our sweet will
At one's wits end *	হতবুদ্ধি	He was at his wits end and did not know what to do
At one's back and call	ডাকলেই সাড়া	A flatterer is always at his boss's beck and call.

CamScanner

	পাওয়া যায়	
At one's best	সবচেয়ে ভাল অবস্থা	Sher-e-Bangla was at his best in his politics.
At one's finger's end	ভালভাবে জানা	The knowledge of tense should be at your fingers end.
At one's heels	পায়ে পায়ে	The police followed the criminal at his heels.
At one's sweet will	নিজের ইচ্ছামত	In the society we cannot do everything at our sweet will.
At present	বর্তমানে	At present I am keeping fine.
At random*	উদ্দেশ্য বিহীন ভাবে	He talks at random.
At rest	শান্ত	The storm has abated and the sea is now at rest.
At sea	বিভ্রান্ত	I am at sea with the computer system.
At sixes and sevens*	এলোমেলো	The books are at sixes and sevens on the table.
At stake *	বিপদাপন্ন	My life is at stake now
At stretch	একটানা	I can not work at a stretch.
At the advent of *	আগমনে	The cuckoo sings at the advent of spring.
At the behest of *	আদেশক্রমে/ অনুমতিক্রমে	The committee was set up at the behest of president
At the bottom of	মূলে	He was at the bottom of the foundation of the hospital.
At the close of	শেষে	Birds return to their nest at the close of the day.
At the disposal of	কর্তৃত্বাধীন	The peon is always at the disposal of his boss.
At the eleventh hour*	শেষে মুহূর্তে	They arrived at the station at the eleventh hour
At the foot of	পাদদেশে	He lives at the foot of the hill.
At the head of	অগ্রভাগে	The president took his seat at the head of the table.
At the heat of the moment	উত্তেজনার মুখে	We should not do anything at the heat of the moment.
At the height of	শিখরে	Akbar was at the height of his popularity.
At the latest	সবশেষে	I shall return by Sunday at the latest.
At the outset *	শুরুতে	At the outset of the letter take my salam.
At the point of	মুখোমুখি	The patient is at the point of death.
At the risks of	ঝুঁকি সত্ত্বেও	He saved the child from the fire at the risk of his life.
At the top of	উচ্চস্বরে	He shouted at the top of his voice.
At times	মাঝে মাঝে	At times he visits me.
At variance with	সামঞ্জস্যহীন	His works were at variance with his words.
At war with	যুদ্ধরত	The two brothers were at war with one another.
Aware of *	সচেতন	He is aware of the fact.
	B	
Back and forth *	এদিক ওদিক	The bird flew back and forth.

CamScanner

Back up *	সহায়তা করা	Make sure you back up your files.
Bad bargain *	বাজে আচরণ	He made the best of a bad bargain
Bad blood *	শত্রুতা	There is no bad blood between the two brothers.
Bad book	অনুগ্রহ বঞ্চিত	He is in the bad book of his boos.
Bad names	দুর্ব্যবহার	You should not call him bad names.
Bad norms *	খারাপ প্রথা	It is high time we changed our bad norms.
Bag and baggage *	তল্পি-তল্পাসহ	He left the hotel bag and baggage.
Bare word	মুখের কথা	I will not accept your bare words.
Base born *	নীচ বংশজাত	Base born people usually have a low mentality.
Be a thorn in one's side	পথের কাঁটা	A daughter is not a thorn in side of her father.
Be after	অনুসরণ করা	He always after money.
Be awake to	সজাগ	You should be awake to the problems that may arise in future.
Be bathed in	স্নাত	They lay on the sea-beach, being bathed in the sun.
Be born under a lucky star	ভাগ্যবান	He was born under a lucky star.
Be friends with	বন্ধুত্ব করা	I try to be friends with the good boys of my class
Be in a fix	ফাঁদে পড়া	I was in a fix while entertaining my guest at a costly restaurant.
Be laid up	শয্যাগত	He is laid up for a week for fever.
Be of opinion	মত পোষণ করা	The jury were of opinion that was not guilty.
Be on the watch	সতর্ক থাকা	The police were on the watch for the criminal.
Be taken aback	আশ্চর্যান্বিত হওয়া	I was taken aback at the news of his sudden death.
Be that as it may	যাইহোক না কেন	Be that as it may, he should not have done that.
Bear a brave face	বীরত্বের সঙ্গে মোকাবেলা করা	Our freedom fighters bore a brave face against the Pak Army.
Bear a loss	ক্ষতি স্বীকার করা	His business failed and he had to bear a heavy loss.
Bear a resemblance	দেখতে একই রকম	The girl bears a resemblance to her dead mother.
Bear away the bell	প্রথম হওয়া/জয়ী হওয়া	He will able to bear away the bell
Bear fruit	ফলপ্রসূ হওয়া	All his efforts bore fruit.
Bear grudge	বিদ্বেষ পোষণ করা	You should not bear grudge against your classmates.
Bear in mind *	মনে রাখা	Bear in mind that time and tide wait for none.
Bear Market*	শেয়ার বাজারে দরপতন	In a bear market, prices are usually low
Bear testimony to	সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া	Your words should bear testimony to your moral character.

CamScanner

Bear the stamp	কিছু গুণ প্রদর্শন করা	Children usually bear the stamp of their parents.
Bear with *	সহ্য করা	I can not bear with such conduct
Beast of burden	ভারবাহী পশু	The ass is a beast of burden.
Beat / black and blue	প্রচণ্ড প্রহার করা	They beat the thief black and blue
Beat about the bush*	বাজে বকা	Do not beat about the bush, come to the point.
Beat the air *	নিষ্ফল চেষ্টা	The fox beat the air as it could not reach the grapes.
Beaten track	তৈরী পথ	It is safer to follow the beaten track.
Beauty sleep *	প্রথম প্রহরের ঘুম	You should not wake him up from his beauty sleep.
Because of	জন্য	I could not attend the meeting because of my illness
Bed and board	খাদ্য ও বাসস্থান	The poor want bed and board.
Bee line	সোজা পথে	Please walk bee line.
Before long	অতি শীঘ্র	He will come back before long.
Before one's eyes	চোখের সামনে	The accident happened before my eyes.
Before one's time	অকালে	He died before his time.
Beggar description*	বর্ণনাতীত	His sufferings beggar description.
Behind one's back	অনুপস্থিতিতে	We should not criticize one behind one's back.
Behind the scene	গোপনে	The rebels plotted a coup behind the scene.
Behind the screen	পর্দার আড়ালে	The big guns control everything from behind the screen.
Behind time	দেরীতে	You came nearly an hour behind time for the meeting.
Bell the cat	এগিয়ে আসা	Everybody knows the situation, but there is none to bell the cat.
Belong to	অন্তর্ভুক্ত	The book belongs to me.
Below the belt *	চোরা আঘাত	His comment hit below the belt
Beneath the dignity	মর্যাদা হানিকর	He married a girl beneath the dignity.
Benefit of the doubt *	সন্দেহাবসর	She said she was late because her flight was cancelled, and we gave her the benefit of the doubt.
Beset with	সমস্যায় জর্জরিত	Our country is beset with various problems.
Beside oneself with	আনন্দে আত্মহারা	He was beside himself with joy at his success.
Beside the mark	অপ্রাসঙ্গিক	He talked quite beside the mark in his speech.
Better half *	স্ত্রী	He is worried about the ill-health of his better half.
Better late than never	একেবারে না হওয়ার চেয়ে দেরী	You should try again because it is better late than never.
Better late than never *	একেবারে না হওয়ার চেয়ে দেরী	You should try again because it is better late than never.
Better off	অধিক ধনী	A small family is generally better off than a large family.
Better off	অধিক স্বাচ্ছন্দ্য	His family is better off.

Forma 16/13

CamScanner

Between ourselves	নিজেদের মধ্যে গোপন	Let us keep the secret between ourselves.
Between two fires *	উভয় সংকট	I don't know what to do now as I am between two fires.
Beyond dispute	বিতর্কের উর্ধ্বে	An honest man is beyond dispute.
Beyond doubt *	সন্দেহাতীতভাবে	Beyond doubt, he is an honest man.
Beyond measure *	সীমাহীন	His success pleased his parents beyond measure.
Beyond question *	নিঃসন্দেহে	His honesty is beyond question.
Bid adieu*	বিদায় জানানো	He bade adieu to his family yesterday
Bid fair *	ভাল কিছু আশা করা	He bids fair to be a good doctor
Big bug *	গুরুত্বপূর্ণ লোক	He is a big bug.
Big wig *	নামকরা লোক	He is big wig of our locality.
Bird's eye view *	মোটামুটি ধারণা	He took a bird's eye view of the subject.
Birds of a feather*	একই স্বভাবের লোক	Birds of a feather flock together
Bite the ground/dust	মারা যাওয়া	The patient may bite the ground/dust any moment.
Black and blue *	মেরে কালশিরা পড়ানো	He beat the servant black and blue.
Black and white *	লিখিত ভাবে	We charged against him in black and white
Black art	তুক-তাক	The practice of black art is forbidden in Islam.
Black sheep *	কুলাঙ্গার	He is a black sheep of his family.
Blessed with	ঐশ্বরিক উপহার	Bangladesh is blessed with many natural resources.
Blind alley *	কানাগলি	Losing my way, I entered a blind alley.
Blind to one's fault	দোষ চোখে না পড়া	Parents should not be blind to their children's fault.
Block head	বোকা	Only a block head fails to understand any simple matter.
Blood fued	রক্তক্ষয়ী সংগ্রাম	In 1971 the people of Bangladesh saw a blood fued.
Blot one's copy book	চরিত্রে কলংক আনা	You will blot your copy book if you do not give up your bad habits.
Blow down *	ভূমিসাৎ করা	The storm blew down many trees
Blow for blow	ইট-টির বদলে পাটকেল-টি	Blow for blow is the only law of the illiterate.
Blow one's own trumpet	নিজের গুণগান নিজেই করা	I never blow my own trumpet.
Blow out	নিভিয়ে ফেলা	The child blew out the candle
Blue blood *	অভিজাত বংশীয়	He is proud of his blue blood.
Body and soul *	পরিপূর্ণভাবে	He engaged himself body and soul in the pursuit of knowledge.
Bolt from the blue *	বিনা মেঘে বজ্রপাত	The news of his father's death came to him as a bolt

CamScanner

		from the blue.
Bon voyage	বিদায়ের সময় শুভকামনা জানানো	Bon voyage! Have a nice trip.
Bone of contention*	বিবাদের বিষয়	The piece of land is the bone of contention between the two brothers.
Book worm	ভীষণ পড়ুয়া	Don't be a book worm/ He is a book worm.
Bound for *	কোন স্থানের উদ্দেশ্যে যাত্রা	The ship is bound for London
Bosom friend *	ঘনিষ্ঠ বন্ধু	He is my bosom friend.
Bottom line *	গুরুত্বপূর্ণ বিষয়	Read the bottom line of the paragraph
Bread and butter*	জীবিকা	He earns his bread and butter by means of honest labour.
Bread and cheese	সাধারণ খাদ্য	The poor can hardly manage bread and cheese.
Break down*	ভেঙ্গে পড়া	His health has broken down
Break lose	ছাড়া পাওয়া	The bull easily broke loose the rope.
Break one's heart	মনভাঙ্গা	His rude words broke my heart.
Break open	ভেঙ্গে ফেলা	He has broke open the glass.
Break out*	প্রাদুর্ভাব	Cholera has broken out in the village.
Break the ice*	সংকোচ কাটানো	You should break the ice.
Break the news	দুঃসংবাদ দেয়া	He broke me the news yesterday.
Breath one's last	শেষ নিঃশ্বাস ত্যাগ	The old man breathed his last at the age of ninety.
Bring about *	ঘটানো	Computer has brought about a revolutionary change.
Bring home to	ভালো মত	The teacher very clearly brought home to us the poem.
Bring to a stand-still	অচল করা	The factory was brought to a stand-still due to shortage of fund.
Bring to bay	কোণঠাসা	His boss brought him to bay.
Bring to book *	শাস্তি দেওয়া	He should be brought to book for his misconduct
Bring to life	পুনরুজ্জীবিত করা	The medicine brought the dying man to life.
Bring to light	প্রকাশ করা	At last the truth was brought to light
Bring to mind	স্মরণ করা	I could not bring to mind his name.
Bring to pass	ঘটানো	It is of great regret that such an incident should be brought to pass.
Bring to sense	বাস্তবতা মেনে নেয়া	His failure in the examination brought him to sense.
Bring to the ground	ভূমিস্মাৎ করা	The old building was brought to the ground by an earthquake.
Bring up *	লালন পালন করা	She brought up five children.
Bring up the rear	পশ্চাদভাগ রক্ষা	He tried to bring up the rear of the damaged car.

CamScanner

Brown study*	মানসিক আচ্ছন্নতা	I could see she was in a brown study.
Build castles in the air	আকাশকুসুম কল্পনা করা	He always builds castles in the air.
Burn one's finger	নিজের ক্ষতি নিজে করা	He burnt his fingers by trying to make too much profit.
Burn the midnight oil	রাত জেগে কাজ করা	You need not burn the midnight oil if you study regularly.
Burning question *	তীব্র বিতর্কের বিষয়/ প্রকট সমস্যা	Female education is the burning question now
Bury the hatchet *	ঝগড়া মিটিয়ে ফেলা	He buried the hatchet yesterday.
But for *	না হ'লে	But for your help, I would have failed in the examination.
But then	অবশ্য	No other country in the world is as beautiful as mine but then everyone's motherland is the best in the world.
By a stroke of the pen	কলমের এ খোঁচায়	He was sacked by a stroke of his boss's pen.
By accident *	হঠাৎ/ দৈবক্রমে	We met by accident at the airport.
By all means *	যে কোন উপায়ে	Try to do it by all means
By and by *	শীঘ্রই	He will finish the work by and by / He will come here by and by
By and large *	মোটামুটি/প্রধানতঃ	By and large he gets a good salary.
By any means	যেভাবেই হোক	I shall be present in the office by any means.
By appointment	পূর্ব পরিকল্পনা অনুযায়ী	I called on him at his office by appointment.
By chance	হঠাৎ	I met him on the way by chance
By contrast	তুলনায়	A nuclear family by contrast has less problem than a large family.
By degrees	ধীরে ধীরে	The patient is recovering by degrees.
By dint of *	বদৌলতে	I succeeded by dint of hard work
By fair means or foul	ন্যায় বা অন্যায়- যে ভাবেই হোক	He tried to get the job by fair means of foul.
By far *	সবদিক থেকে/ সর্বাংশে	He is by far the best boy in the class
By fits and starts *	মাঝে মাঝে	He reads newspaper by fits and starts
By force of	চাপে পড়ে	I had to do it by force of the situation.
By halves	কোন মতে শেষ করা	Things done by halves do not give good results.
By heart	মুখস্থ করা	He got the poem by heart.
By hook or by crook*	যে কোন কোন উপায়ে	You must do this work by hook or by crook
By leaps and bounds*	অতিদ্রুত	The price of rice is increasing by leaps and bounds.
By means of *	উপায়ে	They became rich by means of hard labour.

CamScanner

By nature	স্বভাবত	By nature, he is calm and quiet.
By night	রাতের বেলা	The owl comes out by night.
By no means *	কিছুতেই না	I shall by no means call on him
By reason of	কারণে	He became rich by reason of his sincerity.
By right of	অধিকার বলে	I got the post by right of my good results.
By rote	না বুঝে মুখস্থ করা	Many students learn their lessons by rote.
By stages	ধাপে ধাপে	He prospered by stages.
By storm	অতর্কিতে	The freedom fighters attacked the enemies by storm.
By the bye *	প্রসঙ্গ ক্রমে	By the bye I came to know that he was ill
By the grace of	অনুগ্রহে	I am well by the grace of Allah.
By the way *	প্রসঙ্গত	By the way, did you attend the English class yesterday?
By this time	এতক্ষণে	He will have reached home by this time.
By turns *	পর্যায়ক্রমে	Weal and woe comes by turns.
By virtue of *	বলে	I am a member on the committee by virtue of my seniority.
	C	
Call a spade a spade*	অপ্রিয় সত্য কথা বলা	I have no hesitation to call a spade a spade
Call at	গিয়ে দেখা করা	I shall call at your office.
Call attention	দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ	The student was called to attention of their principal to the shortage of teachers.
Call off *	বাতিল করা	Do not call off my letter.
Call bad names*	অপবাদ দেওয়া	Don't call bad names of others.
Call in *	ডেকে আনা	They called in a doctor.
Call in a question*	সন্দেহ করা	No one can call his honesty in question
Call it a day *	কাজ বন্ধ করা	Let us call it a day and go home.
Call names *	গালি দেওয়া	He never calls names even in a temper.
Call on	আমন্ত্রণ করা	He called on me yesterday
Call the day *	কাজ শেষ করা	I have called the day just now.
Call to account	কৈফিয়ৎ দাবি	The student was called to account for his delay.
Call to mind *	স্মরণ করা	I can not call to mind your name
Call to the bar*	উকিল	She studied law and was called to the bar in 2022
Cannot but	না ক'রে পারা যায় না	A mother cannot but love her children.
Capital punishment*	মৃত্যুদন্ড	He was awarded capital punishment
Care for *	যত্ন নেওয়া	You should care for your parents.
Carry coals to new	তেলা মাথায় তেল	To help the rich is to carry coals to new castle.

CamScanner

castle	দেওয়া	
Carry conviction	বিশ্বাস অর্জন	The words of a liar never carry conviction.
Carry into effect	কাজে পরিণত করা	It is difficult to carry the new law into effect
Carry on *	চালিয়ে যাওয়া	Carry on your study.
Carry out *	কাজ করা	Man's indomitable energy has led him to carry out dangerous tasks.
Carry the day *	জয়লাভ করা	Our team will surely carry the day
Carry weight	গুরুত্বপূর্ণ	The words of an honest man carry weight.
Cart before the horse	বিশৃঙ্খল	To act illogically is to put the cart before the horse.
Cast a spell *	মুগ্ধ করা	The magician cast a spell over the audience.
Cast down	ভেঙ্গে পড়া	You should not be cast down, though you fail.
Castle in the air*	আকাশ কুসুম কল্পনা করা	Do not build castle in the air.
Cat and dog life	বিবাদপূর্ণ	They lead a cat and dog life.
Cat out of the bag	গোপন ফাঁস	An unreliable man can easily let the cat out of the bag.
Catch a glimpse	এক নজর দেখা	Please catch a glimpse the letter.
Catch a tarter*	শক্তিশালী লোকের মুখোমুখি হওয়া	I do not want to catch a tarter
Catch red handed	হাতে নাতে ধরা	The thief was caught red handed
Catch sight of	হঠাৎ দেখা	I caught sight of him in the school.
Catch up *	পেছন থেকে ধরা	We will be able to catch up the thief.
Cats and dogs *	মুষলধারে	It was raining cats and dogs
Cat's paw	অন্যের কাজে ব্যবহৃত শক্তি	Politicians often use students as cat's paw.
Cat's sleep	ঘুমের ভান করা	I was having a cat's sleep when he called on me.
Cease to	বিরত থাকা	An active man will never cease to work.
Chicken-hearted	ভীরু	The chicken-hearted people shrink from speaking the truth.
Chicken-hearted*	ভীরু	The chicken-hearted people shrink from speaking the truth.
Child's play*	অতি সহজ কাজ	Why can't you do it, it was child's play?
Chip of the old block	বাপকে বেটা	I know him very well, he is a chip of the old block
Close down*	বন্ধ করা	Do not close it down.
Close fisted person*	কৃপণ ব্যক্তি	I do not like a close fished person.
Close quarters	ঘনিষ্ঠভাবে	I saw him from close quarters.
Cock and bull story *	আষাঢ়ে গল্প	I do not believe such a cock and bull story.
Cock sure	আস্থাপূর্ণ	I was cock sure of his success.
Cold reception	শীতল অভ্যর্থনা	They gave the leader a cold reception.

CamScanner

Cold shoulder *	বন্ধুসুলভ নয়	I never give a cold shoulder to my friend.
Cold water	নিরুৎসাহ	Please do not throw cold water on our zeal to do something
Cold-blooded murder	ঠান্ডা মাথায় খুন	Only a born criminal can commit such a cold blooded murder.
Come across *	দেখা হওয়া	I came across him yesterday.
Come by	পাওয়া	I came by a purse on the street yesterday.
Come into contact	সংস্পর্শে আসা	I came into contact with him.
Come into fashion	প্রচলিত হওয়া	Tight garments have once again come into fashion.
Come into force *	কার্যকরী হওয়া	This rule will come into force very soon.
Come into question*	সন্দেহ হওয়া	The results of the study have come into question
Come of age	সাবালক হওয়া	The boy came of age.
Come off	অনুষ্ঠিত হওয়া	My sister's marriage ceremony comes off tomorrow.
Come off with flying colours *	জয় লাভ করা	Our team will surely come off with flying colours.
Come round *	আরোগ্য লাভ	The patient came round.
Come short of	কম পড়া	His profit came short of his expectations.
Come to a halt	থেমে যাওয়া	The train came to a halt when it reached the signal point.
Come to a head	পরিপক্ব	The boil has come to a head.
Come to a standstill	একদম থামা	The ship came to a standstill because there was no wind.
Come to an end *	অবসান	The vacation came to an end.
Come to life	জ্ঞান ফিরে পাওয়া	The patient who had been in a coma, has come to life.
Come to light / bring to light *	প্রকাশ হওয়া	Their private talk has come to light at last
Come to nothing	নিষ্ফল হওয়া	All his attempts to slow down the speedy car came to nothing.
Come to pass	ঘটা	I don't know how such an incident could come to pass.
Come to terms	চুক্তি করা	At last the two opposing parties came to terms after a long dispute.
Come true	সত্য প্রমাণিত হওয়া	At last my prediction came true.
Come what may	যা কিছু ঘটুক না কেন	I must go to school tomorrow come what may.
Common run	সাধারণ	His performance in the class is above the common run.
Comply with*	সম্মত হওয়া	He complied with my request.
Confined to bed	শয্যাশায়ী	He is confined to bed for about a week.
Congenial to*	উপযোগী	The climate is congenial to health.

CamScanner

Considered to be	মনে করা	He is considered to be honest.
Cook and dull story	আষঢ়ে গল্প	Do not believe such a cock and dull story
Cope with	এঁটে ওঠা/ সামলানো	I cannot cope with the problem alone.
Cordial reception	উষ্ণ অভ্যর্থনা	He was given a cordial reception.
Count on the fingers	অল্প সংখ্যক	Genius like Nazrul can be counted on the fingers.
Coup d'etat *	সামরিক অভ্যুত্থান	The army mounted a coup d'etat.
Coupled with	দুটো মিলে	Man's curiosity, coupled with his spirit of adventure, has led him to undertake adventurous expedition.
Criss-cross *	পরস্পর ছেদন	The smaller street criss-cross a grid pattern.
Crocodile tears *	মায়া-কান্না	He shed crocodile tears at his father's death.
Crop up	হঠাৎ উদয়	Various problems will crop up in a country with over population.
Cry in the wilderness *	অরোণ্যে রোদন	To want something to a miser is a cry in the wilderness.
Crying need *	অতি প্রয়োজন	Mass education is the crying need of Bangladesh
Cul-de-sac *	কানাগলি	The factory was set at the end of cul-de-sac
Curry favour *	তোষামদ করিয়া প্রিয় হওয়া	He knows how to curry favour with officers
Curtain lectures*	স্ত্রীর পরামর্শ	He is guided by curtain lectures
Cut a figure	কৃতিত্ব বা অকৃতিত্ব দেখানো	He cut a brilliant figure in the examination. He cut a sorry figure in the examination.
Cut a sorry figure*	খারাপ ফলাফল করা	He cuts a sorry figure in the examination
Cut and dried	পূর্বে প্রস্তুত	He delivered his cut and dried speech at the meeting.
Cut and run *	চম্পট দেওয়া/ তাড়াতাড়ি পালানো	He cut and run seeing me.
Cut and trust*	আকর্ষণীয় যুক্তি	She enjoys the cut and thrust of party politics.
Cut jokes at	ঠাট্টা করা	Don't cut jokes at the poor.
Cut short *	সংক্ষিপ্ত করা	He had to cut short his speech for want of time.
Cut to the quick	মনে আঘাত	I was cut to the quick at his rude behaviour.
	D	
Dark house *	অজ্ঞাত পরিচয়	We should not discuss politics with a dark horse.
Dawn to dusk*	সকাল থেকে সন্ধ্যা	He works from dawn to dusk.
Day after day *	দিনের পর দিন	She hates doing the same work day after day.
Day by day	দিনে দিনে	His condition is getting worse day by day.
Day dream	দিবাস্বপ্ন	We should not kill time in day dreams.

CamScanner

Day in day out *	অভিরাম	Violence is on increase day in, day out.
De facto*	কার্যত/প্রকৃত	I have de facto independence to speak truth
De jure *	আইন প্রদত্ত অধিকার	The president aims to create a de jure one party state.
Dead against	ঘোর বিরোধী	He is dead against me.
Dead as a dodo *	সেকেলে	The idea is dead as a dodo.
Dead language *	অপ্রচলিত ভাষা	Latin is almost a dead language nowadays.
Dead letter *	অচল	This law is a dead letter now.
Dead loss *	অকার্যকর	The law is dead loss now
Dead of night*	মধ্যরাত্রি	He will go to Dhaka at dead of night
Deal the death blow	চরম আঘাত	The news of his failure in the examination dealt the death blow to his old father.
Destroy root and branch	শাঁসে-মূলে	His enemies were destroyed root and branch.
Devote oneself to	আত্মনিয়োগ	He devoted himself to prayer.
Die in harness *	কর্মরত অবস্থায় মারা যাওয়া	Dr.Sen died in harness
Die in the last ditch *	শেষ রক্ত বিন্দু দিয়ে লড়াই করা	They died in the last ditch to defend our country.
Die out *	অদৃশ্য হওয়া	It's a custom which is beginning to die out.
Dig one's own grave *	নিজের ক্ষতি করা	She dug her own grave when she made fun of the boss
Dilly dally *	অযথা দেরী	Do not dilly dally, walk fast.
Dispose of	বিক্রি করা	I shall dispose of my old car.
Do away with *	ত্যাগ করা	Do away with your bad habit.
Do the needful	করণীয় কাজ করা	I tried to do the needful for him.
Do up *	গোছানো	Please help me to do up my books?
Do yeoman's service	বিশেষ উপকার করা	
Dog days *	সবচেয়ে গরমের দিন	Are we going to meet before the *dog days*?
Dog-in-manager	নিজেও নেবে না, অন্যেকেও নিতে দেবে না	Nobody likes his dog-in-manager policy.
Double game *	দুমুখো নীতি/ কপটাচারণ	Don't play double game with the poor.
Double hearted person	বিশ্বাসঘাতক	I hate a double hearted person.
Double minded man	দ্বিধাগ্রস্ত ব্যক্তি	He is a double-minded man.
Down to earth *	বাস্তবধর্মী	He is a very down to earth person.
Drag one's feet	গড়ি-মসি	Why are you dragging your feet in doing this work?

CamScanner

Draw back *	দূরে সরা	Seeing dog, I drew back quickly.
Draw near	ঘনিয়ে আসা	He is studying seriously because his examination is drawing near.
Draw the line *	সীমারেখা নির্ধারণ করা	Draw the line for him.
Drawn game	অমীমাংসিত	It was a drawn game yesterday
Dried out	শুকিয়ে যাওয়া	The canal has dried out
Drive to the wall	নিষ্পেষিত করা	The poor are often driven to the wall by the rich.
Drop down	মূল্য বা উৎপাদন কমে যাওয়া	The production of jute will seriously drop down if it does not rain in time.
Ducks and drakes	অপব্যয়	Don't play ducks and drakes with money.
Due to	কোন কিছুর কারণে	He was absent due to his illness.
	E	
Earn one's bread	অন্ন সংস্থান	I work hard to earn my bread.
Easier said than done	বলা সহজ করা কঠিন	To overcome poverty is much easier said than done.
Easy and free	অমায়িক	Everybody likes him for his easy and free manners.
Eat humble pie *	অপমান হজম করে ক্ষমা চাওয়া	He had to eat humble pie before his employees
Eat into one's vitals	জীবনীশক্তি নিঃশেষিত করা	His chronic gout is eating into his vitals.
Eat into the heart	হৃদয়ে আঘাত	His ill manner eats into the heart of his parents.
Elbow room*	কাজের পর্যাপ্ত জায়গা	I want elbow room
Encroach on*	অনধিকার প্রবেশ করা	Do not encroach on my land
End in smoke *	ব্যর্থ হওয়া	All his plans ended in smoke
En-route	পথের মাঝে	His father halted at Dubai en-route to London.
Entitled to	যোগ্য	Only the graduate are entitled to apply.
Epoch-making*	যুগান্তকারী ঘটনা	Invention of computer is an epoch-making event.
Equal to	সমান	Your pen is equal to mine.
Ere long	শীঘ্রই	We are expecting our father here ere long.
Escape the notice	দৃষ্টি এড়ানো	The naughty boys escaped the notice of his teacher.
Essential for	প্রয়োজনে	Exercise is essential for good health.
Ever and anon *	প্রায়ই	I visit his house ever and anon.
Ever since *	অবধি	He has been working here ever since his joining.
Every inch	পরিপূর্ণরূপে	His behaviour is every inch impolite.
Every nook and cranny*	সর্বত্র	The wind blew into every nook and cranny
Every now and then*	যখন-তখন	Don't disturb me every now and then.

CamScanner

Every other day	একদিন পর পর	He comes to my house every now other day.
Ex-officio *	পদাধিকারবলে	He is an ex-officio member of the committee.
Eye to eye	একমত	He cannot be eye to eye with me on this matter.
	F	
Face the music *	নিজের কর্মের জন্য সমালোচনা	If she lies to me, she'll just have to face the music.
Face to face*	মুখোমুখি	They fought face to face.
Fade away *	গুরুত্ব হারানো	As the years passed, the memories faded away.
Fag end*	শেষে	I reached the function fag end.
Fair and above board	ভদ্র ও সৎ	His behaviour is fair above board.
Fair and square*	সততার সাথে/ নিয়মানুসারে	She won the election fair and square.
Fair play *	ন্যায় বিচার	The convict begged for fair play.
Fair weather friends*	সুসময়ের বন্ধু	I hate fair weather friends.
Fall a victim to*	অবস্থার শিকার	He fell a victim to circumstances.
Fall at*	নৈরাশ্যের ভাব দেখানো	Her face fell at the news.
Fall back upon	নির্ভর করা	The poor boy fails back upon his uncle.
Fall flat*	নিষ্ফল হওয়া	My advice fell flat on him.
Fall foul of	কলহ করা	Don't fall foul of over a trifling matter.
Fall from the clouds	আকাশ থেকে পড়া	He fell from the clouds to hear the news.
Fall ill	অসুস্থ হওয়া	He suddenly fell ill.
Fall into oblivion	হারিয়ে যাওয়া	The names of our heroic sons will never fall into oblivion.
Fall off	ঝরে পড়া	During winter, leaves fall off from trees.
Fall off	বহুদূর	The days are not far off when all our people will get rid of poverty.
Fall out*	ঝগড়া করা	Generally co-wives fall out with each other.
Fall prey to	শিকারে পরিণত হওয়া	The deer always falls a prey to the tiger.
Fall short of	ঘাটতি	The supply of food fell short.
Fan the flame	উসকে দেওয়া	His speeches fanned the flames of racial tension.
Far and near	সর্বত্র	His fame spread far and near.
Far and wide / near	সর্বত্র	His fame as a scholar spread far and wide / your reputation spread far and wide
Far away	খুব বেশী	Mr. Islam far away the richest man in this village
Far from *	মোটেও না	The manner of the student is far from satisfactory.

CamScanner

Far reaching effect	সুদূরপ্রসারী	His speech had a far reaching effect on the audience.
Few and far between*	কদাচিৎ	He came to our house few and fer between
Fight back	প্রতিহত করা	The Mukti Bahini, with their rusty rifles, fought back the Pak Army courageously.
Fight shy *	এড়িয়ে চলা	He always fights shy of me
Figure out*	সমস্যার সমাধান খোজা	Can you figure out how to open this door?
Find fault with	দোষ ধরা	Don't find fault with others.
Finger in the pie	অংশগ্রহণ	I want your finger in the pie in my birthday ceremony.
Fire and fury	প্রবল উত্তেজনাময়	His speech was full of fire and fury.
First and foremost*	সবচেয়ে গুরুত্বপূর্ণ	The first and foremost duty of a student is to read attentively.
First Aid *	প্রাথমিক চিকিৎসা	The doctor gave me first aid.
Fish in troubled water	গোলমালের সুযোগ গ্রহণ	Politicians try to fish in troubled water.
Fish out of water*	অস্বস্তিকর পরিবেশে পরা	I felt like a fish out of water when I went to Sweden.
Flesh and blood*	রক্ত মাংসের শরীর	A flesh and blood can never tolerate such an insult.
Flood of light	নবদিগন্ত উন্মোচন	The members of the inquiry committee threw a flood of light on the case.
Flood of light*	নবদিগন্ত উন্মোচন	The members of the inquiry committee threw a flood of light on the case.
Follow in the footsteps	পদাংক অনুসারণ	We should follow in the footsteps of our seniors.
Follow on*	অনুসরণ করা	Follow on him.
Fond of*	প্রিয়	I am fond of milk.
Fool's paradise	বোকার স্বর্গ	You are still living in fool's paradise
For a time*	অস্থায়ীভাবে	The poor boy stopped his study for a time.
For all the world	যা কিছুর বিনিময়েই হোক না কেন	You should not hurt the feeling of our parents for all the world
For better or for worse	ভালোমন্দ যাই হোক না কেন	I shall not do this work for better or for worse.
For good *	চিরতরে	He left the country for good
For instance*	উদাহরণস্বরূপ	Rice is a staple food for many Asian countries, for instance Bangladesh.
For my part	আমার দিক থেকে	For my part, I will extend all sorts of co-operation.
For nothing	অকারণে	He did it for nothing.
For one's own sake*	নিজের জন্য	He did it for his own sake.

CamScanner

For one's sake*	খাতিরে	I went there only for your sake.
For the most part	অধিকাংশ ক্ষেত্রে	His stay here was, for the most part, a headache to me.
For the present	আপাততঃ	The patient is safe for the present.
For the purpose of	উদ্দেশ্য	I went to the library for the purpose of reading.
For the sake of	জন্যে	Many brave sons sacrificed their lives for the sake of motherland.
For the time being	আপাতত	He will stay with me for the time being.
For-good	চিরতরে	He left home for good.
Foul play	অন্যায় আচরণ	Don't indulge in any foul play.
Free and easy	সহজ-সরল	I like to lead a free and easy life.
French leave*	বিনা অনুমতিতে প্রস্থান	No one should enjoy French leave.
Fresh blood*	নতুন সভ্য	We need some fresh blood in our office.
From a to z *	প্রথম হতে শেষ পর্যন্ত	The statement is true from a to z
From bad to worse	ক্রমেই খারাপ হওয়া	His physical condition is getting from bad to worse.
From hand to mouth*	দিন এনে দিন খাওয়া	The poor live from hand to mouth
From head to foot	আপাদমস্তক	I looked at him from head to foot.
From nowhere	অদৃশ্য অবস্থান	The Mukti Bahini struck the Pak Army from nowhere.
From pillar to post	এক জায়গা থেকে অন্য জায়গায়	Due to the nature of his service he has to run from pillar to post.
From the cradle	শৈশব থেকে	He has been laming from the cradle.
From time immemorial*	স্মরণাতীতকাল হতে	It was there from the time immemorial.
From time to time	মাঝে-মাঝে	Please visit us from time to time.
From top to bottom	আগাগোড়া	He is top to bottom a gentleman.
	G	
Gain ground	ধীরে ধীরে উন্নতি	The industrious gain ground in the long run.
Gain the day	জয়লাভ	Our school team will surely gain the day in today's match.
Gala day *	আনন্দের দিন	The victory day is gala day for the people of Bangladesh
Get by heart *	মুখস্থ করা	Please get the poem by heart.
Get into good grace	বন্ধুত্ব লাভ	He knows how to get into good grace.
Get loose	ছাড়া পাওয়া	The hijacker got loose and fled away.
Get off	নেমে যাওয়া	He got off the train
Get on *	যানবাহনে আরোহণ	It is very risky to get on a running bus.
Get rid of *	মুক্তি পাওয়া	You should get rid of smoking.
Get scent of	গন্ধ পাওয়া	They got scent of the conspiracy beforehand.

CamScanner

Get the sack	বরখাস্ত	The manager of the office got the sack for stealing money.
Get well	আরোগ্য লাভ	He is getting well from his illness
Get wind	ফাঁদ হওয়া	The news of our secret meeting got wind.
Gift of the gab *	বাকপটুতা	An advocate should have the gift of the gab
Give a hand *	কাউকে সাহায্য করা	Could you give me a hand?
Give a lift	পদোন্নতি করা	He got a lift in his service for his sincerity.
Give and take	আদান-প্রদান	Foreign trade is mainly based on a give and take policy.
Give away *	দান করা	Hazi Mohsin gave away all his properties.
Give birth to	জন্ম দেওয়া	She has given birth t a male child.
Give ear to *	কান দেওয়া	We should not give ear to criticism.
Give effect to	কার্যকারী করা	Students should give effect to the rules of school.
Give in	হার মানা	At last the Pak Army gave in.
Give one's word	প্রতিজ্ঞা করা	He gave his word that he would help me.
Give oneself the airs of	ভান করা	He gives himself the airs of a wise man.
Give out	প্রচার করা	He gave out that he had passed the examination.
Give rise to	ঘটানো	His irrelevant words gave rise to suspicion.
Give suck	অন্নদান করা	A mother gives suck to her infant.
Give up *	ত্যাগ করা	You should give up smoking.
Give up for lost	জীবনের আশা ত্যাগ	The passengers of the car gave up their lives for lost.
Give up the ghost	মারা যাওয়া	His father gave up the ghost.
Give vent to *	প্রকাশ করা	She burst into tears and gave vent to her sorrows.
Go astray *	বিপথে যাওয়া	If you associate with bad boys, you will go astray.
Go by	অনুসারে চলা	You should go by the rules.
Go hand in hand	একত্রে	Illiteracy goes hand in hand with poverty.
Go hard with	কঠিন হওয়া	It may go hard with you if you misuse your power.
Go in for	আত্মনিবেশ করা	I intend to go in for the BCS examination this year.
Go mad	পাগল হওয়া	he could not bear the shock and went mad
Go over *	খুঁটিনাটি খতিয়ে দেখা/পরীক্ষা করা	He went over the account.
Go through *	ভাল করে পড়া	He never goes through his text-book.
Go to law *	মামলা রুজু করা	If you encroach upon my land, I shall definitely go to law.
Go to the dogs*	উচ্ছন্নে যাওয়া	He has gone to the dogs.
Go to the wall	কোণঠাসা	If you are not serious with your studies, you are sure to go to the wall.

CamScanner

Go without saying	বলার অপেক্ষা রাখে না	This goes without saying that he is a genius.
Good at *	দক্ষ	He is good at tennis
Good bye *	বিদায়	He said me, "Good bye"
Greek to one	অবোধ্য/অজানা	Chemistry is all Greek to me.
Green horn *	অনভিজ্ঞ	He is a green horn person.
Green-eye	ঈর্ষা	Do not be a green-eye to your friend's success.
	H	
Hail from *	হইতে আসা	Jamil originally hails from India
Hair-breath escape	অল্পের জন্য রক্ষা পাওয়া	The bus rammed into a light-post and the driver had a hair-breath escape.
Hale and hearty *	স্বাস্থ্যবান ও শক্তিশালী	Her grandfather is hale and hearty.
Half a chance*	সামান্য সুযোগ	I'd give up work given half a chance.
Half the battle	অর্ধেক বিজয়	If you are honest, you will win half the battle
Hall mark	বিশুদ্ধির চিহ্ন	The symbol of the camel is the hall mark of purity of this product.
Halt between two opinions	দ্বিধা	If you halt between two opinions, you will lose both the side.
Hammer an idea in one's head	মাথায় ঢোকানো	It is difficult to hammer an idea into his dull head.
Hand in glove*	একসাথে কাজ	We should work hand in glove with them.
Hang fire	বিলম্ব	It will take a long time to finish the work if you hang fire now.
Hang heavy	বোঝা মনে হওয়া	Time hangs heavy upon you when you wait for somebody.
Hang in the balance	অনিশ্চিত	Our next examination is hanging in the balance.
Hang out	ঘুরাফিরা করার জায়গা	The park was his favourite hang out.
Hard and fast *	বাঁধা-ধরা	There is no hard and fast rule in this case.
Hard by	সন্নিকটে	There is a bazar hard by our house.
Hard nut to crack*	শক্ত লোক	He is a hard nut to crack
Hard of hearing *	কানে খাটো	A man who wears a hearing aid is hard of hearing.
Hard times *	দুঃসময়	You should help your relations in their hard times.
Hard up	অভাবগ্রস্ত	Most of our countrymen are hard up nowadays.
Harp on the same string *	এক কথা বার-বার বলা	The audience will be bored if you harp on the same string in your speech.
Have an eye to	লক্ষ্য রাখা	Guardians should have an eye to activities of their wards.
Have bigger fish to fry*	গুরুত্বপূর্ণ কিছু করা	I can't answer your question, I have bigger fish to fry.

CamScanner

Have clear hand	সৎ হওয়া	The cashier should have clear hand in the matters of money.
Haves and have-nots	ধনী ও দরিদ্র	Islam does not differentiate between haves and have-nots.
Having one's duck in a row *	সুসংগঠিত	They should have had their ducks in a row
Head and heart	বুদ্ধি ও হৃদয়	He was head and heart a great man.
Head and shoulders	সবদিক দিয়ে	He is head and shoulders much superior to me.
Head or tail *	মাথামুণ্ড/ সবকিছু	I could not make head or tail of his speech.
Heart and hand	আগ্রহ	You should work heart and hand to better your condition.
Heart and soul*	মনে-প্রাণে	Try heart and soul to better your result.
Heart to heart*	অন্তরঙ্গ	The two leaders had a heart to heart .
Head and ears	সম্পূর্ণ রূপে	He is over head and ears in debt.
Hen-pecked husband	স্ত্রৈণ	A hen-pecked husband is always guided by his wife.
Herculean task	অতি দুরূহ কাজ	It is a Herculean task for our government to remove poverty.
Here and there	সর্বত্র	We should not throw garbage here and there.
Hey day	সুসময়ে	He did not save in his hey day: and now he has become very poor.
High and low *	ছোট-বড়	All men, high and low, are equal in the eye of law.
High and mighty	উদ্ধত আচরণ	Students should not behave high and mighty with their teacher.
High hand	কঠোর হওয়া	Martial law plays a high hand in the administration.
High time *	উপযুক্ত সময়	It is high time you started your journey.
Hit the roof *	রাগান্বিত হওয়া	He hit the roof for your misconduct.
Hither and thither	এখানে-সেখানে	The boys are moving hither and thither.
Hold good *	প্রযোজ্য	This policy will not hold good here.
Hold one's tongue	চুপ থাকা	Please hold your tongue.
Hold water *	গ্রহণযোগ্য	His explanation will not hold water before a jury.
Hole and corner	লুকোচুরি	Don't adopt a hole and corner policy in any matter.
Home and abroad*	দেশ বিদেশ	He was famous, both at home and abroad
Hot water	অসুবিধা	His losing the service has put him in hot water.
Hotch-Potch	জগাখিচুড়ী	His speech was a hotch-potch, explaining nothing.
Household word	সকলের পরিচিত নাম	Mother Teresa's name has now become a household word
Hows and whats	কারণ ও ফলাফল	We should do everything knowing the hows and whats

CamScanner

		of any incident.
Hue and cry *	সোরগোল	I rushed to the spot hearing a hue and cry
Hurly burly	হৈ চৈ	The meeting ended in a hurly burly.
Hush money *	ঘুষ	He offered his officer hush money
	I	
Ifs and buts*	কিন্তু কিন্তু ভাব	She does not like ifs and buts
In a big way	ব্যাপক	The money helped him in a big way to build a hospital.
In a body *	সবাই মিলে	We supported him in a body.
In a dilemma	উভয় সংকট	I was placed in a dilemma at the request of my guest.
In a fix*	মুশকিলে পতিত	He is in a fix and does not know what to do
In a hurry	তাড়াহুড়া করা	He is always in a hurry.
In a mood	মেজাজে	At present, I am not in a mood to listen to you.
In a new light	নতুন দৃষ্টিভঙ্গি	The village life now appeared to him in a new light.
In a nutshell *	সংক্ষেপে	Tell the story in a nutshell.
In a roundabout way	অন্যায়ভাবে	He always talks in a roundabout way.
In a rut *	দীর্ঘসূত্রিতা	She was stuck in a rut at her old job
In a state of	অবস্থা	He is in a state of unconsciousness.
In a tick*	অল্প সময়ে কিছু ঘটা	The accident happened in a tick
In abeyance*	মুলতুবি/স্থগিত	The court is still in abeyance.
In accordance with*	অনুসারে	We are to act in accordance with the rules.
In addition to *	ছাড়াও	He has to do the duties of an accountant in addition to peon.
In aid of	সাহায্যে	The charity show was held in aid of the flood affected people.
In all	সর্বমোট	He earns Tk. 8000 in all, per month.
In all probability	খুব সম্ভব	In all probability, today it may rain.
In any case	যাই হোক না কেন	In any case, I shall help you.
In association with	সহায়তায়	He founded the hospital in association with his friends.
In bad part	খারাপ ভাবে	He took my speech in bad part.
In black and white*	লিখিতভাবে	He complained against me in black and white.
In broad day light	প্রকাশ্য দিবালোকে	He was murdered in broad day light.
In case	যদি	In case I have enough money, I will help the poor.
In case of	ক্ষেত্রে	You should try again in case of failure.
In cash	নগদ টাকায়	I paid the man in cash.
In cold blood*	ঠাণ্ডা মাথায়	He was killed in cold blood.
In command of	অধিনায়কত্ব	The team won the match in command of the caption.

CamScanner

In common with	একত্রে	I went there in common with others.
In compliance with	অনুসারে	I helped him in compliance with his father's request.
In conformity to	মেনে নেওয়া	He did it in conformity to the order of the Headmaster.
In connection with	ব্যাপারে	I have nothing to say in connection with this matter.
In consequence of *	ফলে	He lost the job in consequence of his dishonesty.
In consideration of	বিবেচনায়	He was pardoned in consideration of his age.
In contrast	ভিন্ন	This bag is big in contrast with that one
In course of	কালে	In course of time, he will be a great poet.
In course of time *	কালক্রমে	Everything will be changed in course of time.
In deep water *	কঠিন সমস্যায় পরা	We're in deep water now.
In default	অন্যথায়	You should read more in default you will fail.
In default of	অক্ষমতায়	His telephone connection was cut off in default of paying the dues.
In defence of	সমর্থনে	He said this in defence of his activities.
In defiance of	উপেক্ষা করা	He acted in defiance of his father's advice.
In due course	যথাসময়ে	You will know everything in due course.
In due time	যথাসময়ে	He married in due time.
In earnest	আন্তরিকতার সাথে	You will surely succeed if you try in earnest.
In exchange for	বিনিময়ে	I took his shirt in exchange for my trousers.
In fact *	প্রকৃত পক্ষে	In fact, he is an honest man.
In fine *	পরিশেষে	In fine he advised me to read sincerely
In force *	বলবৎ	This law is still in force.
In full	সম্পূর্ণরূপে	I paid the train fare in full.
In full swing *	পুরোদমে	Our classes are going on in full swing.
In good faith	সরল বিশ্বাসে	I gave him 5 thousand taka in good faith.
In good part	ভালভাবে	We should take our teacher's advice in good part.
In good time*	যথেষ্ট সময় দিয়ে	Get to the airport in good time.
In harmony with	মিলে মিশে	We should live in harmony with others.
In high spirits	উৎফুল্ল	He was in high spirits to hear the news of his success.
In hot chase	অতিদ্রুত	Hearing the news, he left the place in hot chase.
In jeopardy	বিপন্ন	If you give a false evidence, your life will be in jeopardy.
In keeping with	সংগতিপূর্ণ	Your statement is not in keeping with your application.
In kind	টাকার বদলে জিনিস দেয়া	Sometimes we buy utensils in kind.
In letters	দলিল আকারে	They will keep the record of his brilliant performance in letters.

CamScanner

In lieu of *	পরিবর্তে	Give me this pen in lieu of that
In no case	কোন মতেই না	I shall, in no case, help you in your wicked ways.
In no time *	শীঘ্রই	I will go there in no time.
In no way	কোন মতেই	In no way, I shall allow you to go.
In obedience to	অনুসারে	He did this in obedience to his father's wish.
In one's teens	তের থেকে উনিশ পর্যন্ত বয়সী	A girl should not be married off if she is in her teens.
In order of	ক্রমানুসারে	I stood first in order of merit.
In order that	যাতে	We must work hard in order that we may prosper.
In order to	উদ্দেশ্যে	I read more in order to make a good result
In other words	অন্যভাবে	In other words, the country is losing more from exchange.
In person *	সশরীরে	He came to me in person.
In plenty	প্রচুর পরিমাণে	Mangoes grow in plenty in Rajshahi.
In point of	এদিক দিয়ে	I am senior to him in point of length of service.
In preference to	অধিক পছন্দনীয়	We accepted his proposal in preference to yours.
In pursuance of	অনুযায়ী	He got himself admitted into the pass Course, in pursuance of my advice.
In pursuit	পশ্চাৎধাবন	He spent his whole life in pursuit of knowledge.
In quest of	অন্বেষণে	He is in quest of a good job.
In quest of*	অন্বেষণে	He is in quest of a good job.
In question	আলোচ্য বিষয়	You should stick to the point in question.
In refernce to	প্রত্যুত্তর	I am writing in reference to your letter.
In respect of	বিষয়ে	I am inferior to you in respect of learning.
In response to	প্রার্থনার জবাবে	He has agreed to help me in response to my appeal.
In round number	মোটামুটি	In round numbers, five hundred students were present in the function.
In sackcloth and ashes*	অনুশোচনা	He stood before us in sackcloth and ashes
In season and out of season	যখন-তখন	He disturbs me in season and out of season.
In short	সংক্ষেপে	Tell the story in short.
In spite of *	সত্ত্বেও	In spite of his illness, he walks fast.
In store for	ভাগ্যে	Nobody knows what is in store for him.
In that	যেহেতু	India has an advantage over Bangladesh in that, all the big rivers have their sources there.
In the black book of	অসন্তোষজনক	He is in the black book of his master for his insincerity.

CamScanner

In the cause of	কারণে	Freedom fighters sacrificed their lives in the cause of freedom.
In the course of time*	কালক্রমে	Everything will be changed in course of time.
In the event of *	যদি	You should try again in the event of failure.
In the eye of *	দৃষ্টিতে	Everybody is equal in the eye of Islam.
In the face of *	প্রতিকূলতা সত্ত্বেও	He stood by me in the face of all dangers.
In the good time	ঠিক সময়ে	He has come back in the good time.
In the guise of *	ছদ্মবেশে	The caliph went out in the guise of a common man.
In the habit of	অভ্যাস থাকা	He is in the habit of smoking.
In the heart of	কেন্দ্রস্থল	Dhaka city college is in the heart of the city.
In the interest of	স্বার্থে	We should work in the interest of the country.
In the jaws of death	মৃত্যুর কবলে	The ship fell in a storm and the passengers were in the jaws of death.
In the least	একটুও	Although he is on the point of death, he is not nervous in the least.
In the light of	আলোকে	He spoke it in the light of the present situation.
In the long run *	পরিশেষে	Sinners suffer in the long run.
In the mean time *	ইতোমধ্যে	In the mean time, Lila has reached the station.
In the midst of *	মাঝে	He lives in the midst of plenty.
In the neighborhood	পাশেই	My house is in the neighborhood of my college.
In the nick of time *	ঠিক সময়মত	I reached the station in the nick of time.
In the teeth of *	বাধা সত্ত্বেও	He came out successful in the teeth of all opposition.
In the twinkle of an eye *	চোখের পলকে	The thief left the place in the twinkle of an eye.
In the wake of *	ঠিক পরে	The police came in the wake of the accident.
In this regard	এ ব্যাপারে	I know nothing in this regard.
In time*	ঠিক সময়ে	He reached the station in time
In token of	নিদর্শন স্বরূপ	We gave each other nice presents in token of our friendship.
In turn	পর্যায়ক্রমে	Candidates were called in turn to the Interview Board.
In unision with	সঙ্গতিপূর্ণ	Your decision is in unision with ours.
In vain*	বৃথা	All his attempts/ hopes were in vain
In view of	বিবেচনা করা	He got a rise in his service in view of his efficiency.
In vogue *	চালু	The custom is not in vogue now.
In/with reference to *	পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে	I am writing with reference to your job application.
Inquire of	জিজ্ঞাসাবাদ	The student inquired of the teacher about "Clause."

CamScanner

Ins and outs*	খুটিনাটি	I know the ins and outs of the matter
Insolent *	উদ্ধত আচরণ	They were extremely insolent to the police.
Instead of *	পরিবর্তে	He took History instead of logic.
Intrude upon *	জোর করে প্রবেশ করা	He intrudes upon my privacy.
Iron will	দৃঢ়সংকল্প	One should have iron will to succeed in life.
Irony of fate*	ভাগ্যের পরিহাস	He could not succeed by irony of fate
J		
Jack of all trades	সব কাজের কাজী	You are a jack of all trades but master of none.
Jog trot	একঘেয়ে, ধীর গতি	I don't like to work at a jog trot.
Jump at an offer	সানন্দে গ্রহণ	Rubi jumped at the offer of the post of Manager.
Jaundiced eye	বিদ্বেষভরা চোখ বা মন	A judge should not have a jaundiced eye.
Jot down	দ্রুত লেখা	Jot down my address now.
K		
Keep in touch with*	যোগাযোগ রক্ষা করা	I will keep in touch with you.
Keep abreast of*	পাশাপাশি থাকা	I hope you keep abreast of me.
Keep an eye on*	চোখ রাখা	The guard keeps an eye on the prisoner.
Keep early home	সময়মত ঘুম ও জাগরণ	You should keep early hours if you want to maintain a good health.
Keep in the dark	না জানানো	Everybody was kept in the dark about the matter.
Keep in view	মনে রাখা	We should always keep in view that time and tide wait for none.
Keep late hours	অধিক রাত জাগা	You will not be able to do well if you keep late hours too often.
Keep on good terms with	ভাল সম্পর্ক	We should keep on good terms with everybody.
Keep pace with*	তাল মিলানো	We should keep pace with the modern world.
Keep the wolf	দারিদ্র ঠেকানো	It is very difficult for our country to keep the wolf.
Keep track of	খেয়াল রাখা	Parents keep track of their children
Keep up with*	সমতালে চলা	Try keep up with ICT.
Keep watch and ware*	সতর্ক পাহারা	Parents keep their children watch and ware.
Keep body and soul together *	খাদ্য, অর্থ দিয়ে অস্তিত্ব টিকিয়ে রাখা	He is working at the shop to keep body and soul together.
Key stone	মূল নীতি	Speaking the truth should be the key stone for us.
Kiss the dust/ground	আত্মসমর্পণ	The Pak Armies were compelled to kiss the dust/ground in the battle.
Kith and kin*	আত্মীয় স্বজন	He has no kith and kin

CamScanner

Know no bounds	সীমাহীন হওয়া	His sorrows knew no bounds.
L		
Lame excuse *	বাজে ওজর	This lame excuse will not do
Lamp sum *	এককালীন	The student applied for lump grant in trying to convince him
Last but not least	যদিও সর্বশেষ কিন্তু কম গুরুত্বপূর্ণ নয়	Mr. Islam is a distinguished writer, a lover of music and, last but not least, a man of finer human qualities.
Last man	শেষ ব্যক্তি	I am the last man to surrender.
Last straw *	ধৈর্যের শেষসীমা	He last straw was when the company fired most of the managers
Laugh at *	উপহাস করা	Do not laugh at the poor.
Laugh in one's sleeves	গোপন হাসা	His unnatural behaviour made us laugh in our sleeves.
Laughing stock *	হাসির পাত্র	A fool is a laughing stock to others.
Lay claim to	দাবী করা	If the land is yours, why don't you lay claim to it?
Lay down	আত্মহুতি	Many heroic sons laid down their lives for our country.
Lay figure	অচেনা	He is a lay figure in his own locality.
Lay hands on	হাত দেয়া	It is unwise to lay hand on others.
Lay heads together	পরামর্শ করা	They lay their heads together to reach a conclusion.
Lay man	কোন বিষয়ে কম জানা	I am completely a lay man in this subject.
Lay off *	সাময়িক কর্মবন্ধ	Lay off doing something
Lay waste *	ধ্বংস করা	The bomb laid the city centre to waste.
Lead a cat and dog life	সব সময় ঝগড়া করা	The neighbours lead a cat and dog life.
Lead astray	বিপথে চালানো	A bad company leads a person astray.
Leaf out of one's book	অনুকরণ	Do not be a leaf out of other's book if you want to shine in life.
Leap in the dark	বিপজ্জনক কাজে হাত দেওয়া	You should not leap in the dark and fell into trouble.
Learn by heart/rote*	মুখস্থ করা	He learnt the poem by heart.
Leave no stone unturned *	চেষ্টার ত্রুটি না করা	I left no stone unturned to finish this work in time.
Let alone	উল্লেখ না করা	He cannot walk a kilo let alone ten kilos.
Letter and spirit	সম্পূর্ণরূপে	The orders of the principal were carried out in letter and spirit.
Level best	সাধ্যমত	I shall try my level best to help you.

CamScanner

Lie in wait	ওৎপেতে থাকা	Tigers lie in wait to prey upon the deer.
Life and soul *	প্রাণ	He is the life and soul of the school.
likely to	সম্ভাবনা আছে	The school is likely to close on 10 December.
Line up to *	শ্রেণীবদ্ধ হওয়া	Thousands of people lined up to buy tickets on
Linked to	সম্পর্কিত	He is linked to the matter.
Lion's share*	বেশির ভাগ অংশ	He took the lion's share of the profit
Live fast	উচ্ছৃঙ্খল জীবন	He lives fast.
Live from hand to mouth *	দিন এনে দিন দিন খাওয়া	He lives from hand to mouth.
Live on	খেয়ে বাঁচা	The cow lives on grass.
Loaves and fishes *	ব্যক্তিস্বার্থ	A selfish man only cares for his own loaves and fishes.
Long and short*	আসল কথা	Can you tell me the long and short of the story?
Long for*	ইচ্ছা পোষণ করা	The boy longs for a Mobile Phone.
Long in the tooth*	অনেক পুরাতন	He is too long in the tooth to take this stressful job.
Long since	অনেক আগে	I have not heard from him long since.
Look after *	পরিচর্যা করা	I look after my parents.
Look down upon *	অবজ্ঞা করা	Do not look down upon the poor.
Look into *	তদন্ত করা	The police are looking into the case
Look over *	পর্যালোচনা করা	I will look over your report tonight.
Loom large	ভয়াবহ হুমকি	Environment pollution now looms large in Bangladesh.
Loose end *	বেকার	Many young of our country are at a loose end.
Loose rein	লাগামহীন	One should not spend money with a loose rein.
Lose ground	ঘাটতি পড়া	Our confidence upon him is losing ground.
Lose heart	নিরাশ হওয়া	We should not lose heart in danger.
Losing concern	লোকসান হচ্ছে এমন প্রতিষ্ঠান	Due to the lack of proper supervision, this firm is now a losing concern
Losing game	পরাজয় নিশ্চিত	You are playing a losing game in trying to convince him.
Lost labour	নিষ্ফল শ্রম	Being defeated, all his efforts proved to be lost labour.
Lot of	প্রচুর	He possesses a lot of money.
Loud and clear *	স্পষ্টভাবে	I heard you loud and clear.
Lump sum	এককালীন	The student applied for lump grant from the poor fund.
	M	
Maiden speech *	প্রথম বক্তৃতা	His maiden speech pleased all.
Make a clean breast of *	ত্রুটি স্বীকার	The criminal made a clean breast of the matter.

CamScanner

Make a day*	কাউকে খুশি করা	Thank you for making my day
Make after*	পিছু পিছু যাওয়া	I made after my father yesterday.
Make an example of one	উদাহরণ স্বরূপ শাস্তি	The manager sacked the arrogant employee and made an example of him.
Make away with *	ধ্বংস করা	Do not make away with the home
Make both ends meet *	আয় ব্যয় মেলানো	I can not make both ends meet with my small income
Make for*	কোন দিকে যাওয়া	The train will make for Dhaka.
Make fun of *	মজা করা	Don't make fun of me.
Make good *	ক্ষতি পূরণ	I shall make good the loss.
Make good one's escape	পালাতে সক্ষম হওয়া	The thief broke loose and made good his escape.
Make haste *	তাড়াতাড়ি করা	Make haste, else you will miss the train.
Make it a rule	নিয়ম করা	You must make it a rule to study eight hours a day.
Make money	অর্থ সঞ্চয়	His aim is only to make money.
Make one's mark	নাম প্রতিষ্ঠা করা	He made his mark in the field of education.
Make out *	বুঝতে পারা	I could not make out your speech.
Make room	জায়গা করা	Please make room for me to sit down.
Make sure	নিশ্চিত করা	Please make sure that everything is all right.
Make up	পরিপূর্ণ	It is not possible to make up the loss.
Man of his word	এক কথার মানুষ	He is a man of his word and does what he says.
Man of letters*	পণ্ডিত ব্যক্তি	He is a man of letters
Man of mark	বিখ্যাত	Mr. Jamil was a man of mark.
Man of parts *	গুণান্বিত ব্যক্তি	My father was a man of parts
Man of straw *	অপদার্থ	Everybody dislikes a man of straw.
Man of the world	বৈষয়িক লোক	A man of the world is always guided by interest.
Man of word *	এক কথার মানুষ	Mahin is a man of words
Milk and water *	ভীরু	His performace was of milk and water kind
Mince matters	অর্থ প্রকাশ	I do not mince matters narrating any fact.
Mind one's own business	নিজের চরকায় তেল দেয়া	Please mind your own business.
Money talks	টাকাওয়ালার প্রভাব প্রতিপত্তি বেশি	In this town, money talks.
Monkey business *	দুষ্টুমি	Stop the monkey business this is serious
Moot point	অমীমাংসিত বিষয়	Dowry system is still a moot point in Bangladesh

CamScanner

More often than not	অধিকাংশ সময়	More often than not we forget to observe the health rules.
More or less	কম-বেশী	More or less he is honest.
Mourn for *	শোক করা/দুঃখ পাওয়া	Do not mourn for your failure.
Move heaven and earth	যথাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করা	I moved heaven and earth to get the job.
Muster strong	দলে দলে আসা	People mustered strong to here him.
N		
Narrow escape *	দারুণ বেঁচে যাওয়া	Yesterday I had a narrow escape from a serious accident.
Near at hand	হাতের কাছেই	His final examination is near at hand.
Neck and crop	আপাদমস্তক	She turned him neck and crop out of the house
Nest egg	হাতের পাঁচ	In order to give proper treatment to his son, he had to spend his nest egg.
Next to impossible	প্রায় অসম্ভব	It is next to impossible for me to help you for the next time.
Next to nothing	বলা বাহুল্য	His honesty is next to nothing.
Nick of time	ঠিক সময়ে	He came here in the nick of time.
Nip in the bud *	অঙ্কুরে বিনাশ	All his hopes were nipped in the bud
No longer	আর নয়	I can no longer wait for him.
No love lost	মিলে মিশে না থাকা	There is no love lost between the two brothers.
No sooner than	যেইমাত্র	No sooner had he seen me than he ran away.
None but *	একমাত্র	None but Allah can help us.
Nook and corner	পুংখানুপুংখরূপে	I looked for the missing pen every nook and corner of my room.
Not care a straw	আমল না দেওয়া	A terrorist threatened me but I do not care a straw.
Notwithstanding	সত্ত্বেও	Notwithstanding his illness, he joined the meeting.
Now and then*	মাঝে মাঝে	He comes here now then
Now or never	হয় এখনই, নয়ত কখনই নয়	You should do it now or never.
Null and void *	বাতিল	The deed has been null and void now
O		
Odds and ends	টুকি-টাকি	They have left the place littered with odds and ends.
Of course	অবশ্যই	Of course, I shall help you.
Of late *	সম্প্রতি	Of late he has married
Of no avail	বৃথা	However, money you spend, it will be of no avail.

CamScanner

Of no use *	অর্থহীন	The book was of no use to him.
Of one's own accord*	স্বেচ্ছায়	He did it his own accord.
Of the first water	উঁচু দরের	He is the writer of the first water.
Off and on *	মাঝে মাঝে	I visit him off and on.
Off hand	উপস্থিত বলা	He can deliver a lecture off hand.
Oil one's own machine	নিজের চরকায় তেল দেওয়া	This is not your concern, this in my personal affair, you better oil your own machine.
Oil one's tongue	তোষামোদ	He knows how to oil his tongue.
Oil the wheel	ভদ্র হওয়া	Education should teach all to oil the wheel.
Olive branch *	শান্তির বার্তা/প্রতীক	The offer could be seen as an olive branch.
On a large scale	ব্যাপকভাবে	He takes bribe on a large scale.
On a par	সমহারে	He will never be on a par with me in merit.
On account of	কারণবশত	He could not go to school on account of his illness.
On all hands *	সর্বজনস্বীকৃত	It is admitted on all hands that Dr. Md. Yunus is a great economist in our country.
On and on *	ক্রমাগত	One should try on and on to succeed.
On and off *	মাঝে মাঝে	He comes here on and off.
On bad terms	বিরূপ সম্পর্ক	He is on bad terms with his neighbours.
On behalf of *	পক্ষে	I thank you on behalf of the students.
On easy terms	সহজ শর্তে	Our poor farmers should be given loans on easy terms.
On good terms	সুসম্পর্ক	I am on good terms with my neighbours.
On no account	কোন ক্রমেই নয়	I shall cooperate with you on no account.
On one's own account	নিজ দায়িত্বে	He did it on his own account.
On one's way	পথিমধ্যে	There is an old mosque on my way to school.
On pain of	অন্যথায় এই শাস্তি	The hijackers should be warned on pain of death.
On principle	নীতিগতভাবে	I can not support your idea on principle.
On the alert	সতর্ক	The soldiers were put on the highest alert.
On the contrary *	পক্ষান্তরে	I do not hate him on the contrary I love him
On the eve of *	প্রাক্কালে	He was absent on the eve of my departure.
On the ground of	বিবেচনায়	He set free on the ground of his tender age.
On the increase	উত্তরোত্তর বৃদ্ধিপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া	Our population is on the increase.
On the look out	খোঁজে	He is in Dhaka on the look out for a good job.
On the occasion of	উপলক্ষ্যে	I presented her a nice dress on the occasion of her birthday.
On the other hand	পক্ষান্তরে	I tell him to study more, on the other hand, he kills his

CamScanner

		time.
On the plea of	অজুহাতে	He was pardoned on the plea of his illness.
On the point of	প্রায়	The patient is on the death.
On the score of	বিবেচনা করে	The boy was set free on score of his tender age.
On the sly *	গোপনে	He takes bribes on the sly.
On the spur of the moment	মূহুতেরর উত্তেজনা	We should not do anything on the spur of the moment
On the threshold of*	দ্বার প্রান্তে	You are on the threshold of success.
On the verge of *	প্রান্ত সীমায়	The boy is on the verge of ruin.
On the verge/brink of	প্রান্ত সীমায়	The boy is on the verge/brink of ruin.
On the wane	হ্রাস পাওয়া	His fame is on the wane now
On the whole	মোটের উপর	On the whole, he is honest.
On time*	যথা সময়ে	The train comes the station on time.
On tip toe	পা টিপে	He entered into the room on tip toe.
Once and again	একাধিক বার	He tried once and again to pass in the exam.
Once for all *	শেষ বারের মত	He left home once for all.
Once in a blue moon*	কালেভদ্রে	He comes to his village one in a blue moon
Once in a way	খুব কম	I go to this house once in a way.
Once in while *	হঠাৎ	Once in while he called me louldly.
One or other	এটা, না হয় ওটা	Both the books are good, you take one or the other.
Open mind*	খোলা মন	You must have an open mind.
Open secret	যে গোপনীয়তা সর্বজনবিদিত	Bribery is an open secret.
Open up	নবদিগন্ত উন্মোচন	Invention of computer has opened up new possibilities in modern civilization.
Optical illusion*	দৃষ্টিভ্রম	This cause a kind of optical illusion
Out and away	অনেক বেশী	This is out and away better than that.
Out and out*	হাড়ে হাড়ে	He is out and out a gentleman.
Out of bounds*	সীমানা বহির্ভূত	The ball bounced out of bounds
Out of breath	দম বন্ধ হয়ে যাওয়ার মত অবস্থা	He feels out of breath in a crowded place.
Out of date*	সেকেলে	The law is out of date now.
Out of doors*	বাহিরে	Do not go out of doors now
Out of fashion	চল নেই/অচল	This type of dress is out of fashion now.
Out of one's teens	প্রাপ্ত বয়স্ক হওয়া	You should think for yourself when you are out of your teens.

CamScanner

Out of one's wits	হতভম্ব	Hearing the news, he was out of his wits.
Out of order *	বিকল	This car is out of order
Out of place*	প্রযোজ্য নয়	In your answer, you have written much that was out of place.
Out of pocket*	কপর্দকহীন	I am out of pocket now.
Out of print	ছাপানো নেই	The book is out of print now.
Out of sorts	অসুস্থ	He is out of sorts now
Out of stock	মজুদ শেষ	You will not find it because it is out of stock.
Out of temper *	ক্রুদ্ধ	He is out of temper now
Out of the blue*	অকস্মাৎ	Out of the blue, she announced that she was leaving.
Out of the way*	অপরিচিত পরিবেশ	I live in an out of the way place.
Out of the wood *	বিপদ মুক্ত	He is not yet out of the wood
Over again	আবার	The teacher told the student to do it over again.
Over and above	উপরন্তু	He is honest over and above, he is truthful.
Over and over again	বারংবার	He should try over and over again to pass the examination.
Over head and ears	আপাদমস্তক	He is over head and ears in debt.
	P	
Pack of lies	ডাঁহা মিথ্যা	He said a pack of lies to prove himself innocent.
Pack up a quarrel	বিবাদ মীমাংসা করা	The two brothers packed up their quarrels.
Paddle one's own canoe	নিজের উপর নির্ভরশীল	One should paddle one's own canoe in taking decision.
Palmy days *	সুখের দিন	False friends are available in palmy day
Pandora's box	ভল মনে হলেও আসলে ভাল নয়	His words proved to be pandora's box.
Part and parcel*	অবিচ্ছেদ্য অংশ	A library is part and parcel of a school.
Pass away*	মারা যাওয়া	He passed away in 2004.
Pass through*	মধ্যদিয়ে অতিক্রম করা	The river passes through the village.
Pave the way	পথ তৈরী করা	Education paves the way to succeed in life.
Pay lip service*	সমর্থ থাকা সত্ত্বেও সাহায্য না করা	He paid lip service me doing this.
Pay the debt of nature	মারা যাওয়া	We all will have to pay the debt of nature.
Peer over	মাথা উঁচানো	The hills in Chittagong just peer over the edge of a road.
Pick a quarrel*	ঝগড়া বাধানো	Don't pick a quarrel with others.
Pick and chose	সঠিক নির্বাচন	He is experienced enough to pick and choose the right job.
Pick one's pocket	পকেট মারা	A pick pocket tried to pick my pocket in the crowded

CamScanner

		market.
Pie in the sky *	ভবিষ্যতে সুখের সম্ভাবনা	Their plans to set up their own business are just pie in the sky.
Pillar to post	এক জায়গায় থেকে অন্য জায়গা	All his life he has been driven from pillar to post.
Pin money	স্ত্রীকে প্রদত্ত হাত খরচ	She saves her pin money.
Pinch of salt	সতর্কতা	Use the knife with a pinch of salt
Pivotal question *	গুরত্বপূর্ণ প্রশ্ন	He asked me a pivotal question
Play tricks	চাতুরী করা	Do not play tricks with anybody.
Play truant	স্কুল পালানো	You will fail in the examination, if you play truant
Plough through	পথ কেটে এগিয়ে যাওয়া	Ships plough through the bosom of the oceans.
Pluck up one's heart	সাহস সঞ্চয় করা	You should pluck up your heart to face the problem.
Point blank*	সরাসরি	I told him point blank that I could not agree
Ponder over*	বিবেচনা করা	Please ponder over the matter.
Pot luck*	অনিশ্চিত ভাগ্য	We should not depend on our pot luck
Pour cold water on	নিরুৎসাহ করা	He always pours cold water on my plan.
Pretty penny *	অত্যন্ত ব্যয় বহুল	This project will cost a pretty penny.
Prick up one's ears	কান খাড়া করা	The deer pricked up his ears at the sound.
Prior to *	পূর্বে	I was trying to finish up my work prior to the trip.
Pros and cons *	খুঁটিনাটি	I know the pros and cons of the matter
Provide with	যোগানো	Trees provide us with oxygen
Pull down*	টানিয়া নামান	Pull down his jacket.
Pull off *	সফল হওয়া	We pulled off the plan
Pull well with	ভাল সম্পর্ক	The new teacher is pulling well with his students.
Puppet in the hands of	হাতের পুতুল	Students are puppets in the hands of politicians.
Put a stop to*	বন্ধ করা	He had to put a stop to his studies because of his poverty.
Put at *	অনুমান করা	The painting is valued at 1.5 million.
Put forward *	পেশ করা	He put forward forceful argument for his absence.
Put into practice*	কাজে লাগানো	One should put into practice what one says.
Put off*	খুলে ফেলা	He put off his shoe.
Put out *	নেভানো	Please put out the lamp.
Put together	একত্রীকরণ	We put together different sounds to make words and sentences.
Put up with *	সহ্য করা	I can't put up with it any longer.
	R	
Rack and ruin *	উচ্ছন্নে যাওয়া	The boy has gone to rack and ruin

CamScanner

Rack one's brains	মাথা ঘামানো	He did not rack his brains to solve the problem.
Rag day	শিক্ষাজীবনের শেষ দিন	Students of the Master's degree enjoy their rag day.
Rain of shine	সব রকমের আবহাওয়া	I will be here on time, rain or shine.
Rainy day*	দুঃসময়;	We should save money against rainy day.
Raise one's eyebrow*	বিস্মত হওয়া	Seeing him at night I raised my eyebrow.
Rank and fashion	অভিজাত সমাজ	Rank and fashion hates the poor.
Rank and file *	সাধারণ লোক	We should pay attention to the rank and file of the country
Read between the lines *	তাৎপর্য বোঝা	Try to read between the lines of the letter
Red handed *	হাতে নাতে ধরা	The police caught the thief red handed
Red letter day *	স্মরণীয় দিন	The 16th December is a red letter day for the people of Bangladesh
Red tape	অফিস সংক্রান্ত বাধা	Because of red tape formalities, his promotion was delayed.
Rhyme or reason	যুক্তিহীন	His logic was without rhyme or reason.
Right-hand man	প্রধান সহায়ক	He is the right-hand man of the president.
Rise and fall	উত্থান-পতন	Life has its rise and fall.
Rise in arms	সশস্ত্র বিদ্রোহ	The people of Bangladesh rose in arms against the Pak Army.
Root and branch*	সম্পূর্ণরূপে	Dowry system must be eliminated, root and branch.
Round peg in a square whole	অযোগ্য লোক	He is a round peg in a square whole
Round the clock*	সমস্ত দিন	He is working round the clock
Rule to thumb *	চলিত রীতি/পদ্ধতি	Do you follow rule to thumb
Run a risk	ঝুঁকি নেয়া	He ran a risk to save the child from an accident.
Run along	বরাবর	Green hills run along the beach at cox's Bazar.
Run away *	দোড়ে পালানো	Seeing me, the baby ran away.
Run high	বেড়ে যাওয়া	Tension ran high among the students.
Run into debt	ঋণগ্রস্থ হওয়া	He ran into debt.
Run short *	ঘাটতি/কমতি	I ran short of money.
Run after	পেছনে পেছনে দৌড়ানো	Don't run after money.
	S	
Sack cloth and ashes	শোকের পোশাক	The students wore sack cloth and ashes yesterday.
Saddle on the right horse	দোষী ব্যক্তি সনাক্ত করা	We failed to saddle on the right horse.
Safe and sound*	নিরাপদে	I reached home safe and sound.

CamScanner

Sail under false colours	পরিচয় গোপন করে চলা	A criminal sails under false colours.
Salt of life	জীবনের আনন্দের ব্যাপার	Having a good friend is like having the salt of life.
Salt of the earth*	জ্ঞানী ব্যক্তিবর্গ	The salt of the earth are ever be remembered.
Save and except	ব্যতীত	Everybody, save and except Jamal, was present on the occasion.
Save one's skin	নিজেকে বাঁচানো	He told that lie only save his skin.
Scape goat	একজনের দোষ অন্যের উপর চাপানো	He was made scape goat of the incident.
Scot free	অক্ষত অবস্থায় পালাতে সক্ষম হওয়া	The thief escaped scot free.
Search for	অনুসন্ধান	The search for food was man's first occupation.
Seat of learning	বিদ্যাপীঠ	A university is the highest of learning in a country.
See to*	বিবেচনা করা	I requested the teacher to see to my case.
Send word to	খবর দেয়া	Please send word to my father that I am coming soon.
Set fire to	আগুন লাগানো	The angry mob set fire to the truck.
Set foot on*	পদার্পণ করা	This is for the first time that he has set foot on England.
Set free	মুক্ত করা	The birds were set free / the prisoners
Set on fire	পুড়ে যাওয়া	The house was set on fire by accident.
Set one's hand to	যোগ দেওয়া	One should not set one's hand to illegal affairs.
Set out*	যাত্রা করা	His father set out in time.
Set right	ঠিক করা	The machine-man set the machine right.
Set to *	মনোনিবেশ	The student set to his study.
Set to naught	অমান্য করা	The students should not set to naught their teacher.
Set to work	কাজ শুরু করা	He set to work to finish it in time.
Sharp practice *	ঠকবাজি করা	Nobody should indulge in sharp practice.
Sheet anchor	শেষ সম্বল	This small piece of land is his sheet anchor.
Shifts and changes	উত্থান-পতন	There are shifts and changes in man's life.
Short cut	সংক্ষিপ্ত পথ	I use a short cut from my home to school.
Short of*	ঘাটতি হওয়া	We are short of good doctors and engineers.
Short temper	রগচটা	He is a man of short temper.
Shoulder to shoulder	সবাই মিলেমিশে	We should work shoulder to shoulder.
Show temper	মেজাজ দেখানো	We should not show temper to anybody else.
Shrink to nothingness	নগণ্য	He seems to me shrink to nothingness
Silver lining*	সুসময়	Every cloud has a silver lining.

CamScanner

Silver spoon	স্বচ্ছল পরিবারে জন্মগ্রহণ	He was not born with a silver spoon in his mouth.
Silver tongue*	মিষ্টভাষী	He is a man of silver tongue.
Since time immemorial	স্মরণাতীত কাল থেকে	Man has been living together since time immemorial.
Sine die*	অনির্দিষ্ট কালের জন্য	He left the village sine dine.
Sinews of war	কঠিন কাজের জন্য অর্থ	Raw materials are the sinews of war for the functioning of a factory.
Sixth sense *	ষষ্ঠইন্দ্রিয়	She had a sixth sense.
Skim through*	দ্রুত পড়া	He skimmed through your report.
Skin and bone	অস্থিচর্মসার	Dysentery has made him skin and bone.
Slip of the pen	লেখায় অনিচ্ছাকৃত ত্রুটি	This is a slip of the pen.
Slip of the tongue	মুখ ফসকে বের হওয়া	This is a slip of the tongue.
Slip out of memory	ভুলে যাওয়া	The heroes who sacrifice their lives for the sake of the country will never slip out of memory.
Slippery customer	নির্ভরযোগ্য নয়	He is a slippery customer.
Slow and steady*	ধীরস্থির ব্যক্তি	A proverb goes that "Slow and steady wins the race".
Slow coach *	অলস ব্যক্তি	A slow coach can not shine in life
Slow down*	বাধা প্রাপ্ত	The large population of a country slows down her economic progress.
Small fry*	চুনোপুটি	Usually the small fry is humiliated by the big guns.
Small hours	রাতের শেষ প্রহরে	He prays in the small hours of night.
Smell a rat*	সন্দেহ করা	She smells a rat to me.
Smile upon/on*	অনুগ্রহ করা	Fortune smiles upon the brave.
So so	একরকম থাকা	In answer to my question he said I replied that he was so so.
So that*	যাতে	I went to the market so that I could buy a book.
Soap opera*	রেডিওতে ধারাবাহিক নাটক	The soap opera is ending after 5 eposodes.
Soar up	মাথা তুলে দাঁড়ানো	The Shaheed Minar soar up symbolizing the indomitable spirit of our language martyrs.
Soft soap*	মন ভুলানো কথা	Never believe in other's soft soap.
Somehow or other	কোন না কোনভাবে	The poor pass their days somehow or other.
Sort out*	বাছাই করা	Sort out the large from the small.
Spare no pains*	চেষ্টার ত্রুটি না করা	I shall spare no pains to help you.
Speak ill of*	নিন্দা করা	Never speak ill of others.

CamScanner

Square of meal *	ভরপেট আহার	He is too poor to have a square of meal everyday
Stand by*	দৃঢ় থাকা	I will stand by what I said.
Stand in the way of	বাধাস্বরূপ হওয়া	Poverty stood in the way of his education.
Stand one in good stead	উপকারে লাগা	Your advice will stand me in good stead.
Stand to reason	যুক্তিসঙ্গত হওয়া	Your statement should stand to reason.
Stare one in the face	অতি কাছাকাছি	He stares me in the face.
Steer clear of	বর্জন করা	He should steer clear of his bad friends.
Step by step	ক্রমশ	His condition is improving step by step.
Stick at nothing	লেগে না থাকা	A fickle minded man sticks at nothing.
Stick to *	লেগে/অটল থাকা	You must stick to your promise.
Stone's throw *	অতি নিকটে	Our school is at stone's throw from our house
Storm in a tea cup	তুচ্ছ বিষয়ে ভীষণ হৈচৈ করা	He raised a storm in a tea cup over the loss of a pen.
Strain every nerve	যথাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করা	I shall strain every nerve to help you.
Strike work	ধর্মঘট করা	The workers of this factory have conspired to strike work.
Stuff and nonsense	বাজে	His remarks on the matter are stuff and nonsense.
Subject to *	অবস্থার শিকার	Man is subject to death.
Sum and substance	সারমর্ম	Write the sum and substance of the poem.
Summer friends	সুসময়ের বন্ধু	Summer friends are not real friends.
Swan song*	কবির শেষ রচনা	"The Tempest" is the sawn song of Shakespeare.
Swim with the tide	সংখ্যাগুরুর দিকে যাওয়া	He is so clever that he always swims with the tide.
	T	
Take a fancy to	পছন্দ করা	I took fancy to a shirt.
Take a heavy toll of	ক্ষতি হওয়া	The cyclone took away heavy toll of human lives.
Take a thing amiss	ভুল বুঝে রেগে যাওয়া	He has taken my remarks amiss.
Take advantage of	সুযোগ গ্রহণ করা	He took advantage of my simplicity.
Take after*	সদৃশ হওয়া	He takes after his father.
Take effect	বলবৎ হওয়া	The new government orders will take effect from the first June.
Take fire	আগুন ধরা	The house took fire.
Take for granted*	নির্ভুল বলে ধরে নেয়া	He took for granted you have done this work.
Take heart	সাহস সঞ্চয় করা	He took heart to face the problem.

Forma 18/B

CamScanner

Take into account*	বিবেচনায় আনা	Please take into account his proposal.
Take into confidence	বিশ্বাস করা	A dishonest man can never be taken into confidence.
Take liberties*	স্বাধীনতা হরণ করা	We should not take liberties from anyone.
Take notice of	লক্ষ্য করা	My mother takes notice of everything that goes on in our house.
Take off*	উড্ডয়ন করা	The plan will take off in five minutes.
Take over *	দায়িত্ব নেওয়া	He has taken over the charge of the headmaster of the school.
Take pity on	করুণা করা	We should take pity on the poor man.
Take place*	ঘটা	The meeting will take place tomorrow.
Take the chair	সভাপতি হওয়া	The Minister took the chair in the meeting.
Take the law into one's hand	নিজের হাতে আইন তুলে নেওয়া	We have no right to take the law into our hands.
Take the world easy	দুশ্চিন্তাহীন জীবন	A plous man takes the world easy.
Take to heart	মর্মাহত হওয়া	He took my behaviour to heart
Take to one's heels	পালানো	The thief took to his heels to see the police
Take to task*	তিরস্কার করা	He was taken to task for his misconduct.
Tall talk*	বড় বড় কথা	Tall talks are of no use.
Tell to one's teeth	মুখের উপর বলা	One should have the courage to tell the truth to one's teeth.
Tell upon*	ক্ষতি করা	Smoking tells upon health.
Thankless job	কাজ করেও সুনাম নেই	I don't like to continue this thankless job.
Thanks to	সাহায্যের কারণে	Thanks to Allah. He has given me ability to do this task.
The man in the street*	সাধারণ লোক	What really matters to the man and woman in the street?
Think over*	পুনরায় ভাবা	Think carefully over his advice
Three R's	প্রাথমিক জ্ঞান	He learnt the Three R's at home
Through and through*	পুরোপুরি	He is honest through and through.
Through Fire and Water *	উভয় সংকট	I don't know what to do now as I am through Through Fire and Water
Throw cold water*	নিরুৎসাহ	Please do not throw cold water on our zeal to do something
Throw dust in one's eye	চোখে ধূলা দেওয়া	A clever man throws dust in other's eye.
Tide over*	বিপদ কাটাইয়া উঠা	He managed to tide over the crisis.

CamScanner

Time and again*	বারবার	He was told time and again not to do it.
Time and tide	কাল ও স্রোত	Time and tide wait for none.
Tit for tat	ইটের বদলে পাটকেল	His dismissal from service was a tit for tat of his misbehaviour.
To a degree	ভীষণ ভাবে	You are a corrupt to a degree.
To a man	সবই একযোগে	Everybody answers 'yes' to a man.
To add insult to injury*	কাঁটা ঘায়ের নুনের ছিটা	Adding insult to injury is a bad practice.
To add to	বৃদ্ধি করা	A girl is born to a poor family as if to add to the sufferings of her parents.
To all appearances	যতটা চোখে পড়ে	He is an honest man to all appearances.
To and fro*	এদিক ওদিক	He is moving to and fro.
To bear the expense	খরচ জোগানো	I bear the expense of his son's education.
To boil the ocean *	অসম্ভব কাজ করার চেষ্টা করা	Do not waste time to boil the ocean.
To come upon	হঠাৎ কোন কিছু দেখা	Yesterday he came upon a rare book in the market.
To cope with*	সমস্যার মোকাবেলা	The poor cannot cope with the rich.
To crown all	সবার উপরে	He was beaten mercilessly, his house was gutted, and to crown all, his brother was killed.
To cut a sorry figure*	খারাপ ফলাফল করা	He cuts a sorry figure in the examination
To deal with	সমস্যার মোকাবেলা	A family with a few members has fewer problem to deal with.
To earn good money	প্রচুর অর্থ উপার্জন করা	One has to earn good money to lead a better life.
To face up	সমস্যার মোকাবেলা	Immediate steps should be taken to face up the natural calamities.
To fall short	আশানুরূপ না হওয়া	His income falls short of his expenditure.
To force upon	চাপিয়ে দেয়া	Our brave Mukti Bahini forced upon the Pak Army a very humiliating defeat.
To gear up	ত্বরান্বিত করা	We should gear up our educational standard.
To get away*	পলায়ন করা	The thief could not get away with the necklace.
To get one	ধরা পড়া	If you go deep into the river, crocodiles may get you.
To get rid of	অব্যাহতি লাভ করা	He tries seriously to get rid of poverty.
To go together	পরস্পরের উপর নির্ভরশীল	Since body and mind go together, illness of the one affects the other.
To hold in awe	ভয়ের বস্তু	The tiger is a dangerous animal to be held in awe.
To hold out	প্রকাশ করা	Our leather industry holds out bright prospect.

CamScanner

To hold together	ধরে রাখা	The force of gravity of the sun holds together all the planets of the solar system.
To lie back	হেলান দেওয়া	He lied back in the wall.
To look to	নির্ভর করা	We have to look to agriculture to solve our food and other economic problems.
To lose oneself	আত্মবিস্মৃত	One can easily lose oneself amidst the scenic beauty of nature.
To make both ends meet	কোন রকমে চালানো	He does not earn enough even to make both ends meet.
To no purpose*	নিষ্ফল	All his attempts were to no purpose.
To one's face	মুখের উপর	I pointed out his fault to his face.
To one's heart's content	প্রাণ ভরে	The poor man ate to his content.
To order	চাহিদা মাফিক	The manager told the contractor to supply goods to order.
To play a role	অবদান রাখা	Agriculture plays a vital role in our economy.
To play a vital role	গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ভূমিকা	He played a vital role in solving the problem.
To reap benefit	সুবিধাদি পাওয়া	He reaps benefit from his good work.
To regard one as	তুলনা করা	They regard him as a great saint.
To stand for	প্রতি	The National Memorial at Saver stands for the martyrs of the War of liberation.
To stand on one's own feet	আত্মনির্ভরশীল হওয়া	Well educated girls can stand on their own feet.
To take up	স্থান নেয়া	The table has taken up more than others.
To teem with*	ভরপুর	Dhaka city teems with people.
To the backbone	হাড়ে হাড়ে	He is a naughty boy to the backbone.
To the fact	সত্য স্বীকার করা	We should wake up to the fact
To the last	শেষ পর্যন্ত	They fought to the last.
To the letter *	অক্ষরে অক্ষরে	He followed my advice to the letter
To the point	সঠিক	His answer was not to the point.
To the purpose	লাগসই	His comment on my article was to the purpose.
To the tune of	পরিমাণে	He drew a loan from the bank to the tune of one lac taka.
To the utmost	যথাসাধ্য	I shall try to the utmost to help him.
To think out	উপায় বের করা	Men thought out a common means of exchange.
Toil and moil*	কঠোর পরিশ্রম	He cannot stand the toil and moil of life.
Tooth and nail	তীব্র ভাবে	He fought tooth and nail against his enemy
Touch down*	ভূমি স্পর্শ করা	The plane touched down on schedule

CamScanner

Touch on*	সংক্ষেপে আলোচনা করা	Photography is merely touched on in the book
True to word*	কথা রাখা	He keeps his true to word.
Turn a blind eye*	ইচ্ছাকৃতভাবে উপেক্ষা করা	They turn a blind eye to the children
Turn a deaf ear	কর্ণপাত না করা	He turned a deaf ear to his father's advice.
Turn down*	প্রত্যাখ্যান করা	He turned down my proposal.
Turn off *	বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া	He turned off the programme.
Turn over a new leaf	নতুন ভাবে শুরু করা	He went to America to turn over a new leaf
Turn up *	বৃদ্ধি করা	Do not turn up the volume of the Radio now.
Turned to	ব্যবস্থা গ্রহণ	The Pak Army turned to a scorched earth policy to suppress the Liberation Movement of Bangladesh.
Twice as much	বর্তমানে দ্বিগুণ	We must produce twice as much food as we do today for the survival of our people.
	U	
Unaware of*	কোন ব্যাপারে অজ্ঞ	I am unaware of the matter.
Under a cloud	হতোদ্যম	His failure put him under a cloud for some time.
Under age	অপ্রাপ্ত বয়স্ক	I could not apply for the job because I was under age.
Under consideration	বিবেচনাধীন	Your prayer is under consideration.
Under construction	নির্মাণাধীন	This building is under construction.
Under cover of darkness	রাতের আঁধারে	The theft was committed under cover of darkness.
Under lock and key*	তালাবদ্ধ	He kept the money under lock and key.
Under one's breath	নিচু স্বরে	They said something under breath.
Under one's eye	তত্বাবধানে	The workers in this factory work under the supervisor's eye.
Under one's nose	চোখের সামনে	The incident took place under my nose.
Under pain of	শাস্তির মুখে	He had to confess the truth under pain of death.
Under sail	পালের সাহায্যে যাওয়া	The ship is under sail.
Under the impression	মনে করে	I went to his house the impression that he would help me.
Under the thumb *	অধীনস্থ	We are under our father's thumb
Under trial	বিচারাধীন	The case is under trial.
Under way	এগিয়ে চলা	Economic recovery is already under way.
Up and doing*	কর্মঠ	You should be up and doing
Up and down*	এদিক-সেদিক	The thief ran up and down for a shelter.
Up to	পর্যন্ত	I have done the exercise up to page 30.
Up to date	হাল নাগাদ/বর্তমান	Our principal is always up to date in his work.

CamScanner

	সময় উপযোগী	
Up to the mark *	আশানুরূপ	Your performance is not up to the mark.
Upper hand	প্রাধান্য	The big guns always get the upper hand.
Ups and downs*	উত্থান পতন	There are ups and downs in a man's life.
Utopian scheme	আকাশ-কুসুম	A utopian scheme is hard to materialise.
	V, W	
Victim of	বলি	He is victim of circumstances.
Vie with	প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা	They vied with one another of the job.
Vice versa*	বিপরীতক্রমে	He doesn't trust her, and vice versa
Wait for *	অপেক্ষা করা	I am waiting for your arrival.
Warn of *	সতর্ক করা	They warned him of the dangers of sailing alone.
Watch out	সাবধান হওয়া	Watch out for the car.
Watery grave*	সলিল সমাধি	Many passengers met watery grave because of a ship wreck.
Ways and means	উপায়	He tried heart and soul to find out ways and means of earning.
Weal and woe *	আনন্দ বিষাদ	Weal and woe comes by turns.
Wear and tear *	ক্ষয়-ক্ষতি	The machines have their wear and tear.
Well and good	বেশ ভাল কথা	If you go there it will be well and good
Well equipped	সুসজ্জিত	The hospitals in this town are not very well equipped
Well off	সচ্ছল	His father is not well off.
Well to do *	সচ্ছল	He comes of a well to do family.
Well up *	সুপণ্ডিত	Dr. Shaidullah was well-up in Bengali language.
Whale of a time*	উত্তেজনাপূর্ণ সময়	We had a whale of a time on the match.
What not	আরও কত কি	She bought a pen, a pencil, an eraser and what not.
White elephant *	অত্যন্ত ব্যয়বহুল কিন্তু অকেজো	This department is a white elephant of the government
White feather *	ভীরুতা প্রকাশ করা	Don't show the white feather there.
White lie *	সৎ উদ্দেশ্যে মিথ্যা বলা	The boy told a white lie to escape punishment.
Widow's mite	দরিদ্রের ক্ষুদ্র দান	Do not ignore widow's mite.
Widow's weed	বিধবার বেশ	She looked mournful in her widow's weed.
Wild goose chase	পণ্ডশ্রম	Do not waste time in wild goose chase
With a good grace*	হাসিমুখে	Everybody accepted the proposal with a good grace.
With a high hand*	কঠোরভাবে	The demand of the workers was suppressed with a high hand.
With a lavish hand	মুক্ত হস্তে	We should help the poor with lavish hand.
With a view to *	উদ্দেশ্যে	He came to our house with a view to meeting me.

CamScanner

With a will	আগ্রহ সহকারে	He started his journey with a will.
With an eye to *	পাওয়ার আশায়	He reads more with an eye to get a good job.
With flying colours*	বিজয়	He passed the examination with flying colours.
With grain of salt	খানিকটা বাদ দেওয়া	My report was published with a grain of salt.
With might and main	যথাশক্তি	I shall try might and main to help you.
With one accord	একমত হয়ে	The secretary of the committee proposed this with one accord.
With one foot in the grave	জীবনের শেষে	The old man moves with one foot in the grave.
With one voice *	এক বাক্যে	Everybody supported the proposal with one voice.
With open arms *	সাদরে	He welcomed us with open arms.
With regard to*	ব্যাপারে	I am writing with regard to our problem.
With the exception of	ব্যতীত	Everybody was present with the exception of Hasib.
With the sweat of one's brow	মাথার ঘাম পায়ে ফেলে	He earns with the sweat of one's brow.
Without delay	অবিলম্বে	Finish the work without delay.
Without fail*	অবশ্যই	You must attend the meeting without fail.
Without foundation	ভিত্তিহীন	Don't suspect anyone without foundation.
Without issue	নিঃসন্তান	He died without issue.
Work against the clock*	দ্রুত কাজ করা	Please try to work against the clock.
World of good	যথেষ্ট উপকার	Your advice did me a world of good.
World of pains	অনেক দুর্গতি	I took a world of pains to complete the job.
Worth one's while*	খাটুনি	It is worth my while to see the museum.
Worth while	যোগ্য প্রাপ্তি	His sincerity in this matter was worth while.
Write down*	লিখে রাখা	I wrote down his name.
Wrong side of	ঊর্ধ্বে	His father is now on the wrong side of eighty-five.
Y, Z		
Yeoman's service*	বিনা স্বার্থে ভাল কাজ	Sher-e-Bangla did yeoman's service for education.
Yellow dog/born*	হীনব্যক্তি	A yellow dog is hated by all.
Zero hour	পরিকল্পিত আক্রমণ	It's five minutes to zero hour.

স্টার (*) মার্ক গুলো বিগত সালে বিভিন্ন লিখিত পরীক্ষায় এসেছে।

CamScanner

Chapter-08

Correction

Articles সংক্রান্ত

Incorrect	Correct
a) Give me an one take note	a) Give me a one take note
b) Eggs are sold by the dozens	b) Eggs are sold by the dozen
c) He worked for a hour	c) He worked for an hour
d) Give him hundred taka	d) Give him a hundred taka
e) A red and white cow are grazing in the field.	e) A red and a white cow are grazing in the field.
f) He lives in USA	f) He lives in the USA.
g) I have a X-ray plant.	g) I have an X-ray plant.
h) Give me three and half takas.	h) Give me three and a half taka./Give me three taka and a half.
Train, bus, holiday, horse, lesson, answer, politician and city এগুলো Singular Countable Nouns এদের পূর্বে a/an বসে। কিন্তু by car/ by train/ by bus/ by plane/ by air/ by water/ by land থাকলে কোন article বসে না।	
a. They got into train.	a. They got into a train.
b. He came here by the bus.	b. He came here by bus.
c. They travel by the train.	c. They travel by train.
d. I had lesson yesterday.	d. I had a lesson yesterday.
e. I often ride horse.	e. I often ride a horse.
f. He wants to become politician.	f. He wants to become a politician
g. Everybody needs holiday.	g. Everybody needs a holiday.
h. Dhaka is big city.	h. Dhaka is a big city.
Superlative Degree 'most' এর পূর্বে the বসে কিন্তু Most/ most of দ্বারা কোন Noun কে নির্দেশ করলে The বসে না	
a. She is most beautiful girl in the class.	a. She is the most beautiful girl in the class.
b. The most people like it.	b. Most people like it.
c. The most of the people like it.	c. Most of the people like it
Mankind, nature, society and mortal এদের পূর্বে article বসে না।	
a. The man is mortal.	a. Man is mortal.
b. All the mankind should be happy.	b. All mankind should be happy.
c. We enjoyed the beauty of the nature.	c. We enjoyed the beauty of nature.
d. We should live in the society.	d. We should live in society.
Home, Homework, health, news and mercy এদের পূর্বে article বসে না।	
a. He returned from the home.	a. He returned from home.

CamScanner

b. I have a homework to do.	b. I have homework to do.
c. He is in a good health.	c. He is in good health.
d. I have received a news.	d. I have received news.
e. The culprit asked for a mercy.	e. The culprit asked for mercy.
খাবারের নামের পূর্বে article বসে না।	
a. We had a breakfast at five.	a. We had breakfast at five.
b. He was invited to the dinner.	b. He was invited to dinner.
Lie, noise, walk, rest, temper, fun, fool, fire, leave, cough ইত্যাদি Noun হিসেবে বসলে তার পূর্বে a বসে, truth পূর্বে the বসে।	
a. He tells lie.	a. He tells a lie.
b. He speaks truth.	b. He speaks the truth.
c. He is in the temper.	c. He is in a temper.
d. Don't make noise.	d. Don't make a noise.
e. He has got cough.	e. He has got a cough.
By day/night, at drawn/noon/night, on foot phrases গুলো ব্যতীত morning/afternoon/ evening এগুলোর পূর্বে The বসে।	
a. He works in morning.	a. He works in the morning.
b. He rests in evening.	b. He rests in the evening.
c. The sun shines by the day.	c. The sun shines by day.
d. The star shines by the night.	d. The star shines by night.
e. He came here on the foot.	e. He came here on foot.
Pay, paper, safety, travel and weather এদের পূর্বে article বসে না।	
a. He gets a good pay.	a. He gets good pay.
b. We write on a paper	b. We write on paper
c. We like to have a perfect safety.	c. We like to have perfect safety.
d. I like a comfortable travel	d. I like comfortable travel.
e. It was a bad weather.	e. It was bad weather.
খেলার নাম, ভাষার নাম, রোগের নাম, দিন/মাসের নাম পূর্বে article বসে না।	
a. They play the football.	a. They play football.
b. The English is an international language.	b. English is an international language.
c. The cholera has broken out in the village.	c. Cholera has broken out in the village.
d. He came here on the Monday.	d. He came here on Monday.
Water, milk, oil, ink, hydrogen, tea, rice ইত্যাদি Uncountable Noun এর পূর্বে a/an বসে না। তবে কোনো নির্দিষ্ট স্থানের বা নির্দিষ্ট প্রকারের পদার্থ বুঝালে Material Noun এর পূর্বে The বসে।	
a. We take a tea.	a. We take tea.
b. The milk is nutritious food.	b. Milk is nutritious food.
c. Water of the pond is clear.	c. The water of the pond is clear.
d. The gold is a precious metal.	d. Gold is a precious metal.

CamScanner

Gender সংক্রান্ত

Incorrect	Correct
a. She is my nephew.	a. She is my niece.
b. He shot a she-fox.	b. He shot a vixen.
c. She is still a bachelor.	c. She is still a spinster.
d. I want a she ram.	d. I want a ewe.
e. A horse ran after a female horse.	e. A horse ran after a mare.
f. The woman is now a widower.	f. The woman is now a widow.
g. I saw five male bees.	g. I saw five drones.

Noun সংক্রান্ত

Taka/rupee/dollar এগুলো হলো Countable Noun এবং Money হলো Uncountable Noun.
Ten ~~money~~ taka

a. He has lots of taka.	a. He has lots of money.
b. I have no taka/dollars in my pocket.	b. I have no money in my pocket.
c. I have not a single money.	c. I have not a single taka/dollar.
d. He needs fifty money.	d. He needs fifty taka.

Bread এর Plural হয় না, Plural করতে হলে এর পূর্বে piece of, slice of বা loaf of ব্যবহার করতে হয়। [Loaf এর Plural Loaves] Advice কে Plural করতে হলে এর পূর্বে piece of ব্যবহার করতে হয় বসে।

a. He got three breads.	a. He got three loaves/pieces/slices of bread.
b. I want a bread.	b. I want a piece/slice/ loaf of bread.
c. He ate five breads.	c. He ate five loaves/pieces/slices of bread.
d. My mother gave me many advices	d. My mother gave me many pieces of advice.

Sheep, deer, pair, dozen, alphabet, Score, Scenery, knowledge, equipment, Hundred, Thousand, cannon, Series, Furniture, Salmon, Species, Hair, Machinery, Information, Work, Fish, food, Duck, Progress, Bread, Money, Power, Cheese, Advice, luggage, Swine, Offspring, Poetry, Whereabouts etc এদের সাধারণত Plural হয় না।

a. I have five deers	a. I have five deer.
b. He gave me good advices.	b. He gave me good advice.
c. I took some foods to eat.	c. I tool some food to eat.
d. I sold my furnitures.	d. I sold my furniture.
e. Please give me all the informations.	e. Please give me all the information.
f. I need some equipments.	f. I need some equipment.
g. The sceneries of Bangladesh are charming.	g. The scenery of Bangladesh is charming.
h. He had his hairs cut.	h. He had his hair cut.
i. Let us go on with our works.	i. Let us go on with our work.
j. It is a nice poetry.	j. It is a nice poem/a nice poetry/a nice piece of poetry

Spectacles, Trousers, innings, Binoculars, scales, scissors, amends, shorts, braces, cloths, contents, goods, headquarters, thanks, billiards, customs, vegetables, manners, circumstances, ashes, alms, aborigines, bowels, measles, Premises, laws, bellows, police, cattle, people, folk, clergy, etc সাধারণত Plural এবং এদের পর Verb হবে Plural.
কিন্তু উপরোক্ত Noun গুলির পূর্বে নির্দিষ্ট সংখ্যাবাচক বিশেষণ brace, gross, dozen, pair, hundred, thousand, score, fathom , head ইত্যাদি থাকলে Verb Singular হয়।

CamScanner

a. Ten peoples were in the garden.	a. Ten people were in the garden.
b. Cattles are grazing in the field.	b. Cattle are grazing in the field.
c. The circumstance is not good.	c. The circumstances are not good.
d. He grows vegetable in his garden.	d. He grows vegetables in his garden.
e. I like vegetable	e. I like vegetables
f. The manner of the boy is not satisfactory.	f. The manners of the boy are not satisfactory.
g. The goods was sent.	g. The goods were sent.
h. The police is watching the house.	h. The police are watching the house.
i. The premises looks very big.	i. The premises look very big.
j. The scissors is blunt.	j. The scissors are blunt.
k. His spectacle is broken.	k. His spectacles are broken.
l. A pair of shoes are on the table.	l. A pair of shoes is on the table.
A bundle of/A group of/A team of/A herd of/ A Pair of/ this pair of /one of/ each of ইত্যাদি Plural Noun এর পূর্বে বসে এবং Verb Singular হয়।	
a. A bundle of sticks are not easy to break.	a. A bundle of sticks is not easy to break.
b. A group of people were there.	b. A group of people was there.
c. A herd of cattle were stolen.	c. A herd of cattle was stolen.
d. A team of player has arrived.	d. A team of players has arrived.
e. This pair of shoe are mine.	e. This pair of shoes is mine.
f. That pair of scissors belong to him.	f. That pair of scissors belongs to him.
একই অর্থ প্রকাশ করে এমন একাধিক Noun বা Adjective পাশাপাশি বসে না।	
a. I read the daily newspaper regularly.	a. I read the daily regularly.
b. He is my cousin brother.	b. He is my cousin.
c. I have bought a dictionary book.	c. I have bought a dictionary.
d. He has sufficient enough food to eat.	d. He has sufficient food to eat./ he has enough food to eat.
e. We are united together.	e. we are united
Other	
a. I needed some pen, paper, ink and others.	a. I needed some pen, paper, ink and other things.
b. He loves his younger.	b. He loves his younger brother/sister.
c. Give me some blotting.	c. Give me some blotting paper.
d. He lives in a boarding.	d. He lives in a boarding house.
e. I shall go to yours.	e. I shall go to your house.
f. I wrote him yesterday.	f. I wrote him a letter yesterday.
g. I bought two pairs of oxens.	g. I bought two pairs of oxen.
h. Convey my thank.	h. Convey my thanks.
i. I shall start for Dhaka this day morning.	i. I shall start for Dhaka this morning.
j. He came yesterday night.	j. He came last night.
k. I took my meal.	k. I had my meal.
l. This house is built of bricks.	l. This house is built of brick.
m. He has kept his words.	m. He has kept his word.
n. He is a man of letter.	n. He is a man of letters.
o. He is a man of words.	o. He is a man of word.
p. He went to his elder	p. He went to his elder brother
q. He lies in the boarding	q. He lies in the boarding house
r. It is a nice poetry	r. It is a nice poem

CamScanner

s. He gave false witness	s. He gave false evidence
t. The clock has struck four hours	t. The clock has struck four.
u. He is my class friend	u. He is my class mate
v. Credit it in my name.	v. Credit it in my account.

Pronoun সংক্রান্ত

যদি কোন Sentence এর Subject 'one' হয়, তবে এর possessive হিসেবে one's হয় his/her । it এর possessive its [it's= it is/has]	
a. One must do her work.	a. One must do one's work.
b. One should love his country.	b. One should love one's country.
Everybody, Everyone, Nobody এদের object হয় him/her এবং possessive হয় his/her	
a. Everyone was paid one's salary.	a. Everyone was paid his/her salary.
Be verb (am, is, are, was, were) এর পর Subjective Case হয়।	
a. It was me who lent him money.	a. It was I who lent him money.
b. I wish I were him.	b. I wish I were he.
কোন Sentence এ ভিন্ন ভিন্ন Persons এর Noun ও Pronoun একত্রে লিখিবার সময়ে যথাক্রমে 2nd person + 3rd person + 1st person (231) বসে। যদি দোষ স্বীকার বুঝায় সে ক্ষেত্রে 1st person + 2nd person + 3rd person (123) বসে।	
a. I and he liked it.	a. He and I liked it.
b. He and you went there.	b. You and he went there.
c. I, you and Habib are present.	c. You, Habib and I are present.
d. You, Habib and I are guilty.	d. I, you and Habib are guilty.
e. You, he and I are responsible for this.	e. I, you and he are responsible for this.
দুইয়ের মধ্যে each other এবং দুইয়ের বেশি হলে one another হয়।	
a. These two boys help one another.	a. These two boys help each other.
b. These three boys help each other.	b. These three boys help one another.
c. Sumi, Rita and Rokha love each other.	c. Sumi, Rita and Rokha love one another.
d. Mamun and Ripon love one another.	d. Mamun and Ripon love each other.
দুই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর ক্ষেত্রে Either of এবং দুই এর অধিক এর ক্ষেত্রে Any of বসে। দুই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর ক্ষেত্রে Neither of বসে এবং দুই এর অধিক এর ক্ষেত্রে None of বসে।	
a. Any of these two girls is your sister.	a. Either of these two girls is your sister.
b. Either of the five boys will do it.	b. Any of the five boys will do it.
c. Neither of the six can succeed.	c. None of the six can succeed.
d. None of the two girls is very tall.	d. Neither of the two girls is very tall.
Let, between পর Objective Case (me, him, her, them) বসে। Preposition পর Objective Case (me, him, her, them) বসে।	
a. Let he do this.	a. Let him do this.
b. This is between you and I.	b. This is between you and me.
c. You should not depend on he.	c. You should not depend on him.
Than/as পর Subjective Case বসে।	

CamScanner

a. He is better than me.	a. He is better than I.
b. You are as tall as him.	b. You are as tall as he.
Other	
a. Your's truly/faithfully.	a. Yours truly/faithfully.
b. Your's is the best painting in the class.	b. Yours is the best painting in the class.
c. Your letter is to my hand.	c. You letter is to hand.
d. I cannot call his face to my mind.	d. I cannot call his face to mind.
e. I caught his hand.	e. I caught him by the hand.
f. Who are you talking to?	f. Whom are you talking to?
g. Keep yourself away from the group.	g. Keep away from the group.
h. Keep yourself to the left.	h. Keep to the left.

Adjective সংক্রান্ত

Affirmative Sentences- এ Some এবং Negative/Interrogative Sentences এ any বসে।	
a. You have any books.	a. You have some books.
b. He has not some books.	b. He has not any books.
c. Do you need some salt?	c. Do you need any salt?
Comparative Degree এর পর than বসে।	
a. Nahid is taller from her sister.	a. Nahid is taller than her sister.
b. He is better from any other boy in the class.	b. He is better than any other boy in the class.
একটি Sentence এ Double Comparative অথবা Double Superlative বসবে না।	
a. He is comparatively better today.	a. He is better today.
b. This is more safer place.	b. This is a safer place.
c. The most busiest hour is 10 o'clock.	c. The busiest hour is 10 o'clock.
d. Health is more preferable to wealth.	d. Health is preferable to wealth.
Junior, senior, inferior, superior, prefer, preferable এদের পর to বসে।	
a. I am junior than you.	a. I am junior to you.
b. He is inferior than me.	b. He is inferior to me.
c. You are superior of all.	c. You are superior to all.
d. Health is preferable than wealth.	d. Health is preferable to wealth.
e. Knowledge is preferable than riches.	e. Knowledge is preferable than riches.
Comparative Degree তে any এর পর other বসে।	
a. The Padma is bigger than any river in Bangladesh.	a. The Padma is bigger than any other river in Bangladesh.
b. Dhaka is richer any city in Bangladesh.	b. Dhaka is richer than any city in Bangladesh.

Uncountable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে Much, এবং Countable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে Many
Uncountable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে less, এবং Countable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে few.
Uncountable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে little, এবং Countable Noun এর পূর্বে বসে few.
a few = অল্প সংখ্যক, few = নাই বললেই চলে, A little = অল্প পরিমান, little = নাই বললেই চলে

CamScanner

a. I have many money.	a. I have much money.
b. My brother has not much book.	b. My brother has not many books.
c. No less than 40 persons came.	c. No fewer than 40 persons came.
d. No fewer than fifty kg of sugar was wasted.	d. No less than fifty kg of sugar was wasted
e. A little persons donated their blood.	e. A few persons donated their blood.
Comparative Degree তে একই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর দুটি গুণের বা দোষের তুলনা বুঝালে প্রথম গুণটির বা দোষটির পূর্বে **More** বসে।	
a. Kamal is wiser than old.	a. Kamal is more wise than old.
b. The boy is taller than age.	b. The boy is more tall than age.
Comparative Degree তে অর্থাৎ তুলনা করার সময় একই জাতীয় **Noun** এর পুনরাবৃত্তি এড়ানোর জন্য **Singular Noun** ক্ষেত্রে **that of** বসে এবং **Plural Noun** ক্ষেতে **those of** বসে ।	
a. The climate of India is hotter than the climate of England.	a. The climate of India is hotter than that of England.
b. The mangoes of Rajshahi are better than the mangoes of Jamalpur.	b. The mangoes of Rajshahi are better than those of Jamalpur.
c. The rice of Dinajpur is finer/better than Rajshahi.	c. The rice of Dinajpur is finer/better than that of Rajshahi.
d. The streets of Rajshahi are wider than Dhaka.	d. The streets of Rajshahi are wider than those of Dhaka.
e. My watch is more beautiful than your watch.	e. My watch is more beautiful than yours.
Comparative Degree তে **of the two** থাকলে **Comparative form** পূর্বে **the** বসে।	
a. He is better of the two boys.	a. He is the better of the two boys.
b. Hapsa is more brilliant of the two girls.	b. Hapsa is the more brilliant of the two girls.
c. Of the two books this is better.	c. Of the two books this is the better.
Adjective/adverb এর পর **enough** বসে আবার **Noun** আগে **enough** বসে । **অর্থাৎ Adjective/adverb + enough আবার Noun + enough**	
a. He is enough old to travel alone.	a. He is old enough to travel alone.
b. You are running enough fast.	b. You are running fast enough.
c. She was enough stupid to believe him.	c. She was stupid enough to believe him.
d. We have bread enough for breakfast.	d. We have enough bread for breakfast.
e. Are you spending time enough with your kids?	e. Are you spending enough time with your kids?
Other	
a. You are a foolish.	a. You are foolish/ a fool.
b. This is the slip of tongue/of pen.	b. This is the slip of the tongue/ of the pen.
c. My all books are lost.	c. All my books are lost.
d. His both brothers are ill.	d. Both his brothers are ill.

CamScanner

e. I am ill of it.	e. I am sick of it.
f. I have a strong headache.	f. I have a bad headache.
g. He had a strong fever.	g. He had a severe attack of fever.
h. He is very better today.	h. He is much better today.
i. The meal is too hard to eat.	i. The meal is too tough to eat.
j. He is a most perfect judge.	j. He is a perfect judge.
k. It is a truthful report	k. It is true/correct report

Adverb সংক্রান্ত

কোন কাজ করার কৌশল বুঝাতে সাধারণত How to বসে। [know to পরিবর্তে know how to]	
a. I do not know to swim.	a. I do not know how to swim.
b. I know to make an omelet.	b. I know how to make an omelet.
c. She does not know to dance.	c. She does not know how to dance.
Feel, seem, look, appear, sound, taste and smell এদের পর Adjective বসে Adverb নয়।	
a. He seems happily.	a. He seems happy.
b. She looks sadly.	b. She looks sad.
c. The rose smells sweetly.	c. The rose smells sweet.
d. The food tastes bitterly.	d. The food tastes bitter.
Present Participle, Positive degree এর পূর্বে 'Very' এবং Past Participle, Comparative degree এর পূর্বে 'Much' বসে। [Delighted, pleased, tired, contented এদের পূর্বে 'Very' বসে]	
a. This is much interesting book.	a. This is very interesting book.
b. The result was very much surprising.	b. The result was very surprising.
c. The picture was very admired.	c. The picture was much admired.
d. I am much tired now.	d. I am very tired now.
e. They were much pleased to meet me.	e. They were very pleased to meet.
f. I am much glad to see you.	f. I am very glad to see you.
g. He is very better now.	g. He is much better now.
কোন বাক্যে খুবই অর্থে very ~~too~~ ব্যবহৃত হয়। সক্ষমতার ক্ষেত্রে too ~~very~~ ব্যবহৃত হয় এবং Negative অর্থ প্রকাশ করে। too.....to	
a. Ripon is too small.	a. Ripon is very small.
b. Ripon is very small to touch the roof.	b. Ripon is too small to touch the roof.
c. He is too weak.	c. He is very weak.
d. He is very weak to walk.	d. He is too weak to walk.
e. The water of the river is too pure.	e. The water of the river is very pure.
f. I was too busy on the occasion.	f. I was very busy on the occasion.
Other	
a. He quickly ran.	a. He ran quickly.
b. He eagerly wishes to do it.	b. He wishes eagerly to do it.
c. He comes always late.	c. He always comes late.
d. She did it never.	d. She never did it.

CamScanner

e. He always is early.	e. He is always early.
f. They often will go there.	f. They will often go there.
g. Narrate the story in short.	g. Narrate the story in brief.
h. Answer shortly.	h. Answer in short.
i. I met him a week before.	i. I met him a week ago.
j. The students went by and by.	j. The students went one by one.
k. Never think bad of anyone.	k. Never think ill of anyone.
l. I feel good now.	l. I feel well now.
m. He plays cricket good.	m. He plays cricket well.
n. He has returned back.	n. He has returned.
o. Repeat it again.	o. Repeat it.
p. Firstly I have no money, secondly I have no time.	p. First I have no money, secondly I have no time.

Verb সংক্রান্ত

Discuss, pass, await এর পর কোন Preposition বসে না।	
a. We shall discuss about it.	a. We shall discuss it.
b. Sultana will pass in the Examination.	b. Sultana will pass the Examination.
c. I am awaiting for your reply.	a. I am awaiting your reply.
Avail, absent, pride, enjoy, exert ইত্যাদির transitive verb এর পর subject অনুসারে reflexive pronoun বসে।	
a. I enjoyed at the party.	a. I enjoyed myself at the party.
b. We should avail of the opportunity.	b. We should avail ourselves of the opportunity.
c. The student absented from college.	c. The student absented himself from college.
Stop, finish, prefer, avoid, like, mind, enjoy ইত্যাদি transitive verb এর পরে সাধারণত (to+verb) না বসে verb সাথে ing যোগ হয় ।	
a. I like to learn English.	a. I like learning English.
b. We should stop to smoke.	b. We should stop smoking.
c. He avoids to speak to me.	c. He avoids speaking to me.
d. They enjoy to watch T.V.	d. They enjoy watching T.V.
e. I don't mind to open the window.	e. I don't mind opening the window.
সাধারণত Allah, Friend, Parents, Country, Parson ইত্যাদি শব্দগুলোর ক্ষেত্রে Love ব্যবহৃত হয়। আবার Music, Songs, Tea, Coffee, Dress ইত্যাদি শব্দগুলোর ক্ষেত্রে Like ব্যবহৃত হয়।	
a. I love music.	a. I like music.
b. I like my country.	b. I love my country.
Other	
a. He made an interesting lecture.	a. He delivered an interesting lecture.
b. He made a goal.	b. He scored a goal.
c. Take a cup of tea.	c. Have a cup of tea.
d. He talks English well.	d. He speaks English well.

CamScanner

e. He was murdered in the battle.	e. He was killed in the battle.
f. Hear my advice.	f. Listen to my advice.
g. Cut this word.	g. Pen through this word.
h. I saw a bad dream last night.	h. I dreamt a bad dream last night.
i. He is devoted to gambling.	i. He is addicted to gambling.
j. His fever has increased.	j. His temperature has gone up.
k. Tell me what is his name?	k. Tell me what his name is.
কিছু বলা -Say, কাউকে (বোকা/মিথ্যাবদী/মিথ্যা বলা) বলা -tell, কাউকে ডাকা -Call, কারো সাথে কথা বলা -talk to, সত্য কথা বলা/কোন ভাষায় কথা বলা -speak	
a. People say him a fool.	a. People call him a fool.
b. Never speak a lie.	b. Never tell a lie.
c. Always tell the truth.	c. Always speak the truth.
d. The boy talks English fluently.	d. They boy speaks English fluently.
e. He said me a liar.	e. He called me a liar.
ঘড়ি দেখা/হাতরে তালু(palm) দেখা -Read, রোগীর নাড়ি (pulse) দেখা-feel, সার্টিফিকেট দেখা -look at, পরীক্ষার খাতা/উত্তরপত্র/পাণ্ডুলিপি (script) দেখা -look over, ডিকশনারীতের শব্দ দেখা/খোঁজা -look up, স্বপ্ন দেখা -dream	
a. He saw my certificates.	a. He looked at my certificates.
b. He saw a bad dream last night.	b. He dreamt a bad dream last night.
পরীক্ষা দেয়া -Appear at/sit for, বক্তৃতা দেয়া -Speech deliver, বিদায় (good-bye/farewell) জানানো/ দেয়া –bid [bid এর Past form bade]	
a. We shall give the S.S.C examination.	a. We shall appear at/sit for the S.S.C examination.
b. The MP gave a long speech.	b. The MP delivered a long speech.
c. They gave us good-bye/farewell.	c. They bade us good-bye/farewell.
দোষ/অপরাধ/পাপ (fault/crime/sin) করা -Commit, ভুল (mistake/error/blunder) করা -Make	
a. The old sailor did a fault/crime/sin	a. The old sailor committed a fault/crime/sin.
b. He did one mistake in dictation.	b. He made one mistake in dictation.
Preposition এর পর Verb সাথে ing যোগ হয় (infinitive 'to' ব্যতীত) মনে রাখতে হবে Appropriate Preposition ভুল থাকতে পারে	
a. Mother prohibited me to go out.	a. Mother prohibited me from going out.
b. They should refrain to do it.	b. They should refrain from doing it.
c. Mim is fond to read novels.	c. Mim is fond of reading novels.
d. He was capable to do the work.	d. He was capable of doing the work.

Preposition সংক্রান্ত

Insist পর on বসে এবং তারপর Subject এর Possessive from বসে। Verb সাথে ing যোগ হয়	
a. He insists me to do it.	a. He insists on my doing it.
b. They were in doubt in it.	b. They were in doubt about it.
Other	
a. My sister is afraid for dog.	a. My sister is afraid of dog.
b. Father was angry at his son.	b. Father was angry with his son.

CamScanner

c. He is accused to theft.	c. He is accused of theft.
d. I was born in middle class family.	d. I was born of middle class family.
e. I congratulate you to your success.	e. I congratulate you on your success.
f. The committee is consisted in five members.	f. The committee is consisted of five members.
g. He died for overeating.	g. He died from overeating.

Preposition সংক্রান্ত নিয়মগুলো Preposition অধ্যায়ে দেখে নিন

Conjunction সংক্রান্ত

No sooner had.....than, Scarcely had .....when, Hardly had.....when/before এরা জোড়	
a. He had hardly heard the news than he wept aloud.	a. He had hardly heard the news when/before he wept aloud.
b. He had scarcely gone than this friend arrived.	b. He had scarcely gone when this friend arrived.
c. No sooner had had the rain started when we left the place.	c. No sooner had had the rain started than we left the place.
Either..... or, Neither..... nor, Not only..... but also, both..... and, between..... and এরা জোড় এবং দুইটি ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর মধ্যে সমজাতীয় ভাব প্রকাশ করে	
a. Either he will obey me or take the consequence.	a. Either he will obey me or he will take the consequence.
b. Either the step taken was right or wrong.	b. The step taken was either right or wrong.
c. He not only cheated me but also my friend.	c. He cheated not only me but also my friend.
d. He was both strong in power and will.	d. He was strong in both power and will.
e. He has either a pen nor a pencil.	e. He has either a pen or a pencil.
f. He neither speaks English or French.	f. He speaks neither English nor French.
g. Come here between ten or twelve.	g. Come here between ten and twelve.
h. Both Risha as well as Afsana were there.	h. Both Risha and Afsana were there.
Since, As, when, if, though/although, while ইত্যাদি Conjunction যদি বাক্যের শুরুতে বসে তবে এদের দ্বিত অর্থ প্রকাশ করে, এদের পর So, then, but বসে না।{when(যখন..... তখন) if(যদি..... তবে) , as(যেহেতু/যখন .....সুতরাং/তখন) though/although(যদিও..... তবে}	
a. If you do not labour, then you cannot pass.	a. If you do not labour, you cannot pass.
b. When he saw the tiger, then he was afraid.	b. When he saw the tiger, he was afraid.
c. As he was ill, so he could not come.	c. As he was ill, he could not come.
d. As he entered the room, then he met me.	d. As he entered the room, he met me.
e. Though he is poor but he is happy.	e. Though he is poor, he is happy.
Unless-যদি না, Lest-পিছে ভয় হয় যে/নতুবা, Until - যতক্ষন পর্যন্ত না ইত্যাদি Negative অর্থ প্রকাশ করে তাই এদের পর Negative হয় না।	
a. Unless you do not work hard, you will fail.	a. Unless you work hard, you will fail.
b. Work hard, lest you should not fail.	b. Work hard, lest you should fail.
c. Wait here until I do not come.	c. Wait here until I come.

CamScanner

Sequence of Tense সংক্রান্ত

Was born হচ্ছে idiomatic. 'am born' 'has born' হয় না।	
a. I am born in Bangladesh. b. He has been born in a village.	a. I was born in Bangladesh. b. He was born in a village.
Tense এর গঠনে ব্যতিক্রম	
a. The sun rise in the east. b. It is raining since morning. c. He did come home yesterday.	a. The sun rises in the east. b. It has been raining since morning. c. He came home yesterday
See, hear, feel, seem, taste, smell, know, think, believe, forget, like, love, hate, hope, mean, need, prefer, want, recognize, remember, understand এই সকল verb এর Continuous Tense হয় না।	
a. I am hating him for his vanity. b. She has been loving for two months. c. He was needing money.	a. I hate him for his vanity. b. He has loved for two months. c. He needed money.
যদি Principal Clause 'Past Tense' এ হয় তবে subordinate clause 'Past Tense' হবে আবার যদি Principal Clause 'Present or Future tense' এ হয় তবে Subordinate clause যেকোন Tense এ হতে পারে। {তবে যদি subordinate clause চিরন্তন সত্য বা বৈজ্ঞানিক সত্য হয় তবে Present Indefinite Tense হবে}	
a. He asked me what I am reading. b. I asked her what she has done. c. Teacher said the student that the earth moved around in the sun.	a. He asked me what I was reading. b. I asked her what she had done. c. Teacher said the student that the earth moves around in the sun.

Interrogative Form

a. When you came yesterday?	a. When did you come yesterday?
b. Why he has gone there?	b. Why has he gone there?
c. Where he comes from?	c. Where does he come from?
d. You are coming with me, isn't you?	d. You are coming with me, aren't you?
e. You forgot my birthday, doesn't you?	e. You forgot my birthday, didn't you?
f. Love the poor, do you?	f. Love the poor, will you?
g. Let us go home, will you?	g. Let us go home, shall we?
h. Everybody likes flower, doesn't they?	h. Everybody likes flower, don't they?
i. He hardly helps his father, doesn't he?	i. He hardly helps his father, does he?
j. I must go, isn't I?	j. I must go, mustn't I?
k. What do your father does?	k. What does your father do?
l. What for did you do it?	l. What did you do it for?
m. Why you went there without me?	m. Why did you go there without me?

CamScanner

Embedded Question

WH word দ্বারা কোনো বাক্যে embedded question (বাক্যের মাঝে প্রশ্ন) থাকলে, WH word পর Subject + Verb বসে। কারণ Sub-ordinate Clause সর্বদাই Assertive Sentence এ হয়।

Embedded Question (বাক্যের মাঝে প্রশ্ন) এর নিম্নোক্ত গঠন তিনটি;

(1) Auxiliary verb + Subject + Verb +.....+ WH word + Subject + Verb + Extension+(?)
(2) Subject + Verb +..... + WH word + Subject + Verb + Extension +(.)
(3) Verb+ ..... + WH word + Subject + Verb + Extension + (.)

a. Do you know what is his name?	a. Do you know what his name is?
b. Do you know where does he live?	b. Do you know where he lives?
c. I know where does he live?	c. I know where he lives.
d. I'd like to know why did he leave?	d. I'd like to know why he left.
e. Tell me what is your name?	e. Tell me what your name is.
f. Tell me where are you going?	f. Tell me where you are going.
g. He asked why did I not go?	g. He asked why I did not go.

Miscellaneous

a. Are you alone or married?	a. Are you married or single?
b. He is my cousin brother.	b. He is my cousin.
c. We look forward to see you.	c. We look forward to seeing you.
d. I think his grandfather is died.	d. I think his grandfather died/ is dead.
e. The whole people were in panic.	e. All the people were in panic.
f. There was a house at two mile's distance.	f. There was a house at a distance of two miles.
g. He is our mutual friend.	g. He is our common friend.
h. What is the fresh news?	h. What is the latest news?
i. I shall leave by the latest train.	i. I shall leave by the last train.
j. The road is closed for repair.	j. The road is closed for repairs.
k. I need two dozens oranges.	k. I need two dozen oranges.
l. There is no place in the branch.	l. There is no room in the branch.
m. The wages of sin are death.	m. The wages of sin is death.
n. He learns better than you	n. He learns better than you do.
o. It is quite all right.	o. It is quite alright.
p. I feel out of sort today.	p. I feel out of sorts today.
q. My watch is better than you.	q. My watch is better than yours.
r. Do you know to whom are you speaking?	r. Do you know whom/who you are speaking to?

তারা কোন কিছু অর্জন করতে পারেনি বলে, আপনি পারবেন না এমন কিন্তু না।
অনেকেই ভাল কিছু অর্জন করতে পেরেছে, আপনিও পারবেন।

CamScanner

সংক্ষেপে

Incorrect	Correct	Incorrect	Correct
Today morning/evening/afternoon	This morning/evening/afternoon	Take your leave	Take leave of you
Today night	Tonight	A business/advice/information	A piece of business/advice/information
Yesterday night	Last night	English knowledge	Knowledge of English
Last day	Yesterday	True fact	True
Short sleep	Short nap	Truthful report	Correct/true report
Strong headache	Bad headache	Learn by memory	Learn by heart
Good in health	Good health	Quote from heart	Quote from memory
False witness	False evidence	Take a seat	Have a seat
Give speech	Deliver speech	Shake hands	Shake one by the hand
Make goals	Score goals	Do a journey	Make a journey
In good terms	on good terms	All right	Alright
Catch my hand	Catch hold of my hand	A hot cut of tea	A cup of tea
There is no place	There is no room	Make/give a visit (made/gave)	Pay a visit (paid)

সঠিক অর্থ ব্যবহারে সতর্কতা

Addicted to - মন্দকাজে আসক্তি Devoted to - ভাল কাজে আসক্তি/মগ্ন	Climate - জলবায়ু Weather - আবহাওয়া	Economical - মিতব্যয়ী Economic - অর্থনৈতিক
Illegible - অস্পষ্ট Eligible -যোগ্য	Theatre - নাট্যশালা Play - নাটক	Poetry - অনেকগুলো কবিতা Poem - একটি কবিতা
Witness - সাক্ষী Evidence - প্রমাণ বা সাক্ষ্য	Popular - জনপ্রিয় Populous - জনবহুল	Hear - শুনা Listen to -মনোযোগ দিয়ে শুনা
Childish - ছেলেমি-মন্দ অর্থে Childlike - শিশুসুলভ	Hot - কষ্ট দায়ক গরম Warm -আরাম দায়ক গরম	Shortly - শীঘ্র In short - সংক্ষেপে
Deny - সত্যতা অস্বীকার করা Refuse-কোন কাজ করতে অস্বীকার করা	Denial - অস্বীকৃতি Refuse - প্রত্যাখান	Throw -কোন বস্তু ছুড়ে ফেলা Spilt- কোন তরল পদার্থ ছুড়ে ফেলা
Drown - প্রাণী ডুবে যাওয়া Sink - জড় পদার্থ ডুবে যাওয়া	Famous - বিখ্যাত Notorious - কুখ্যাত	Ill - দীর্ঘ সময়ের অসুস্থতা Sick - সাময়িক অসুস্থতা

Lie (v_1) - শয়ন করা -lay -lain Lie (v_1) -মিথ্যা বলা -lied -lied Lay (v_1) -স্থাপন করা/ডিমপাড়া -laid -laid	Hang (v_1) - ঝুলান -hung - hung Hang (v_1) - ফাঁসি দেওয়া -hanged -hanged

Discover - পূর্বে ছিল এমন কিছু নতুন করে আবিষ্কার করা (Discovery America/penicillin)
Invent - পূর্বে ছিল না এমন কিছু নতুন করে আবিষ্কার করা (Invention television/computer)

CamScanner

বানান ও অর্থ সতর্কতা

Accept	-গ্রহণ করা
Except	-ছাড়া
Access	-প্রবেশ
Excess	-বাড়তি/অতিরিক্ত
Advice	-উপদেশ/পরামর্শ
Advise	-উপদেশ দেওয়া
Advices	-সংবাদ
Affect	-প্রভাবিত
Effect	-প্রভাব/ফলাফল
Air	-বায়ু
Airs	-হাবভাব
Beside	-পাশে/কাছে
Besides	-ছাড়া/ব্যতীত
Boar	-শূকর
Bore	-বিরক্ত
Career	-পেশা
Carrier	-বাহক
Check	-নিয়ন্ত্রণ
Cheque	-চেক
Cite	-উদ্বৃত করা
Site	-স্থান
Sight	-দৃষ্টিশক্তি
Complement	-পূরক
Compliment	-প্রশংসা/অভিনন্দন
Content	-সন্তোষ
Contents	-জিনিসপত্র
Corn	-শষ্য
Corns	-পায়ের কড়ি
Corps	-সৈন্যদল
Corpse	-মৃতদেহ
Council	-পরিষদ
Counsel	-পরামর্শ
Dairy	-দুগ্ধ
Diary	-দিনলিপি
Deference	-শ্রদ্ধা
Difference	-পার্থক্য
Desert	-মরুভূমি
Dessert	-মিষ্টান্ন
Dew	-শিশির
Due	-কারনে
Die	-মরা
Dye	-রাঙিয়ে দেওয়া
Dry	-শুকানো
Dual	-দ্বৈত
Duel	-দ্বন্দ্ব
Eligible	-উপযুক্ত
Illegible	-অস্পষ্ট
Fare	-ভাড়া
Fair	-সুন্দর/অনুকূল
Farm	-খামার
Firm	-দৃঢ়
Farther	-দূরতর
Further	-অতিরিক্ত
Fly	-উড়া
Flow	-প্রবাহিত হওয়া
Good	-ভাল
Goods	-জিনিস
Iron	-লোহা
Irons	-লোহার বেড়ি
Jealous	-ঈর্ষান্বিত
Zealous	-প্রবল উদ্দীপনাপূর্ণ
Lose	-হারান/ নষ্ট করা
Loose	-আলগা
Massage	-ম্যাসেজ/সংবাহন
Message	-বার্তা
Peace	-শান্তি
Piece	-টুকরা
Personal	-ব্যক্তিগত
Personnel	-কর্মিবৃন্দ
Plane	-বিমান
Plain	-সমভূমি
Poll	-ভোটগ্রহণ
Pole	-মেরু
Practice	-অনুশীলন
Practise	-অনুশীলন করা
Principal	-অধ্যক্ষ/প্রধান
Principle	-মূলনীতি
Quiet	-শান্ত
Quite	-পুরোপুরি
Raise	-উঠানো
Rise/arise	-উঠা
Refuge	-অভিগমন
Refuse	-প্রত্যাখ্যান করা
Return	-ফিরে আসা
Returns	-হিসাবপত্র
Right	-সঠিক/ডান
Write	-লেখা
Sand	-বালু
Sands	-সমুদ্রতীর
Seize	-দখল করা
Size	-আকার/আয়তন
Sole	-একমাত্র
Soul	-আত্মা
Sometimes	- মাঝে মাঝে
Sometime	- একদা
Some time	- কিছু সময়
Stair	-সিঁড়ি
Stare	-তাকান
Stationary	-অচল
Stationery	-স্টেশনারি মাল
Steal	-চুরি করা
Steel	-ইস্পাত
Still	-এখনো
Suit	-মামলা/দরখাস্ত
Suite	-অনুচরবৃন্দ
Tail	-লেজ
Tale	-গল্প
Tall	-লম্বা
Tell	-বলা
There	-সেখানে
Their	-তাদের
Weak	-দুর্বল
Week	-সপ্তাহ
Wick	-পলিতা
Wonder	-বিস্মিত হওয়া
Wander	-ঘুরে বেড়ানো

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

01 পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৫

Incorrect Sentences	Correct Sentences
a. He did a sin.	a. He committed a sin.
b. We say him a liar.	b. We called him a liar.
c. He gave a good speech.	c. He delivered a good speech.
d. He is a honest man.	d. He is an honest man.
e. What is the time in your watch?	e. What is the time by your watch?

02 স্থানীয় সরকার, পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৬

a. I finish the book yesterday.	a. I finished the book yesterday.
b. He has come in at 11 o'clock last night.	b. He came in at 11 o'clock last night.
c. He is ill since Friday last.	c. He has been ill since Friday last.

03 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৬

a. The Sceneries of this place are charming.	a. The scenery of this place is charming.
b. I am confident to win.	b. I am confident of win.
c. One of my friend came to see me last day.	c. One of my friends came to see me yesterday.
d. One should obey his parents.	d. One should obey one's parents.
e. He kept himself away from School.	e. He kept away from school.

04 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৬

a. He put out his new shirt.	a. He put on his new shirt.
b. The matter was informed to the police.	b. The matter was informed of the police.
c. The man died by fever.	c. The man died of fever.
d. Mr. Karim called on him at his office.	d. Mr. Karim called upon him at his office.
e. The rich is not happy always.	e. The rich are not always happy.

05 স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৬

a. I prefer to write than to read.	a. I prefer writing to reading.
b. He persisted to say this.	b. He has persisted in saying this.
c. Ali is stronger to the two brothers.	c. Ali is the stronger than two brothers.
d. He saw three deers and four sheeps.	d. He saw three deer and four sheep.
e. None of us are perfect.	e. None of us is perfect.

06 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপা./ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০১৭

a. He is comparatively better today.	a. He is better today.
b. He is good health.	b. He is in good health.

CamScanner

c. We write by pen.	c. We write with pen.
d. My brother lives at Dhaka.	d. My brother lives in Dhaka.
e. You must do the work before a week.	e. You must do the work in a week.

07 মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চ শিক্ষা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. One of my friends are a lawyer.	a. One of my friends is a lawyer.
b. You are the man who has always troubled me.	b. You are the man who always trouble me.
c. Twenty kilometre are a long distance.	c. Twenty kilometers is a long distance.
d. At least, one of the students get full marks every time.	d. At least, one of the students gets full marks every time.
e. One should be careful about his duty.	e. One should be careful about one's duty.

08 প্রাথমিক ও গণশিক্ষা মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. It is I who is responsible for this.	a. It is I who am responsible for this.
b. He will come here just now.	b. He has come here just now.
c. The man has died at 3 pm.	c. The man died at 3 pm.
d. One should do his duty.	d. One should do one's duty.
e. No less than 50 persons came.	e. No fewer than 50 persons came.

09 নগর উন্নয়ন অধিদপ্তর
নক্সাকার/রেখাকার/২০১৭

a. He is senior than me.	a. He is senior to me.
b. He came here by foot.	b. He came here on foot.
c. This is an unique opportunity.	c. This is a unique opportunity.

10 বিজ্ঞান ও প্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পি অপা/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রা/২০১৭

a. I had strong headache.	a. I had bad headache.
b. He came here by foot.	b. He came here on foot.
c. Her circumstances is good.	c. Her circumstances are good.
d. He speaks English like English.	d. He speaks English like the English.
e. The man is mortal.	e. Man is mortal.

11 স্থানীয় সরকার বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৭

a. Dhaka is London of Bangladesh.	a. Dhaka is the London of Bangladesh.
b. Rahim is a MBBS.	b. Rahim is an MBBS.
c. Virtuous are happy.	c. The virtuous is happy.
d. Wait for a hour more.	d. Wait for an hour more.
e. I have a little friends in Bangladesh.	e. I have a few friends in Bangladesh.

12 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০১৭

a. She went away with dance.	a. She went away dancing.
b. I draw the line to do everything myself.	b. I draw the line at doing everything myself.
c. He is appointed as a lecturer in the college.	c. He is appointed a lecturer in the college.

CamScanner

d. Bread and egg are my favorite breakfast.	d. Bread and egg is my favorite breakfast.
e. We spend the evening like in the old days.	e. We spend the evening like the old days.
f. Nazrul wrote many poetry.	f. Nazrul wrote many pieces of poetry.

13 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার/২০১৭

a. The thief ran out.	a. The thief ran away.
b. He succeed in get the job.	b. He succeed in getting the job.
c. The man is mortal.	c. Man is mortal
d. He is confident to get the job.	d. He is confident on getting the job.
e. The rice of Bangladesh is better than Thailand.	e. The rice of Bangladesh is better than that of Thailand.

14 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার/২০১৭

a. He knows swim.	a. He knows how to swim.
b. His English knowledge is poor.	b. His knowledge of English is poor.
c. He is my cousin brother.	c. He is my cousin
d. He is confident to get the bus.	d. He is confident on getting the bus.

15 মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চমাধ্যমিক শিক্ষা বোর্ড
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৭

a. The sun moves round the earth.	a. The sun moves around the earth.
b. Rahim comes home yesterday.	b. Rahim came home yesterday.
c. He has been absent on Friday.	c. He has been absent since Friday.
d. I, you and he are present.	d. You, he and I are present.
e. One of my friends are a teacher.	e. One of my friends is a teacher.

16 ডাক, টেলিযোগাযোগ ও তথ্যপ্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. He is comparatively better today.	a. He is better today.
b. We write by pen.	b. We write with a pen
c. He did a sin.	c. He committed a sin.
d. You must do the work before a week.	d. You must do the work within a week.
e. One should be careful about his duty.	e. One should be careful about one's duty.

17 বাংলাদেশ সড়ক পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮

a. Ten kilometers are a long distance.	a. Ten kilometers is a long distance.
b. Let him to do the work.	b. Let him do the work.
c. One must do his duty.	c. One must do one's duty.
d. I fell some better.	d. I feel better.
e. Bread and butter are my breakfast.	e. Bread and butter is my breakfast.

18 পানিসম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৮

a. One of the books were lost.	a. One of the books was lost.
b. Eighty miles are a long distance	b. Eighty miles is a long distance
	c. He is my cousin.

CamScanner

c. He is my cousin brother. d. The food was very tasteful. e. I'm living in Dhaka for the last two years.	d. The food was very tasty. e. I have been living in Dhaka for the last two years.

19 বাংলাদেশ সরকারী কর্ম কমিশন
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার/২০১৮

a. United States of America is a big country. b. He was hung for murder. c. We have faith with God. d. I wish his success in life. e. Though he is poor, but he is honest.	a. The United States of America is a big country. b. He was hanged for murder. c. We have faith in God. d. I wish him to success in life. e. Though he is poor, he is honest.

20 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. Paper is made by wood. b. Mr. Khan is a MA. c. The boy was a foolish. d. He knows to type. e. My brother lives at Dhaka.	a. Paper is made from wood. b. Mr. Khan is an MA. c. The boy was foolish. d. He knows how to type. e. My brother lives in Dhaka.

21 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিলেট
ইউনিয়ন পরিষদ সচিব/২০১৯

a. Six miles are a long distance. b. I have come yesterday. c. He knows to swim. d. How fine the book is. e. A barking dog seldom bite.	a. Six miles is a long distance. b. I came yesterday. c. He knows how to swim. d. How fine the book is! e. A barking dog seldom bites / A barking dogs seldom bite.

22 সমাজকল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৯

a. Lima is the most excellent girl. b. Each of the girls have got a price. c. He is comparatively better today. d. What is the time in your watch?	a. Lima is an excellent girl. b. Each of the girls has got a price. c. He is better today. d. What is the time by your watch?

23 মন্ত্রিপরিষদ বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপা/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি. মুদ্রা/২০১৯

a. I saw an one eyed man when I was walking on the road. b. Huge quantities of toxic chemicals and wastes is dumped into the river. c. Rabindranath Tagore was not only an outstanding pet and he was a very committed educator. d. I am sure that soon photography is my favorite pastime. e. Swim is a good exercise.	a. I saw a one eyed man when I was walking on the road. b. Huge quantities of toxic chemicals and wastes are dumped into the river. c. Rabindranath Tagore was not only an outstanding pet but also a very committed educator. d. I am sure that soon photography will be my favorite pastime. e. Swimming is a good exercise.

CamScanner

24 অভ্যন্তরীণ সম্পদ বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. He just went there.	a. He has just gone there.
b. Did you see her lately?	b. Have you seen her lately?
c. Yesterday he had gone home.	c. Yesterday he went home.
d. It was long since I saw you last.	d. It was long ago since I had seen you last.
e. If you study hard, you succeed.	e. If you study hard, you will succeed.

25 সেন্ট্রাল ট্যাক্স সার্ভে জোন
সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপা/অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পি মুদ্রা/২০১৯

a. She went away with dance.	a. She went away dancing.
b. Narul wrote many poetry.	b. Nazrul wrote many pieces of poetry./ Nazrul wrote many poems
c. He is appointed as a lecturer in the college.	c. He is appointed a lecturer in the college.
d. Take down to the notes.	d. Take down the notes.
e. He has a red and white horse.	e. He has a red horse and a white horse.

26 বাংলাদেশ মাদ্রাসা ও কারিগরি শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর
জুনিয়র ইনস্ট্রাকটর/২০১৯

a. His English language is poor.	a. His English speaking is poor
b. It is raining for four days.	b. It has been raining for four days
c. He sold all his furniture's.	c. He sold all his furniture.
d. Yesterday I saw a ewe.	d. Yesterday I saw an ewe.
e. I prefer to read than write.	e. I prefer reading to writing.
f. He does not know to swim.	f. He does not know how to swim.
g. The gold is a precious metal.	g. Gold is a precious metal.

27 অতিরিক্ত জেলা ও দায়রা জজ আদালত
নিম্নমান সহকারী/২০১৯

a. She is beautiful girl.	a. She is a beautiful girl.
b. Mr. John has come here one hour ago.	b. Mr. John came here one hour ago.
c. A dear is a graceful animal.	c. Dear is a graceful animal.
d. I looked here, there and everywhere.	d. I looked here and there.
e. He said that he do it.	e. He said that he did it.
f. Meena and Raju has a parakeet.	f. Meena and Raju have a parakeet.
g. The Nile is largest river in the world	g. The Nile is the largest river in the world.
h. Ms. Rina is a wizard.	h. Ms. Rina is a witch.
i. Honest is the best policy.	i. Honesty is the best policy.
j. It has been raining since two hours.	j. It has been raining for two hours.

28 সরকারি কর্মচারি হাসপাতাল
পি,এ কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৯

a. He is a M.A.	a. He is an M.A.
b. The price of paddy is rise.	b. The price of paddy is rising.
c. I have eaten nothing from yesterday.	c. I have eaten nothing since yesterday.
d. He prefers tea than coffee.	d. He prefers tea to coffee.

CamScanner

c. He died of overeating.	e. He died from overeating.

29 বিদ্যুৎ, জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সহকারী পরিদর্শক/২০১৯

a. What is the time in your watch?	a. What is the time by your watch?
b. We informed the matter to the police.	b. We informed the matter of the police.
c. He is good in health.	c. He is in good in health.
d. He offered me a fresh basket of flowers.	d. He offered me a basket of fresh flowers.
e. I shall discuss about the matter.	e. I shall discuss the matter.

30 তথ্য ও যোগাযোগ প্রযুক্তি বিভাগ
তদন্ত কর্মকর্তা/২০১৯

a. The old man was died yesterday.	a. The old man died yesterday.
b. What makes you to laugh?	b. What makes you laugh?
c. You had better compromised with him.	c. You had better compromise with him.
d. The building is on the fire.	d. The building is on fire.

31 পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৯

a. One of the books were lost.	a. One of the books was lost.
b. Eighty miles are a long distance.	b. Eighty miles is a long distance.
c. The thief ran out.	c. The thief ran away.
d. He was hung for murder	d. He was hanged for murder
e. Though he is poor but he is honest.	e. Though he is poor, he is honest.

32 দুর্নীতি দমন কমিশন
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/২০২০

a. He prefers to read than to write.	a. He prefers reading to writing.
b. The two boys helped one another.	b. The two boys helped each other.
c. He reads a daily newspaper.	c. He reads the daily/ a newspaper.
d. Physics are a difficult subject.	d. Physics is a difficult subject.
e. Though he is strong, yet he is lazy.	e. Though he is strong, he is lazy.

33 বিজ্ঞান ও প্রযুক্তি মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০

a. It is a truthful report.	a. It is a correct report.
b. I came yesterday night.	b. I came last nigh
c. The hunter shot two deers.	c. The hunter shot two deer.
d. You have made a wrong to me.	d. You have done a wrong to me.
e. We are united together.	e. We are united.

34 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২০

a. I have three dogs. Neither of them are ferocious.	a. I have three dogs. Neither of them is ferocious.
b. The Khulna railway station is not as big as Kamlapur.	b. The Khulna railway station is not as big as that of Kamlapur./the Kamlapur
c. The pencil is missing which I bought	c. The pencil which I bought from the

CamScanner

from the market.	market is missing
d. No one should kill away one's time.	d. No one should kill away their time.
e. He will not can do this work.	e. He cannot do this work.

35 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রিম কোর্টের হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ
ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা/২০২০

a. He excels to speak English.	a. He excels in speaking English.
b. Elephants are found in Asia and Africa.	b. The elephants are found in Asia and Africa.
c. He wants to admit to Dhaka College.	c. He wants to get admitted to Dhaka College.
d. He entered into the building by the main door.	d. He entered into the building through the main door.
e. Sitting on the top of the pyramid, the camels looked very tiny.	e. The camels seemed very tiny to the tourists sitting on the top of the pyramid.
f. We went to the meeting despite of our heavy burden of work in the office.	f. We went to the meeting despite our heavy burden of work in the office.

36 সাধারণ বীমা কর্পোরেশন
কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২০

a. He is sleeping for two hours.	a. He has been sleeping for two hours.
b. Neither of the boys have returned.	b. Neither of the boys has returned.
c. I have seen him yesterday.	c. I saw him yesterday.
d. Would you take part of this activity?	d. Would you like to take part of this activity?
e. We are playing tennis everyday.	e. We play tennis every day.

37 খাদ্য অধিদপ্তর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২০

a. Saima does not know the swim.	a. Saima does not know how to the swim.
b. I am going for marketing with wife.	b. I am going for shopping with my wife.
c. Give a good number of rice.	c. Give a good amount of rice.
d. You should say good morning in the afternoon	d. You should say good morning in the morning.
e. Do not prevent me to go there.	e. Do not prevent me from going there.

38 সমাজসেবা অধিদপ্তর
সার্টমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২০

a. I was borne in Bangladesh.	a. I was born in Bangladesh.
b. There were six student in the class.	b. There were six students in the class.
c. He bought many salt and sugar.	c. He bought much salt and sugar.
d. He made an insulted remarks about her.	d. He made insulting remarks about her.
e. Swim is a good exercise.	e. Swimming is a good exercise.

39 খাদ্য মন্ত্রণালয়
সার্ট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২০

a. He reading in the school for three years.	a. He has been reading in the school for three years.
b. He insisted me to go there.	b. He insisted on my going there.
c. It is a true fact.	c. It is a fact.
d. I am not in the committee.	d. I am not on the committee.
e. He learns better than you.	a. He knows better than you.

CamScanner

40 স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর
মেডিকেল টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২০

a. He is working for five years.	a. He has been working for five years.
b. Why you do it?	b. Why do you do it?
c. You, he and I am guilty.	c. I, you and he are guilty.
d. He is junior than me.	d. He is junior to me.
e. Ill news run fast.	e. Ill news runs fast.

41 সুরক্ষা সেবা বিভাগ, স্বরাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়
ক্যাশ সরকার/২০২০

a. The rich is not always happy.	a. The rich are not always happy.
b. The Headmaster and the Secretary of our school was present.	b. The Headmaster and the Secretary of our school were present.
c. You as well as I was present.	c. You as well as I were present.
d. Fifty miles are a long distance.	d. Fifty miles is a long distance.
e. The man stole my bag who was tall.	e. The man who stole my bag, was tall.

42 কাস্টমস এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, ঢাকা
সিপাই/২০২১

a. He has come yesterday.	a. He came yesterday.
b. It is raining for three days.	b. It has been raining for three days.
c. I come in order to meeting you.	c. I come in order to meet you.
d. He does not know swim.	d. He does not know how to swim.
e. I will going to Dhaka.	e. I will go to Dhaka.

43 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. Hearing the noise I left round.	a. Hearing the noise I turned round.
b. They found him going in the garden.	b. They found him going to the garden.
c. I found him cry with pain.	c. I found him crying with pain
d. He kept me wait.	d. He kept me waiting

44 জননিরাপত্তা বিভাগ
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a. You are eligible upon the post.	a. You are eligible for the post.
b. All the goods has been seized.	b. All the goods have been seized.
c. Death is certain for all.	c. Death is certain of all.
d. Please give me on piece to paper.	d. Please give me a piece of paper.
e. A fair looking girl running to the fair.	e. A looking fair girl is running to the fair.

45 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী/২০২১

a. She is my cousin sister.	a. She is my cousin.
b. He is a man of letter.	b. He is a man of letters.
c. He is more junior than me.	c. He is junior to me.
d. One should do his duty.	d. One should do one's duty.
e. He is a student, is he?	e. He is a student, isn't he?

CamScanner

f. I am confident on your prosperity.	f. I am confident of your prosperity.

46 বাংলাদেশ জাতীয় জাদুঘর
বিভিন্ন পদ/২০২১

a. I was looking forward to receive you.	a. I was looking forward to receiving you.
b. He prefers reading than writing.	b. He prefers reading to writing.
c. Rina do not know to swim.	c. Rina does not know how to swim.
d. The patient died before the doctor came.	d. The patient had died before the doctor came.
e. I wish I am a king.	e. I wish I were a king
f. Recently he returned home.	f. Recently he has returned home.
g. I told him that the earth was round.	g. I told him that earth is round

47 অপরাধ তদন্ত বিভাগ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২১

a. I, you and he is friend.	a. You, he and I are friend.
b. Myself did the work.	b. I did the work.
c. We had good breakfast yesterday.	c. We had a good breakfast yesterday.
d. Let I go.	d. Let me go.
e. He is a very wise and most intelligent boy in the class.	e. He is the wisest and most intelligent boy in the class.

48 পেটেন্ট, ডিজাইন ও ট্রেডমার্কস অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a. He insisted to go.	a. He is insisted on going.
b. The thief ran out.	b. The thief ran away.
c. I don't know what is his name?	c. I don't know what his name is.
d. I shall write him tomorrow.	d. I shall write to him tomorrow.
e. Five thousand dollars are a big amount.	e. Five thousand dollars is a big amount.

49 বাংলাদেশ পরমাণু কৃষি গবেষণা ইনস্টিটিউট
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২১

a. The matter was informed to the police.	a. The matter was informed of the police.
b. Mr. Karim called on him at his office.	b. Mr. Karim called in him in his office.
c. He is ill since Friday last.	c. He has been ill since Friday last.
d. I am confident to win.	d. I am confident of win.
e. One should obey his parents.	e. One should obey one's parents.

50 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
হিসাব রক্ষক/২০২১

a) He is working for five hours.	a) He has been working for five hours.
b) If you study hard, you succeed.	b) If you study hard, you will succeed.
c) He put out his new shirt.	c) He put on his new shirt.
d) The rich is not always happy.	d) The rich are not always happy.
e) The man died by fever.	e) The man died of fever.

51 বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ(IMED)
অফিস সহকারী কাম মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

CamScanner

a) Roney has bought a dictionary book.	a) Rony has brought a dictionary.
b) The man was tall who is stealing my bag	b) The man who stole my bag, was tall.
c) I was a candidate to the post	c) I was a candidate for the post.
d) My brother will have returned home just now.	d) My brother has returned home just now.
e) Everybody has went there.	e) Everybody has gone there.

52 কৃষি সম্প্রসারণ অধিদপ্তর
স্টোর কিপার/২০২১

a) Ten miles are a long distance	a) Ten miles is a long distance.
b) You and your brother have his duty.	b) You and your brother have your duty.
c) The mob have displaced	c) The mob has displaced.
d) You, he and I are guilty	d) I, you and he are guilty.
e) One of my friends are a lawyer	e) One of my friends is a lawyer.

53 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
কানুনগো/২০২১

a) The poor is not always unhappy.	a) The poor are not always unhappy.
b) He, you and I are friend	b) You, he and I are friend
c) To err human	c) To err is human.
d) I can not help laugh	d) I can no help laughing.
e) He arrive there yesterday.	e) He arrived there yesterday.

54 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২১

a) I go to home.	a) I go home
b) He senior than me.	b) He is senior to me.
c) It has been raining since five days	c) It has been raining for five days
d) My elder sister read in class ten	d) My elder sister reads in class ten.
e) He needs not to go there.	e) He needs not go there.

55 কেন্দ্রীয় পুলিশ হাসপাতাল
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) I saw his pulse	a) I felt his pulse.
b) He go home	b) He goes home.
c) Rahim plays football yesterday	c) Rahim played football yesterday.
d) Each boy and girl are present today	d) Each boy and girl is present today.
e) Why you have done this?	e) Why have you done this?
f) I arrived before he went to my office	f) I had arrived before he went to my office.

56 জাতীয় ভোক্তা অধিকার সংরক্ষণ অধিদপ্তর
তত্ত্বধায়ক-কাম রক্ষনাবেক্ষণকারী, গুদাম সহকারী/২০২১

CamScanner

a) It is I who is responsible for this.	a) It is I who am responsible for this.
b) He will come here just now.	b) He has come here just now.
c) One should do his duty	c) One should do one's duty
d) He came here by foot	d) He came here on foot
e) He speaks English like English	e) He speaks English like the English

57 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট লিপিকার কাম কম্পি. অপা./অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পি. মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) It has been raining from morning	a) It has been raining since morning
b) I have come to Dhaka yesterday	b) I came to Dhaka yesterday
c) He says me a lair	c) He calls me a liar.
d) The mango tastes sourly	d) The mango tastes sour
e) We write in paper	e) We write on paper.

58 কলকারখানা ও প্রতিষ্ঠান পরিদর্শক অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Rich should help the poor	a) The rich should help the poor
b) She knows swim	b) She knows how to swim
c) She imaginary type of girl	c) She is an imaginative type of girl.
d) See the word in the dictionary	d) Look up word in the dictionary
e) He is my cousin brother	e) He is my cousin

59 বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটা মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) Everybody loves a cup of tea.	a) Everybody likes a cup of tea.
b) I told him this in his face.	b) I told him this to his face.
c) It is quite right	c) It is quite right
d) Wait until I do not return	d) Wait until I return
e) I hesitate saying what I mean	e) I hesitate to say what I mean

60 কাস্টমস এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট ঢাকা (পূর্ব), ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১

a) The horse gave birth to a colt	a) The mare gave birth to a colt
b) I forbid him not to go	b) I forbid him to go
c) The boy sank	c) The boy drowned
d) She had faith in and hopes for the future	d) She had faith in and hopes for the future
e) A new cabinet has been sworn in Dhaka	e) A new cabinet has been sworn in in Dhaka

61 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, খুলনা
ক্রেডিট চেকিং কাম সায়রাত সহকারী/২০২১

Forma 20/B

CamScanner

a) Let us ponder about this problem	a) Let us ponder over this problem.
b) He gave false witness	b) He gave false evidence
c) He robbed my pen	c) He stole my pen
d) He touched with his hand the ball	d) He touched the ball
e) Unless you do not work hard, you succeed	e) Unless you work hard, you will not succeed.

62 স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১

a) Girls are admitted here only.	a) Girls are got admitted here only.
b) I who is your friend, can not cheat you.	b) I who am your friend, can not cheat you.
c) Sumon is better qualified than Rumon.	c) Sumon is more qualified than Rumon.
d) Wait until I do not return.	d) Wait until I return.
e) I, you and he are neighbors.	e) You, he and I are neighbors

63 রাষ্ট্রপতির কার্যালয়, জনবিভাগ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২

a) As soon as he came we leave.	a) As soon as he came, we left.
b) He don't know how to swim.	b) He doesn't know how to swim.
c) The committee is consisted with ten members.	c) The committee is consisted of ten members.
d) He is a M.A. in English.	d) He is an M.A. in English.
e) It has been raining for morning.	e) It has been raining since morning.

64 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
হিসাব সহকারী/২০২২

a) He was immediately anxious for starting.	a) He was anxious for starting.
b) He will recently start a business.	b) He has recently started a business
c) I insisted him to go there.	c) I insisted him on going there
d) He went to the mosque to pray.	d) He went to mosque to pray.
e) Get the picture hanged in your room.	e) Get picture hung in your room.

65 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
সার্ট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২২

a) I meet him the day before yesterday.	a) I met him the day before yesterday.
b) Do you know where does he live?	b) Do you know where he lives?
c) If he came, I will go.	c) If he came, I would go.
d) Father has come home yesterday.	d) Father came home yesterday.
e) He is ill since Monday last.	e) He has been ill since Monday last.

66 বাংলাদেশ বেসামরিক বিমান চলাচল কর্তৃপক্ষ
সশস্ত্র নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২২

a. I shall avail the chance.	a) I shall avail myself of the chance.
b. He absented from the meeting.	b) He absented himself from the meeting
c. He came with a view to help me.	c) He came with a view to helping me.
d. I shall avail the chance.	d) I shall avail myself of the chance
e. Do you know where does he live?	e) Do you know where he lives?

CamScanner

67 দুর্যোগ ব্যবস্থাপনা ও ত্রাণ মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পি অপা/ অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রা/২০২২

a) The gold is a precious metal	a) Gold is a precious metal.
b) Ill news run fast	b) Ill news runs fast
c) I saw a bad dream.	c) I dreamt a bad dream.
d) I knew him a doctor.	d) I knew him who was a doctor.
e) He is more junior than me.	e) He is junior to me.

68 নৌপরিবহণ মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২২

a) It is time to did the work	a) It is time to do the work.
b) I wish I was a king.	b) I wish I were a king.
c) He danced instead of sung.	c) He danced instead of singing
d) Would you mind open the door?	d) Would you mind opening the door?
e) He saw her pulse	e) He felt her pulse.

69 হিসাব মহানিয়ন্ত্রকের কার্যালয়
জুনিয়র অডিটর/২০২২

a) I have seen him yesterday.	a) I saw him yesterday.
b) He is sleeping for two hours.	b) He has been sleeping for two hours.
c) You must attend your teacher's instructions.	c) You must attend to/listen to your teacher's instructions. / You must follow your teacher's instructions.
d) I had spoken to them about my holidays.	d) I spoke to them about my holidays.

70 শেখ হাসিনা মেডিক্যাল কলেজ, টাঙ্গাইল
মেডিকেল টেকনোলজিস্ট (ল্যাবরেটরি)/২০২৩

a) I shall go to my home	a) I shall go home
b) He gave false witness.	b) He gave false evidence
c) There is no seat in the bench.	c) There is no room in the bench.
d) He has been suffering fever for Sunday last.	d) He has been suffering from fever since Sunday last

71 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২৩

a) We made fire	a) We made a fire.
b) You are in wrong	b) You are in the wrong.
c) Always speak truth	c) Always speak the truth.
d) He died yesterday night	d) He died last night.

72 ইনভেস্টমেন্ট কর্পোরেশন অব বাংলাদেশ
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) It is I who is responsible for this.	a) It is I who am responsible for this.
b) He will come here just now.	b) He has come here just now.
c) One should do his duty.	c) One should do one's duty
d) He came here by foot.	d) He came here on foot
e) He speaks English like English.	e) He speaks English like the English

CamScanner

73 কৃষি বিপণন অধিদপ্তর
মাঠ ও বাজার পরিদর্শক/সাটলিপিকার কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) I went to Dhaka on bus.	a) I went to Dhaka by bus.
b) My father is a MBBS doctor.	b) My father is an MBBS doctor.
c) Honey taste sweet.	c) Honey tastes sweet.
d) A red and blue pen is needed.	d) A red and a blue pen are needed.
e) One of my friends are present.	e) One of my friends is present.

74 গণযোগাযোগ অধিদপ্তর
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Sun rises in the east.	a) The sun rises in the east.
b) This is a pen to writing.	b) This pen is for writing.
c) I reached the station after the train left.	c) I reached the station after the train had left.
d) They shook hands with each other.	d) They shook hand with each other.
e) I do not know that why he was absent.	e) I did not know why he was absent.

75 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) He is comparatively better today.	a) He is better today.
b) We write by pen.	b) We write with pen
c) He did a sin.	c) He committed a sin.
d) You must do the work before a week.	d) You must do the work within a week.
e) One should be careful about his duty.	e) One should be careful about one's duty.

76 রাজধানী উন্নয়ন কর্তৃপক্ষ
সার্ভেয়ার/২০২৩

a) He is known by me.	a) He is known to me.
b) It is raining for two hours.	b) It has been raining for two hours.
c) I searched for a good doctor before I had met him.	c) I had searched for a good doctor before I met him.
d) Buriganga is a beautiful river.	d) The Buriganga is a beautiful river.

77 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট
হাউজকিপার/২০২৩

a) He understands the problem?	a) Does he understand the problem?
b) Charles Dickens born in 1982.	b) Charles Dickens was born in 1982.
c) I told them not to make noise.	c) I told them not to make a noise.
d) I asked to the teacher about it.	d) I asked the teacher about it.
e) Who do you think I saw yesterday?	e) Whom do you think I saw yesterday?

78 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ (বিসিএসআইআর)
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) I am understanding the lesson now.	a) I understand the lesson now.
b) I saw a good film yesterday.	b) I enjoyed a good film yesterday.
c) Your house is similar with mine.	c) Your house is similar to mine.
d) She accused the man for stealing.	d) She accused the man of stealing.

79 কর অঞ্চল-সিলেট
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) Most of the milk have gone bad.	a) Most of the milk has gone bad.
b) A high percentage of the people was voting for the new school.	b) A high percentage of the people were voting for the new school
c) You, and not I am guilty.	c) I and you are not guilty.
d) The students and instructors each hopes for a new facility by next year.	d) The students and instructors each hope for a new facility by next year
e) Two-fifths of the vineyard were destroyed by fire.	e) Two-fifths of the vineyard was destroyed by fire.

80 কাস্টমস, এক্সাইজ ও ভ্যাট কমিশনারেট, রংপুর
সিপাই/২০২৩

a) I had a strong headache.	a) I had a bad headache.
b) The man is mortal.	b) Man is mortal
c) He came by foot.	c) He came on foot.
d) My mother likes me.	d) My mother loves me.
e) He always came here.	e) He always comes here.

81 কাস্টম হাউস, বেনাপোল, যশোর
সিপাহী/২০২৩

a) He plays regularly with that team.	a) He plays regularly for that team.
b) What's the reason of a sandstorm?	b) What's the reason of sandstorm?
c) The man took his woman with him.	c) The man took his wife with him.
d) That lawyer has plenty of customers.	d) That lawyer has plenty of clients.
e) Stand in the middle of the circle.	e) Stand on the middle of the circle.

82 বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ, পরিকল্পনা মন্ত্রণালয়
ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) I wish I have a car.	a) I wish I had a car.
b) No one can depend her word.	b) No one can depend on her words.
c) He has been ill for Friday last.	c) He has been ill since Friday last.
d) We waited until the plane had taken off.	d) We waited until the plane took off.
e) It's time you have realized your mistakes.	e) It's time you realized your mistakes.

83 বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ, পরিকল্পনা মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) He is look forward to meet you.	a) He looks forward to meeting you.
b) Slow and steady win the race.	b) Slow and steady wins the race.
c) He is known by me.	c) He is known to me.
d) He talks as if he is a leader.	d) He talks as if he were a leader

84 কাস্টম হাউস বেনাপোল, যশোর
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩

a) The Cholera is a dreadful disease.	a) Cholera is a dreadful disease.
b) The bowl is made of glass.	b) The bowl is made of glass.
c) I saw a strange dream last night.	c) I dreamt a strange dream last night
d) Do pupils their work carefully?	d) Do pupils do their work carefully?
e) What's the cost of this watch?	e) What's the price of this watch?

85 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়, আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Each of the sons followed their father's trade.	a) Each of the sons followed his father's trade.
b) The rich (be) not always happy.	b) The rich are not always happy.
c) He is a M.A.	c) He is an M.A.
d) I prefer milk than tea.	d) I prefer milk to tea.
e) The train is running in time.	e) The train is running on time.

86 অর্থ মন্ত্রণালয়, আর্থিক প্রতিষ্ঠান বিভাগ
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) You, he and I are guilty.	a) I, you and he are guilty.
b) One should do his duty.	b) One should do one's duty.
c) The earth move round the sun.	c) The earth moves round the sun
d) He is a M.A.	d) He is an M.A.
e) That bag belong to me.	e) That bag belongs to me.

87 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Do you approve the idea?	a) Do you approve of the idea?
b) The thief ran out.	b) The thief ran away.
c) The two boys helped one another.	c) The two boys helped each other.
d) He speaks the English like English.	d) He speaks English like the English.
e) He excels to speak English.	e) He excels in speaking English.

88 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট, হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ, ঢাকা
মুদ্রাক্ষরিক তথা অফিস সহকারী/২০২৩

a) The book is over the table.	a) The book is on the table.
b) I shall write him tomorrow.	b) I shall write to him tomorrow
c) He gave me wrong informations.	c) He gave me wrong information.
d) I feel comparatively better today.	d) I feel better today.
e) Computer is a wonderful discovery	e) Computer is a wonderful invention.
f) He succeeded to get the job.	f) He succeeded in getting the job

89 বাংলাদেশ শিপিং কর্পোরেশন, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) I recommended for him.	a) I recommended to him.
b) He resigned from his post.	b) He resigned his post.
c) We reached at the station in time.	c) We reached at the station on time.
d) He discussed on this issue.	d) He discussed this issue.

90 মাইক্রোক্রেডিট রেগুলেটরী অথরিটি
ডাটা এন্ট্রি অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He lives in Mirpur at Dhaka.	a) He lives at Mirpur in Dhaka.
b) It has been raining for morning.	b) It has been raining since morning.
c) Sun rise in the east.	c) The sun rises in the east.
d) Divide the mangoes between the boys.	d) Divide the mangoes among the boys.
e) Swim is a good exercise.	e) Swimming is a good exercise.

91 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট
ব্যক্তিগত কর্মকর্তা/২০২৩

a) He has bought many furnitures.	a) He has bought many furniture.
c) I have none other but my mother.	b) I have none but my mother.
d) You are accustomed to live a simple life.	c) You are accustomed to living a simple life.
e) We are united together.	d) We are united.
f) She is prettier and intelligent than Y.	e) She is prettier and more intelligent than Y.

92 বাংলাদেশ বিজ্ঞান ও শিল্প গবেষণা পরিষদ(BCSIR)
স্টোর করণিক/সহকারী স্টোর কিপার/২০২৩

a) She divided the mangoes among two brothers.	a) She divided the mangoes between two brothers.
b) The student gave his exam.	b) The student appeared at his exam.
c) She has not replied me yet.	c) She still hasn't replied me.
d) He was born the three of December.	d) He was born on the third of December
e) Ahmed has finished from his work.	e) Ahmed has finished his work.

93 বাংলাদেশ শিপিং কর্পোরেশন, চট্টগ্রাম
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) The innings were really superb.	a) The innings was really superb
b) They put forward same identical data.	b) They put forward identical data.
c) I thought that he is coming today.	c) I thought that he will come today
d) It has been raining since two days.	d) It has been raining for two days.
e) She was used to drink too much.	e) She was used to drinking too much.
f) The ticket is valid from June and September.	f) The ticket is valid for June and September.

94 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট (NIPORT)
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) Please answer to my question.	a) Please answer my question.
b) The bravery is a great virtue.	b) Bravery is a great virtue.
c) She said that, "I am sure to pass"	c) She said, "I am sure to pass"
d) I came here for to learn English.	d) I came here to learn English.
e) Are you interesting in your work?	e) Are you interested in your work?

95 জাতীয় জনসংখ্যা গবেষণা ও প্রশিক্ষণ ইনস্টিটিউট (NIPORT)
হাউজকিপার/২০২৩

CamScanner

a) She says she's not afraid of nobody.	a) She says that she's not afraid of anybody.
b) You must practice to speak English.	b) You must practise speaking English.
c) Why you were absent last Friday.	c) Why were you absent last Friday?
d) He drank half glass of milk.	d) He drank a half glass of milk.
e) The honesty is a great virtue.	e) Honesty is a great virtue.

96 পানি সম্পদ পরিকল্পনা সংস্থা, পানি সম্পদ মন্ত্রণালয়
সহকারী প্রকৌশলী/২০২৩

a) It is I who is to blame.	a) It is I who am to blame.
b) One should do his duty.	b) One should one's duty.
c) The pen is belonged to me.	c) The pen belongs to me.
d) Marconi discovered radio.	d) Marconi invented radio.

97 পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর
গবেষণাগার সহকারী/২০২৩

a) They play the football.	a) They play football.
b) I have five deers.	b) I have five deer.
c) He came here on the foot.	c) He came here on foot.
d) I have many money.	d) I have much money.
e) He quickly ran.	e) He ran quickly.

98 বাংলাদেশ জুডিসিয়াল সার্ভিস কমিশন সচিবালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) He is better and superior than me.	a) He is better and superior to me.
b) We are united together.	b) We are united.
c) If you study hard, you succeed.	c) If you study hard, you may succeed.
d) He is working for five hours.	d) He has been working for five hours.
e) He speaks the English like English.	e) He speaks English like the English.

99 বাংলাদেশ নিরাপদ খাদ্য কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) I insist that he go there.	a) I insist on his going there.
b) I, you and he present in the meeting.	b) You, he and I are present in the meeting.
c) One of my friend is a lawyer.	c) One of my friends is a lawyer.
d) Neither of the two man were strong.	d) Neither of the two men was strong.
e) He is senior than me.	e) He is senior to me.

100 শিল্প মন্ত্রণালয়, বাংলাদেশ স্ট্যান্ডার্ডস এন্ড টেস্টিং ইনস্টিটিউশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Who has break the glass?	a) Who has broken the glass?
b) Have you go mad?	b) Have you gone mad?
c) The rich is not always happy.	c) The rich are not always happy.
d) Cow is a useful animal.	d) The cow is a useful animal.
e) Please pay heed my word.	e) Please pay heed to my word.

CamScanner

101 জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, সিরাজগঞ্জ
অফিস সহায়ক/ নিরাপত্তা প্রহরী/২০২৩

a) I have no taka.	a) I have no money.
b) Mamun and Masud was here.	b) Mamun and Masud were here.
c) Padma is a big river.	c) The Padma is a big river.
d) He called me fool.	d) He called me a fool.

102 জনপ্রশাসন মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) I receive your letter yesterday.	a) I received your letter yesterday.
b) Food nourish our body.	b) Food nourishes our body.
c) He arrive before his father went home.	c) He had arrived before his father went home.
d) They work for two hours.	d) They have been working for two hours.
e) No body salute the setting sun.	e) No one/ Nobody salutes the setting sun.

103 ইসলামিক ফাউন্ডেশন
পিএ কাম স্টেনোগ্রাফার/অফিস সহকারী/ক্যাশিয়ার/২০২৩

a) The rice of Bangladesh is better than Thailand.	a) The rice of Bangladesh is better than that of Thailand.
b) Let him to do the work.	b) Let him do the work.
c) The rich is not always happy.	c) The rich are not always happy.
d) Fifty miles are a long distance.	d) Fifty miles is a long distance.
e) He speaks the English like English.	e) He speaks English like the English.

104 ট্রেডিং কর্পোরেশন অব বাংলাদেশ (টিসিবি)
সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩

a) Not only Hasan but also Hossain are perfect.	a) Not only Hasan but also Hossain is perfect.
b) I have less book than you.	b) I have fewer book than you have.
c) One must be conscious of his duty.	c) One must be conscious of one's duty.
d) His conduct admits to no excuse.	d) His conduct admits of no excuse.

105 মুক্তিযুদ্ধ বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) We shall discuss about the matter.	a) We shall discuss the matter.
b) He lives in the boarding.	b) He lives in the boarding house.
c) He reposed to the bed.	c) He reposed.
d) He dabbled on politics.	d) He dabbled in politics.
e) He saw a dream last night.	e) He dreamt last night.

106 শ্রম ও কর্মসংস্থান মন্ত্রণালয়
কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার/২০২৩

a) He is a alumni of BUET.	a) He is an alumni of BUET.
b) We should not poke on the matter.	b) We should not poke into the matter.
c) He prefers singing from dancing.	c) He prefers singing to dancing.
d) He has been exempted to this semester.	d) He has been exempted from this semester.

CamScanner

e) We must adopt ourselves in all circumstances.	e) We must adopt ourselves with all circumstances.

107 বাংলাদেশ ট্যুরিজম বোর্ড
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) The girl laughed and entered the room.	a) The girl entered the room laughing.
b) Paper is made by wood.	b) Paper is made from wood.
c) When you have arrived?	c) When have you arrived?
d) Who want to go with us?	d) Who wants to go with us?

108 ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩

a) We say him a liar.	a) We call him a liar.
b) He did not prosper in life in spite of work hard.	b) He did not prosper in life in spite of working hard.
c) She did not ate rice last night.	c) She did not eat rice last night.
d) The boy sank	d) The boy drowned
e) If you study hard, you succeed.	e) If you study hard, you will succeed.

109 বাংলাদেশ অভ্যন্তরীণ নৌ-পরিবহন কর্তৃপক্ষ
গীজার/২০২৪

a) Sigma does not know the swim.	a) Sigma does not know how to swim.
b) He is working for five hours.	b) He has been working for five hours.
c) Him and me went to the store.	c) He and I went to the store.

110 বাংলাদেশ সুপ্রীম কোর্ট (হাইকোর্ট বিভাগ)
অফিস সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Rahim will return back tomorrow.	a) Rahim will return tomorrow.
b) She was used to get up early.	b) She was used to getting up early.
c) If my daughter is here, I would be very happy.	c) If my daughter was here, I would be very happy.
d) I like the music.	d) I like listening to music.
e) One should do his duties.	e) One should do one's duties.
f) He is a famous thief.	f) He is a notorious thief.

111 বাংলাদেশ সেতু কর্তৃপক্ষ
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) Quran is a holy book.	a) The Quran is a holy book.
b) One should do his duty.	b) One should do one's duty.
c) He gave me wrong informations.	c) He gave me wrong information.
d) He learns the poem by memory.	d) He learns the poem by heart.
e) Does he has a house?	e) Does he have a house?

112 সিভিল সার্জন কার্যালয়, নারায়ণগঞ্জ
স্বাস্থ্য সহকারী/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) We say him a liar.	a) We call him a liar.
b) The Cholera is a dreadful disease.	b) Cholera is a dreadful disease.
c) She did not ate rice last night.	c) She did not eat rice last night.
d) He is weak at mathematics.	d) He is weak in mathematics.
e) Divide the mangoes between the boys.	e) Divide the mangoes among the boys.

113 পরিবেশ, বন ও জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) I, you and he is friend.	a) You, he and I are friends.
b) Myself did the work.	b) I did the work.
c) Let I go.	c) Let me go.
d) He is wise than any other boy in the class.	d) He is wiser than any other boy in the class.
e) It has been raining for Sunday.	e) It has been raining since Sunday.

114 প্রত্নতত্ত্ব অধিদপ্তর, সংস্কৃতি বিষয়ক মন্ত্রণালয়
সাঁটলিপিকার-কাম- কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) The boy is sank.	a) The boy is drowned
b) I know the true fact.	b) I know the true.
c) The paper is made of wood.	c) The paper is made from wood.
d) He will give the final examination.	d) He will appear at/sit for the final examination.
e) The Gold is a valuable metal.	e) Gold is a valuable metal.

115 বাস্তবায়ন, পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ(আইএমইডি)
অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪

a) He go to college.	a) He goes to college.
b) Ten miles are a long distance.	b) Ten miles is a long distance.
c) I have eat rice.	c) I have eaten rice.
d) Walking are good for health.	d) Walking is good for health.
e) Dhaka is capital of the Bangladesh.	e) Dhaka is the capital of Bangladesh.

116 আন্তর্জাতিক মাতৃভাষা ইনস্টিটিউট, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) He knows swim.	a) He knows how to swim.
b) You must do the work before a week.	b) You will do the work before a week.
c) The train is running in time.	c) The train is running on time.
d) His home adjacent with mine.	d) His home adjacent to mine.
e) There is two High School is our village.	e) There are two High School in our village.

117 আন্তর্জাতিক মাতৃভাষা ইনস্টিটিউট, ঢাকা
ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২৪

a) One should be careful about his duty.	a) One should be careful about one's duty.
b) It is I who is responsible for this.	b) It is I who am responsible for this.
c) I reached the station after the train left.	c) I reached the station after the train had left.

CamScanner

d) This is a pen to writing.	d) This is a pen for writing.
e) He is comparatively better today.	e) He is better today.

118 ভূমি রেকর্ড ও জরিপ অধিদপ্তর
ড্রাফটম্যান কাম এরিয়া এস্টিমেটর কাম সিট কিপার/২০২৪

a) Rich is not always happy.	a) The rich are not always happy.
b) Everybody have gone there.	b) Everybody has gone there.
c) One of my friends are a lawyer.	c) One of my friends is a lawyer.
d) Yesterday he has gone home.	d) Yesterday he went home.
e) This is an unique case.	e) This is a unique case.
f) Would you mind to close the door?	f) Would you mind closing the door?

119 ডাক বিভাগ
ইন্সপেক্টর অব পোস্ট অফিসেস/২০২৪

a) He talks as if he knows everything.	a) He talks as if he knew everything.
b) The girl is junior than my sister.	b) The girl is junior to my sister.
c) There was no place for doubt.	c) There was no room for doubt.

120 ফাইনান্সিয়াল রিপোর্টিং কাউন্সিল
অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) The chair is made from wood.	a) The chair is made of wood.
b) Do you know he lives where?	b) Do you know where he lives?
c) Ever you been to Dhaka.	c) Have you ever been to Dhaka?
d) The army is a collection of soldier.	d) The army is a troop of soldiers.
e) I returned back form Dhaka.	e) I returned from Dhaka.

121 কর অঞ্চল-১৮
সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪

a) Columbus invented America.	a) Columbus discovered America.
b) I am confident to win.	b) I am confident of win.
c) They have come yesterday.	c) They came yesterday.
d) He is suffering with fever.	d) He is suffering from fever.
e) I prefer milk than tea.	e) I prefer milk to tea.

122 কর অঞ্চল-১৮
প্রধান সহকারী/উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Neither of the two women wants their office renovated.	a) Neither of the two women wants her office renovated.
b) He said a story.	b) He told a story.
c) I, you and he are present.	c) You, he and I are present
d) Tell me who did you meet yesterday.	d) Tell me whom you met yesterday.
e) Ten miles are nor far to go for a delicious meal.	e) Ten miles is not far to go for a delicious meal.

123 কর অঞ্চল-২৫, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

CamScanner

a) He reposed to the bed.	a) He reposed.
b) We shall discuss about the matter.	b) We shall discuss the matter.
c) You had better to leave the place.	c) You had better leave the place.
d) The honesty is a great virtue.	d) Honest is a great virtue
e) Please answer to my question.	e) Please answer my question.

124 কর অঞ্চল-২০, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Maria my student is, on leave today.	a) Maria, my student, is on leave today.
b) Why you have done this?	b) Why have you done this?
c) He is comparatively better today.	c) He is better today.
d) He will come back by the by.	d) He will come back by and by.
e) I saw his pulse.	e) I felt his pulse.

125 কর অঞ্চল-২০, ঢাকা
অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৪

a) Father prayed for me that I may pass in the examination.	a) Father prayed that I may pass in the examination.
b) One should do his duties.	b) One should do one's duties.
c) I, you and he were present in the meeting.	c) You, he and I were present in the meeting.
d) He is my senior brother.	d) He is my elder brother.

126 কর অঞ্চল-২৪, ঢাকা
প্রধান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Huge quantities of toxic chemicals and water is dumped into the river	a) Huge quantities of toxic chemicals and water are dumped into the river
b) Rabindranath Tagore was not only an outstanding poet and he was a very committed educator.	b) Rabindranath Tagore was not only an outstanding poet but also a very committed educator.
c) I am sure that soon photography is my favourite pastime.	c) I am sure that soon photography will be my favourite pastime.
d) Swim is a good exercise.	d) Swimming is good exercise
e) My brother and me are secretly planning a surprise for our parents.	e) My brother and I are secretly planning a surprise for our parents.

127 কর অঞ্চল-২৩, ঢাকা
উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৪

a) Karim as like as his brother is an honest man.	a) Karim as well as his brother is an honest man.
b) He drove to the edge of the river nearly.	b) He drove nearly to the edge of the river.
c) Ten miles are a long distance.	c) Ten miles is a long distance.
d) He bought many salt and sugar.	d) He bought a lot of salt and sugar.
e) The Khulna railway station is not as big as Kamlapur railway station.	e) The Khulna railway station is not as big as that of the Kamlapur.

CamScanner

Previous Questions

PSC Non Cadre (Written)

Incorrect	Correct
It is nice poetry.	It is a nice poem.
She is taller than me.	She is taller than I.
Each of the students have done well.	Each of the students has done well.
Raju has come home yesterday.	Raju came home yesterday.
He is devoted to gambling.	He is addicted to gambling.
He went there walking on foot.	He went there on foot.
She does not know to do the job.	She does not know how to do the job.
The Meghna falls in the Bay of Bengal.	The Meghna falls off towards the Bay of Bengal.
Neither Rahim nor Karim were selected.	Neither Rahim nor Karim was selected.
Milk is more preferable to coffee.	Milk is preferable to coffee.
I wish it was possible.	I wish it were possible.
He is somewhat tall for his age.	He is rather tall to his age.
The boy was drowned when bathing in the pond.	The boy was drowned while bathing in the pond.
I confess that his proposal is good.	I admit that his proposal is good.
I turned every stone to secure this job.	I left every stone unturned to secure this job.
I cannot do now what I have done in the past.	I cannot do now what I did in the past.
This camera is belonged to me.	This camera belongs to me.
It is an useful thing.	It is a useful thing.
I know where does she live.	I know where she lives.
The ant is the intelligent insect.	The ant is an intelligent insect.
I gave him a visit.	I paid him a visit.
The boat drowned in the Padma.	The boat sank in the Padma.
I like the poetries of Poet Nazrul.	I like the poetry of Poet Nazrul.
He composed much essays.	He composed many essays.
I feel somewhat well.	I feel pretty well.
I saw him go.	I saw him going.
I am convinced with your honesty.	I am convinced of your honesty.
Why you go there?	Why did you go there?
He does not know to swim.	He does not know how to swim.
What are you thinking?	What are you thinking about?
I see you have made less mistakes this week.	I see you have made fewer mistakes this week.
Can you tell me where does he live?	Can you tell me where he lives?
It is I who is to blame.	It is I who am to blame.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
One of them are absent.	One of them is absent.
Wait here until I do not come.	Wait here until I come.
The committee is divided on one major point.	The committee are divided on one major point.
One cannot be too careful of his good name.	One cannot be too careful of one's good name.
I would be surprised if he was successful.	I would be surprised if he were successful.
He presented a bill of Tk. 3,000.	He presented a bill for Tk. 3,000.
Let us go out for walk.	Let us go out for a walk.
Padma is biggest river in Bangladesh.	The Padma is biggest river in Bangladesh.
Karim asked not to go there.	Karim was asked not to go there.
Rahman saw a dead horse walking on the road.	While walking on the road, Rahman saw a dead horse.
Let us discuss about the matter.	Let us discuss the matter.
I shall inform this to him.	I shall inform this of him.
Amin was absent at the class.	Amin was absent himself from the class.
Manun is addicted to studies.	Manun is dedicated to studies.
Rehela is junior than me.	Rehela is junior to me.
I got lot informations about that boy.	I got a lot of information about that boy.
Two-third of the work are done.	Two-third of the work has been done.
Aziz did a mistake.	Aziz made a mistake.
All that glitters are not gold.	All that glitters is not gold.
He is working since morning.	He has been working since morning.
Tarique as well as Rahim have gone to Sylhet.	Tarique as well as Rahim has gone to Sylhet.
None of them furniture's have arrived yet.	None of them furniture has arrived yet.
I saw him to read the letter.	I saw him reading the letter.
He thought that it will rain	He thought that it would rain
I prefer to read than to write.	I prefer reading to writing.
He refrained to abuse me.	He refrained from abuse me.
I wish I was dead.	I wish I were dead.
Anger is compared with fire.	Anger is compared to fire.
My friend has resigned from the post.	My friend has resigned the post.
Mim is fond of read novels.	Mim is fond of reading novels.
You had better join the post.	You had better join the post.
He refers me in the letter.	He refers me to the letter.
What sort of a man is he!	What a sort of man he is!
What for did you do it?	What did you do it for?
When you will come here, I shall go with you.	If you come here, I shall go with you.
The book is belonged to me.	The book belongs to me.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
He said me a humorist.	He called me a humorist.
No news mean good news.	No news means good news.
Your letter is to my hand.	Your letter is at my hand.
The red is my favorite colour.	Red is my favorite colour.
It's about a week since I have got your letter.	It's about a week since I got your letter.
He resigned from the post.	He resigned the post.
Why you went there?	Why did you go there?
You should work hardly for success.	You should work hard for success.
I do not know when did he come.	I do not know when he comes.
The comedian made us to laugh.	The comedian made us laugh.
Each of us deserves some reward.	Each of us deserves some rewards.
I cannot imagine to live in a cold climate.	I cannot imagine living in a cold climate.
I am going for marketing with my wife.	I am going for shopping with my wife.
Give a good number of rice.	Give a good amount of rice.
You should say good morning in the afternoon.	You should say good afternoon in the afternoon.
Do not prevent me to go there.	Do not prevent me from going there.
His English is poor.	His knowledge of English is poor.
My all books are lost.	All of my books are lost.
I shall try to give answer to the question.	I shall try to give an answer to the question.
Slow and steady win the race.	Slow and steady wins the race.
My father and I did his best.	My father and I did our best.
There is no place in the bench.	There is no room in the bench.
Tell me who are you?	Tell me who you are.
He tried his heart and soul	He tried heart and soul
He came yesterday night.	He came last night.
His English knowledge is poor.	His knowledge of English is poor.
He could not keep his words.	He could not keep his word.
Don't make noise.	Don't make a noise.
He asked me where did go.	He asked me where I had gone.
Inform the case to the police.	Inform the police of the case.
The boy know to drive the car.	The boy knows how to drive the car.
One of the books were lost.	One of the books was lost.
The house is belong to me.	The house belongs to me.
The bird was disappeared.	The bird flew away.
I do not mind to eat rice.	I do not mind eating rice.
He spent a lot of money to repair the car.	He spent a lot of money in repairing the car.
How did you like a film?	Why did you like a film?
Why you did not meet him?	Why did you not meet him?

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
He has stopped to smoke.	He has stopped smoking.
I have received your letter yesterday.	I received your letter yesterday.
If I was you, I would have accepted the job.	If I were you, I would accept the job.
I took short nap.	I took a nap.
He took admission in the university.	He got himself admitted into the university.
How did you went there?	How did you go there?
I reached the classroom before my teacher came.	I had reached the classroom before my teacher came.
Your conduct admits no excuse.	Your conduct admits of excuse.
Being second hand, Mr. Ali could buy the car cheaply.	The car being second hand, Mr. Ali could buy it cheaply.
Time and tide wait for none.	Time and tide waits for none.
I use to walk everyday in the morning.	I walk every day in the morning.
I cannot help to praise him.	I cannot help praising him.
He prevented me to go.	He prevented me from going.
I am knowing him for the last twenty years.	He has been known to me for the last twenty years.
He caught my hand.	He caught me by my hand.
Enter to the back door.	Enter into the back door.
He can do the job easier than you can.	He can do the job easier than you.
Nira and me took the last two seats.	Nira and I took the last two seats.
Whom do you believe is to blame?	Who do you believe is to blame?
If I was you, I would go there.	If I were you, I would go there.
I hesitate saying what I mean.	I hesitate to say what I mean.
We have signed into the contract.	We have signed the contract.
I am a teacher, do not I?	I am a teacher, aren't I?
He is in dilemma.	He is in a dilemma.
They are going to start project tomorrow.	They are going to start a project tomorrow.
The man hanged his shirt on the wall.	The man hung his shirt on the wall.
I have a hot bath.	I took a hot bath.
Give him hundred Taka.	Give him one hundred taka.
He is in Dhaka since Monday last.	He has been in Dhaka since Monday last.
Good Night, how are you?	Good morning, how are you?
The girl talks English fluently.	The girl speaks English fluently.
We write by pen.	We write with pen.
I feel comparatively better today.	I feel better today.
What you wanted?	What did you want?
He had written the book before he had retired.	He had written the book before he retired.
It is I who is to go there.	It is I who am to go there.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
I insisted him to go there.	I insisted on his going there.
The number of students are increasing day by day.	The number of students is increasing day by day.
One of the examinee has been expelled.	One of the examinees has been expelled.
You must obtain informations from him.	You must obtain information from him.
The teacher entered into the classroom.	The teacher entered the classroom.
I paid him five hundred dollars.	I gave him five hundred dollars.
Md. Ali is in the committee.	Md. Ali is on the committee.
I ordered for a cup of tea.	I ordered a cup of tea.
I love take morning walk.	I love taking morning walk.
You must return before two hours.	You must return within two hours.
A thief robbed my purse.	A thief stole my purse.
I congratulated him for his success.	I congratulated him on his success.
He has arrived here on the 10th January.	He arrived here on the 10th January.
He does not know to deal with people.	He does not know how to deal with people.
One must not boast for his own success.	One must not boast of his own success.
He picked up a quarrel with his neighbor.	He quarreled with his neighbor.
Unless you do not try, you cannot succeed.	Unless you try, you cannot succeed.
He can talk English fluently.	He can speak English fluently.
It is raining for last three days.	It has been raining for last three days.
I have come home yesterday.	I came home yesterday.
Two thirds of the players has left the field.	Two thirds of the players have left the field.
He died by cholera.	He died of cholera.
Each boy and each girl have got a prize.	Each boy and each girl has got a prize.
He helped you and I.	He helped you and me.
He is much glad to see you.	He is very glad to see you.
Nipa is more senior to Mita.	Nipa is senior to Mita.
We are learning the English.	We are learning English.
Both of them is efficient.	Both of them are efficient.
Two and two make four.	Two and two makes four.
He gets more than me.	He gets more than I.
It is a truthful report.	It is a true report.
What do your father does?	What does your father do?
I saw a dead cow walking in the field.	I saw a dead cow while walking in the field.
The dog stirred it's ears.	The dog stirred its ears.
I never saw such a corrupted man.	I never saw such a corrupt man.
There is no flight to Chittagong this morning.	There is no flight for Chittagong this morning.
He called me as a fool.	He called me a fool.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
He is absent at the meeting.	He is absent from the meeting.
He said to me that he is late.	He said to me that he was late.
Why you are waiting for him?	Why are you waiting for him?
I hate people that he.	I hate people like him.
He has been living here since two years.	He has been living here for two years.
He was died yesterday.	He died yesterday.
He resembles to his mother.	He resembles his mother.
He reached in Dhaka on Sunday.	He reached Dhaka on Sunday.
They prevented him to go there.	They prevented him from going there.
Every pencils in the box is red.	Every pencil in the box is red.
Three thousand dollars are a fair price for the car.	Three thousand dollars is a fair price for the car.
Either his friends or Karim have eaten the fruit.	Either his friends or Karim has eaten the fruit.
We have big house.	We have a big house.
He is going school.	He is going to school.
Smoking is detrimental for health.	Smoking is detrimental to health.
An accident was happened last week.	An accident happened last week.
I could not help to do it.	I could not help doing it.
The man hanged his shirt on the wall.	The man hung his shirt on the wall.
The vacation came to end.	The vacation came to an end.
His insisted me to do this.	His insisted on my doing this.
The child is the father of the man.	The child is father of the nation.
His economical condition is bad.	His economic condition is bad.
There are five members in the committee.	There are five members on the committee.
Have you a television?	Do you have a television set?
I get up before the sunrise.	I get up before sunrise.
This pen is more inferior than yours.	This pen is more inferior to yours.
The fact is true.	It is a fact.
He bought five dozens pens.	He bought five dozen pens.
Only graduates are illegible for the post.	Only graduates are eligible for the post.
You, he and I are guilty.	I, you and he are guilty
Poor always suffer.	The poor always suffer.
The wages of sin are death.	The wages of sin is death.
I like to learn English.	I love to learn English.
The whole people were in panic.	All the people were in panic.
He is taught to read than to write.	He is taught to read then to write.
He cheated me my dues.	He cheated me of my dues.
Rich should help the poor.	The rich should help the poor.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
He failed keeping his promise.	He failed to keep his promise.
Tahmina speaks French very good.	Tahmina speaks French very well.
She is an imaginary type of girl.	She is an imaginative type of girl.
I regret at the delay.	I regret for the delay.
Language consists of words.	Sentence consists of words.
The river issued from lake.	The river is originated from lake.
Give me a hot cup of tea.	Give me a cup of hot tea.
The girl absented from college.	The girl absented herself from college.
The reason of my silence is due to illness.	The reason of my silence is illness.
How many son-in-laws do you have?	How many sons-in-law do you have?
Did you pay your Schooling fees?	Did you pay your School fees?
I am ill of flattery.	I am ill with flattery.
There was no limitation to our miseries.	There was no limitation on our miseries.
Quote the poem from heart.	Learn the poem by heart.
You better stay at home today.	You had better stay at home today.
He must study hard lest he will fail.	He must study hard lest he should fail.
Rahim is ill since Sunday last.	Rahim has been ill since Sunday last.
Fire broke out on our flat.	Fire broke out on our flat.
I just received your letter.	I have just received your letter.
She prides on her beauty.	She prides herself on her beauty.
The ship drowned to the bottom of the sea.	The ship sank to the bottom of the sea.
This is the best which we can do.	This is the best thing we can do.
I, he and you will play.	You, he and I will play.
He bought an excellent dictionary book.	He bought an excellent dictionary.
There was no place for doubt.	There was no room for doubt.
This must stay between you and I.	This must stay between you and me.
She was annoyed with his behavior.	She was annoyed at his behavior.
She succeeded to get the job.	She succeeded in getting the job.
We made two goals in the football match.	We scored two goals in the football match.
Today's climate is very rough.	Today's weather is very rough.
You have no excuse to be late.	You have no excuse for being late.
I have a good news for you.	I have good news for you.
The clock has struck five hours.	The clock has struck five.
She replied that she feels better.	She replied that she felt better.
The fog was gradually dispersed.	The fog gradually dispersed.
We flew directly to Delhi.	We flew direct to Delhi.
Tell me how are you.	Tell me how you are.
He gave water to the plants.	He watered the plants.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
The exam will be held in time.	The exam will be held on time.
Let he go.	Let him go.
Ruma is in dilemma.	Ruma is in a dilemma.
He has done the work yesterday.	He did the work yesterday.
He needs not do this.	He need not do this.
The climate of Rajshahi is not as good as Rangpur.	The climate of Rajshahi is not as good as that of Rangpur.
I appeal you for help.	I appeal to you for help.
They have sold all of their furniture's.	They have sold all of their furniture.
What is the time in your watch?	What is the time by your watch?
We informed the matter to the police.	We informed the police of the matter.
He offered me a fresh basket of flowers.	He offered me a basket of fresh flowers.
I shall discuss about the matter.	I shall discuss the matter.
He has been ill from last Monday.	He has been ill since last Monday.
The quality of the mangoes are good.	The quality of the mangoes is good.
Let you and I go.	Let you and me go.
My mother gave me many advices.	My mother gave me many pieces of advice.
I shook his hands.	I shook his hand.
I am too glad to see you.	I am very glad to see you.
Please quote the poem from heart.	Please learn the poem by heart.
Our team made two goals.	Our team scored two goals.
I have finished to answer the questions.	I have finished answering the questions.
They went to Khulna for business.	They went to Khulna for business purposes.
Karim told me a liar.	Karim called me a liar.
It is happened recently.	It has happened recently.
I know swimming.	I know how to swim.
It is raining for three days.	It has been raining for three days.
Who did you give the book to?	To whom did you give the book?
He is taller than myself.	He is taller than I.
Give me a pen to write.	Give me a pen to write with.
It has been raining from the morning.	It has been raining since the morning.
He is seeking admission into an university.	He is seeking admission into a university.
Always aim at the right purpose in the right time.	Always aim at the right purpose at the right time.
A number of students is absent today.	A number of students are absent today.
It was two years since I saw him last.	It was two years since I had seen him last.
Let us go for walk.	Let us go for a walk.
The boy succeeded to win the prize.	The boy succeeded in winning the prize.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
I am always at your back and call.	I am always at your beck and call.
He does not know the detail of the matter.	He does not know the details of the matter.
Mr. Rahman lives in Dallas Street, London.	Mr. Rahman lives at Dallas Street, London.
The man died of snake bite.	The man died from snake bite.
The rice of Dinajpur is better than Dhaka.	The rice of Dinajpur is better than that of Dhaka.
All of my furnitures have been sold.	All of my furniture have been sold.
The Maldives are not a rich country.	The Maldives is not a rich country.
You should agree to this two-parts formula.	You should agree to this two-part formula.
The poor are satisfied with course rice.	The poor are satisfied with coarse rice.
Hardly had I reached the station than the train left.	Hardly had I reached the station when the train left.
I cannot part from this book right now. Let go for short walk.	I cannot part with this book right now. Let go for a short walk.
Do you read without make sound?	Do you read without making sound?
He is annoyed with my behavior.	He is annoyed at my behavior.
He prevented me to smoke.	He prevented me from smoking.
He can speaks English very well.	He speaks English very well.
Charles Dickens born in 1892.	Charles Dickens was born in 1892.
She is in temper.	She is in a temper.
The man died of injury	The man died from injury
Describe the incident in details	Describe the incident in details
Price of vegetables are rising	Price of vegetables is rising
No less than five men were present.	No less than five men were present.
She assisted me to do the work	She assisted me in doing the work
Mr. Edward lives at Hare Street, Dhaka.	Mr. Edward lives at Hare Street in Dhaka.
All his efforts ended in a smoke	All his efforts ended in smoke
Some sheeps are grassing in the field.	Some sheep are grassing in the field.
The chairman gave a very good speech	The chairman delivered a very good speech
She is married with an engineer	She is married to an engineer
One of the train is late	One of the trains is late
Please sit besides me.	Please sit beside me.
This is the most unique opportunity	This is a unique opportunity
The equipments of the gym is expensive	The equipment of the gym is expensive
She is listening classical music.	She is listening to classical music.
The food is very tastful.	The food is very tasty.
That's a great news.	This is a great news.
Rahim and Karim is brothers.	Rahim and Karim are two brothers.
Pay for her early recovery.	Pay for her speedy recovery.
I do not know what is his plan	I do not know what his plan is.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
You need not to worry.	You need not worry.
See the word in the dictionary	Look up the word in the dictionary
Wait until I do not return	Wait until I return
I couldn't help to do it.	I couldn't help doing it.
Why you went there without me?	Why did you go there without me?
You should refrain to criticize him.	You should refrain from criticize him.
You succeeded to make him happy.	You succeeded in making him happy.
You have a lot of pens, isn't it?	You have a lot of pens, haven't/don't you?
This book is belonged to me.	This book belongs to me.
They treated me with a hot cup of tea.	They treated me with a cup of hot tea.
He was informed in the matter.	He was informed of the matter.
He said me goodbye.	He bade me goodbye.
Shakespeare is a populous dramatist.	Shakespeare is a popular dramatist
I know my brother has not much books.	I know my brother does not many books
The population of Khulna is less than Dhaka.	The population of Khulna is fewer than Dhaka.
Answer shortly.	Answer in short.
He talks as if he knows everything	He talks as if he knew everything
There are five persons in the committee.	There are five persons on the committee.
I could not help to praise him.	I could not help to praising him.
My father prevented me to go to Dhaka	My father prevented me from going to Dhaka.
They discussed about the matter.	They discussed the matter.
He was accused for theft.	He was accused of theft.
Can you tell me what is a canal?	Can you tell me what a canal is?
Neither Ruba gave me a pen or a pencil.	Neither Ruba gave me a pen nor a pencil.
You did it before I had come	You had done it before I came.
The girl resembles to her mother.	The girl resembles her mother.
They are playing chess since morning.	They have been playing chess since morning.
He is comparatively better today.	He is better today.
He succeeded to win the prize.	He succeeded in winning the prize.
His English knowledge is good.	His knowledge of English is good.
I have a strong headache.	I have a bad headache.
He preferred death than punishment.	He preferred death to punishment.
He listened what I said.	He listened to what I said.
You should not lose your heart.	You should not lose heart.
The doctor saw my pulse.	The doctor felt my pulse.
The train is running in time.	The train is running on time.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
One should do of his duties.	One should do of one's duties.
This is more preferable than that.	This is more preferable to that.
It rained after I reached home.	It rained after I had reached home.
He did not speak loudly and clearly.	He did not speak loud and clear.
You should have not done the work.	You should not have done the work.
Only I and my friend were present there.	My friend and I were present there.
I ate a little food and felt very bad.	I ate a little food but felt very bad.
He is devoid in common sense.	He is devoid of common sense.
He is suffering from fever for three days.	He has been suffering from fever for three days.
I go hard to the cinema.	I hardly go to the cinema.
I prefer to walk than ride.	I prefer to walking to riding
You neither helped me nor him.	Neither I nor he was helped by you.
The roads of Dhaka are wider than Dinajpur.	The roads of Dhaka are wider than that of Dinajpur.
The setting of story effects the plot.	The setting of a story affects the plot.
Do you know where does he live?	Do you know where he lives?
The typist knows to type.	The typist knows how to type.
He came and returned to Japan on the same day.	He came from and returned to Japan on the same day.
He has sold all his furnitures.	He has sold all his furniture.
The train stops on all the station.	The train stops at all the station.
Do you know where does he work?	Do you know where he works?
The ponds abounds in fish.	The ponds abound with fish.
He said that he has already completed his lesson.	He said that he had completed his lesson.
The polices were informed immediately.	The police were informed immediately.
He had no pen to write.	He had no pen to write with.
It is raining for a week.	It has been raining for a week.
This is the best of the two.	This is the better of the two.
Happiness consists of contentment.	Happiness consists in contentment.
You had better to go home now.	You had better go home now.
Stay here until I do not come.	Stay here until I come.
I caught him in the neck.	I caught him by the neck.
Would you mind to take a cup of tea?	Would you mind taking a cup of tea?
It is a true fact.	It is a fact.
You, he and I are responsible for this.	I, you and he are responsible for this.
The colour of his eyes are blue.	The colour of his eyes is blue.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
The sheeps are grazing in the field.	The sheep are grazing in the field.
I already have my meal.	I have already had my meal.
Let us ponder about this problem.	Let us ponder over this problem.
It has been many years since we meet.	It has been many years since we met.
It is high time we bring change in our society.	It is high time we brought change in our society.
Guard against mispellings.	Guard against misspellings.
If I were rich, I help you.	If I were rich, I would help you.
It has been raining since a long time.	It has been raining for a long time.
Get the picture hanged in your room.	Get the picture hung in your room.
He succeed to get the job.	He succeeded in getting the job.
Three years passed since we first meet.	Three years passed since we had first met.
He talks as if he knows everything.	He talks as if he knew everything.
He threw the milk.	He spilt the milk.
Access of anything is bad.	Excess of anything is bad.
Bread and butter were all we wanted	Bread and butter was all we wanted.
I forbid him not to go there.	I forbid him from going there.
It is a secret between you and I.	It is a secret between you and me.
He is good in health.	He is in good health.
He is very popular among the villagers.	He is very popular with the villagers.
My father was died in 1995.	My father died in 1995.
Rifat will visit us recently.	Rifat has visited us recently.
My best friend has left this town last Sunday.	My best friend left this town last Sunday.
His both daughters are meritorious.	Both his two daughters are meritorious.
The United States are a powerful country.	The United states is a powerful country.
Ushashi visits me on alternative days.	Ushashi visits me on alternate days.
Discuss the matter in details.	Discuss the matter in detail.
He is waiting for two hours.	He has been waiting for two hours.
None can hardly do this work.	Anyone can hardly do this work.
The color of the flowers are charming.	The color of the flowers is charming.
I am junior than you by two years.	I am junior to you by two years.
A drowning man catches with a straw.	A drowning man catches at a straw.
Maria my student is on leave today.	Maria, my student, is on leave today.
He came and will return to Canada.	He came and would return to Canada.
I gave him many good advices.	I gave him many pieces of good advice.
Cut this word.	Pen through this word.
You have no excuse to be late.	You have no excuse for being late.

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
My father insisted me to go abroad.	My father insisted on my going abroad.
He is not weak in Bangla but in English.	He is weak not only in English but also Bangla.
You will find it in the last two pages.	You will find it on the last two pages.
I saw him to read a book.	I saw him reading a book.
We must talk to the concerned authority.	We must speak to the concerned authority.
He has met me yesterday.	He met me yesterday.
I know what is he.	I know who he is.
All are lost, nothing is left.	All are lost and nothing remains.
I have seen him yesterday.	I saw him yesterday.
The hen has lain six eggs.	The hen has laid six eggs.
I got boring watching TV.	I got boring while watching TV.
Only on luggage is allowed in the cabin.	Only one bag is allowed in the cabin.
He hit me strongly.	He hit me hard.
Would you mind to close the door, please?	Would you mind closing the door, please?
Do not come in unless you are not requested.	Do not come in unless you are requested.
He is superior than me.	He is superior to me.
He was hung for murder.	He was hanged for murder.
I find difficult to do the work.	I find difficulty to do the work.
The boy absented from school.	The boy absented himself from school.
The pleader argued in favor for his client.	The pleader argued in favor of his client.
Wait until I do not return.	Wait until I return./ Wait till I do not return.
He is better than any student in the class.	He is better than any other student in the class.
It was a most unique work.	It was a unique work.
He is very weak to walk.	He is too weak to walk.
Five miles are a long distance.	Five miles is a long distance.
It is raining since yesterday.	It has been raining since yesterday.
We must abstain for smoking.	We must abstain from smoking.
I past by your house yesterday	I passed by your house yesterday
I met with him on my way home.	I met him on my way home.
Her English knowledge is good.	Her knowledge in English is good.
He has a business with me.	He has business with me
My health is more better today.	My health is better today.
Corruption is a barrier for growth	Corruption is a barrier to growth
His name precedes before mine	His name precedes mine

CamScanner

Chapter-09 Correct Spelling

অর্থ	ইংরেজি শব্দ
তীব্র ঘৃণা	Abhorrence
প্রাচুর্য	Abundance
গতিবৃদ্ধি করা	Accelerate *
প্রবেশযোগ্য	Accessible
বৃদ্ধি	Accession
সহায়ক বস্তুসমূহ	Accessories *
আবাসন	Accommodation
অর্জন	Achievement *
প্রাপ্তিস্বীকার	Acknowledgment*
পরিচিত	Acquaintance
মৌন সম্মতি	Acquiescence
ভেজাল	Adulteration *
বিজ্ঞাপন	Advertisement *
উপদেষ্টা	Advisory
কৃষি	Agricultural
উপশম	Alleviation
প্রচার করা	Announce*
নামহীন	Anonymous *
পূর্ববর্তী	Antecedent *
সঠিক	Appropriate
অনুমোদন	Approval
প্রত্নতত্ত্ব	Archaeology
তর্ক	Argument
আরোহণ	Ascent
নিশ্চিত করা	Ascertain *
গুপ্তহত্যা	Assassination *
মূল্য নির্ধারণ	Assessment
অ্যাসাইনমেন্ট	Assignment
নিশ্চিতকরণ	Assurance *
উপস্থিতি	Attendance
মনোযোগী	Attentive
নির্ভরযোগ্য	Authoritative
আত্মজীবনী	Autobiography*
ভয়ংকর	Awful
প্রতিবন্ধকতা	Barrier
শুরু	Beginning
বিশ্বাসযোগ্য	Believable
বিশ্বাস করা	Believe *
ধর্মনিন্দা	Blasphemy
ছোট পুস্তিকা	Brochure
আমলাতন্ত্র	Bureaucracy *
আমলা	Bureaucrat *
কার্ডিওলজিস্ট	Cardiologist *
বিপর্যয়	Catastrophe
শ্রেণি, বিভাগ	Category
সর্বোচ্চ সীমা	Ceiling
নিশ্চয়তা	Certainty
বিরতি	Cessation *
মন্ত্রীর দপ্তর	Chancellery
কলেরা	Cholera *
সিগারেট	Cigarette *
সম্মিলিত প্রচেষ্টা	Collaboration
সহকর্মী	Colleague *
কর্নেল	Colonel *
উদযাপন করা	Commemorate
ব্যাখ্যা	Commentary
সম্পাদন	Commission
প্রতিশ্রুতি	Commitment
কমিটি	Committee *
তুলনামূলক	Comparative
প্রতিযোগিতা	Competition
বাধ্যতামূলক	Compulsory
বৃত্তি	Concession
আত্মবিশ্বাসী	Confident
জয় করা	Conquer
বিজয়ী	Conqueror
বিবেকবান	Conscientious *
দূষিতকরণ	Contamination
নিকটবর্তী	Contiguous
সুবিধা	Convenience
পরিবহন	Conveyance
দুর্নীতি	Corruption
পরিষদমন্ডলী	Council *
উপদেশ	Counsel *
বার্তাবাহক	Courier *
নিন্দা করা	Criticize *
পাঠ্যক্রম	Curriculum*
সংজ্ঞা	Definition *
প্রতিনিধি	Delegate
নির্ভরশীল	Dependent
অধোগামী/ অবরোহণ	Descending
রোগ নির্ণয়	Diagnosis
ডায়রিয়া	Diarrhoea *
ডায়াবেটিস	Diabetes
উভয় সংকট	Dilemma *
ডাইনোসর	Dinosaur
ডিপথেরিয়া	Diphtheria
নিরাশ	Disappointed
দুর্যোগ	Disaster
নিয়মানুবর্তিতা	Discipline *
ডাম্বেল	Dumbbell
রং করার কাজ	Dyeing
মুমূর্ষু	Dying
আমাশয়	Dysentery *
এনসাইক্লোপিড়িয়া	Encyclopedia *
কঠোর প্রচেষ্টা	Endeavour
অতি উৎসাহী	Enthusiastic
উদ্যোক্তা	Entrepreneur
পরিবেশ	Environment
প্রসারণ	Extension
আকর্ষণ	Fascination
বিদেশী	Foreigner
ভুল	Forgetful *
চল্লিশ	Forty
সম্পূর্ণ করা	Fulfil
দুর্ভোগ	Grievance
জিরাফ	Giraffe *
অলীক, স্মৃতি ভ্রম	Hallucination*

CamScanner

অর্থ	ইংরেজি শব্দ
ভিন্ন জাতীয়	Heterogeneous*
কৌতুকপূর্ণ	Humorous*
আলোকিত করা	Illuminate *
নির্জীব	Innocuous
প্রতিষ্ঠান	Institution
ইচ্ছাকৃত	Intentional
অলংকারসামগ্রী	Jewellery *
কিন্ডারগার্ডেন	Kindergarten
গবেষণাগার	Laboratory
অবসর	Leisure *
লাইসেন্স	License *
ল্যাফটেন্যান্ট	Lieutenant *
মেশিনারি	Machinery *
বজায় রাখা	Maintain
প্রতিপালন	Maintenance
বিবাহ	Marriage
ব্যবসায়ী	Merchant
হাজার বছর	Millennium *
লক্ষপতি	Millionaire
বিবিধ	Miscellaneous *
ধর্মপ্রচারক	Missionary
ভুলবানান	Misspell *
গোঁফ	Moustache * Mustache
উপলক্ষ	Occasion *
চক্ষুরোগ চিকিৎসক	Ophthalmologist
অস্থিচিকিৎসা	Orthopedic
জীবাশ্মবিজ্ঞান	Paleontology *
সমান্তরাল	Parallel *
পার্লামেন্ট	Parliament *

অর্থ	ইংরেজি শব্দ
যাত্রী	Passenger
অধ্যবসায়	Perseverance
নিযুক্ত ব্যক্তি	Personnel
ফার্মাসিউটিকল	Pharmaceutical
ধ্বনি	Phonetic
পদার্থবিজ্ঞান	Physics
পোস্টার	Placard
নিউমোনিয়া	Pneumonia
প্রাথমিক	Primary
বিশেষ সুবিধা	Privilege *
উচ্চারণ	Pronunciation *
মালিক	Proprietor
সাইকোলজিক্যাল	Psychological
সাইকোলজি/ মনোবিজ্ঞান	Psychology *
সময়নিষ্ঠ	Punctual *
প্রশ্নমালা	Questionnaire *
গ্রহণ করা	Receive *
সুপারিশ করা	Recommend
মীমাংসা	Reconciliation
রিহার্সাল	Rehearsal
আনন্দিত হওয়া	Rejoice
প্রাসঙ্গিক	Relevant
স্মৃতিচারণ	Reminiscence
প্রেরিত টাকা	Remittance
রেনেসাঁ	Renaissance *
পুনরাবৃত্তি	Repetition *
রেস্তোরা	Restaurant *
ছন্দ	Rhythm *
উপগ্রহ	Satellite *

অর্থ	ইংরেজি শব্দ
মাধ্যমিক	Secondary
সচিবালয়	Secretariat *
আলাদা	Separate *
শেক্সপিয়র	Shakespeare *
সার্বভৌমত্ব	Sovereignty
স্বতঃস্ফূর্ত	Spontaneous *
পাকস্থলি	Stomach
সাফল্য	Successful
অবজ্ঞা মিশ্রিত	Supercilious *
উৎকৃষ্ট	Superior
স্থলাভিষিক্ত	Supersede *
টেকনোলজি	Technology
টেলিভিশন	Television
আগামীকাল	Tomorrow
স্বচ্ছতা	Transparency *
বিস্ময়কর	Tremendous
অনধিকার প্রবেশ	Trespass
জয়	Triumph *
সত্যবাদিতা	Truthfulness
সুনামি	Tsunami *
শিক্ষাদান	Tuition *
টাইফয়েট	Typhoid *
সর্বজনীন	Universal
বহুপ্রতিভাবান	Versatile
স্বেচ্ছাকৃত	Voluntary *
স্বাগতম	Welcome
ফিসফিস করা	Whisper *
উইকিপিড়িয়া	Wikipedia

কিছু শব্দ মনে রাখার কৌশল

Accommodation	Ac com mo dation (এ কম মো ডেশন)	Lieutenant	Lie u ten ant (মিথ্যা তুমি দশ পিঁপড়া)
Assassination	Ass ass i nation (গাধা গাধা আমি জাতি)	Millennium	Mil len ni um (মিল লেন নি আম)
Bureaucracy	Burea u cracy (বুড়িয়া তুমি ক্রেসি)	Miscellaneous	Mis cell ane o us (মিস সেল এনি ও আমরা)
Colonel	Co lo nel (কো লো নেল)	Pneumonia	P neu monia (পি নিউ মোনিয়া)
Committee	Co mm i tt ee(দুটি করে m, t, e)	Psychological	Psy cholo gi cal (পিসি চল যাই কাল)
Diarrhoea	Dia rr hoea (ডায়াল কর ডবল rr হয়ে যাবে)	Psychology	Psy cholo gy cal(পিসি চল যাই)
Dysentery	Dy sen tery *	Questionnaire	Question nai re (কুয়েশ্চান নাই রে)
Encyclopedia	En cy clo pedia *	Renaissance	Rena is sance (রেনা ইজ সানস)
Hallucination	Hall u ci nation(হল তুমি ছি জাতি)	Restaurant	Resta u r ant (রেস্টেএ তুমি আর পিঁপড়া)
Heterogeneous	He te ro geneo us	Satellite	Satel lite (সেটেল লাইট)
Humorous	Hum or o us	Tsunami	T sun ami (টি সান আমি)
Kindergarten	Kind er garten	Voluntary	Vol un tary (ভুল আন টারি)

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

Incorrect	Correct
Leftenent	Lieutenant
Hiarcrachy	Hierarchy
Dilli	Delhi
Chattyagram	Chittagong
Burocrnt	Bureaucrat
Comitee	Committee
Privelege	Privilege
Grivence	Grievance
Hiuractacy	Hierocracy
Diarhoea	Diarrhoea
Burocracy	Bureaucracy
Voluntory	Voluntary
Superceed	Supersede
Renessance	Renaissance
Voluntory	Voluntary
Misseleneous	Miscellaneous
Collegue	Colleague
Entrprenuer	Entrepreneur
Cardologist	Cardiologist
Autobigraphe	Autobiography
Opthalmlogst	Ophthalmologist
Pychology	Psychology
Ocassion	Occasion
Itenirary	Itinerary
Cornel	Cornel
Proclaimation	Proclamation
Hetarogenus	Heterogenous
Narvous	Nervous
Colision	Collision
Laisure	Leisure
Persive	Pensive
Ralef	Rolfe
Vacsinate	Vaccinate
Rammittence	Remittance
Philanthrophist	Philanthropist
Precedanse	Precedence
Forsively	Furtively
Curiculumn	Curriculum
Arthqik	Earthquake
Dynosor	Dinosaur
Misspel	Misspell
Hetaroganeous	Heterogeneous
Questioneir	Questionnaire

Incorrect	Correct
Snami	Tsunami
Necesary	Necessary
Playwrite	Playwriter
Pidgeon	Pidgeon
Awkword	Awkward
Machinary	Machinery
Exhibision	Exhibition
Sycology	Psychology
Apprehand	Apprehend
Asociation	Association
Resturent	Restaurant
Disapoint	Disappoint
Secratary	Secretary
Diodivarsity	Biodiversity
Milenium	Millennium
Sacreaterate	Securitate
Ocupied	Occupied
Dilema	Dilemma
Narvous	Nervous
Comemmoretae	Commemorate
Exeggerate	Exaggerate
Humourous	Humorous
Awfull	Awful
Asertain	Ascertain
Sunamee	Tsunami
Resesion	Recession
Volenteer	Volunteer
Aqustion	Acquisition
Acomodation	Accommodation
Autanm	Autumn
Honarium	Honorarium
Waranty	Warranty
Posesion	Possession
Sunami	Tsunami
Constelation	Constellation
Nomini	Nominee
Maintance	Maintenance
Repeatation	Repetition
Scenary	Scenery
Sceretrate	Secretariat
Kindargarden	Kindergarten
Decive	Deceive
Asesment	Assessment

CamScanner

Incorrect	Correct
Intarjection	Interjection
Begining	Beginning
Dicission	Decision
Acomodate	Accommodate
Naturelly	Naturally
Anualy	Annually
Dehidration	Dehydration
Recieve	Receive
Ocurrance	Occurrence
Authoratative	Authoritative
Ameture	Amateur
2024	
Nomini	Nominee
Ad-hoq	Ad-hoc
Curiculam	Curriculum
Garntee	Grantee
Influanga	Influenzas
Comitte	Committee
Secretariate	Secretariat
Investiget	Investigate
Manascript	Manuscript
Neumornia	Pneumonia
Celescial	Celestial
Inagural	Inaugural
Miscelaneous	Miscellaneous
Griavance	Grievance
Exagartate	Exaggerate
Pedeatric	Pediatric
Fedatation	Federation
Parlament	Parliament
Instutition	Institution
Gurgien	Guardian
Envyronment	Environment
Litareture	Literature
Exagarate	Exaggerate
Embazlement	Embezzlement
Lesure	Leisure
Kndergarden	Kindergarten
Mispel	Misspell
Marsal	Marshal
Awornes	Awareness
Dehidration	Dehydration
Recive	Receive
Prnciple	Principle
Anualy	Annually
Asthsma	Asthma
Tommorow	Tomorrow
Ocurrnece	Occurrence

Incorrect	Correct
Souvenier	Souvenir
Contgious	Contagious
Cealing	Ceiling
Dysentry	Dysentery
Gajatte	Gazette
Prevelege	Privilege
Remettance	Remittance
Ilegal	Illegal
Defolt	Default
Inteligent	Intelligent
Supereority	Superiority
Mathmatics	Mathematics
Appropriat	Appropriate
Busines	Business
Philosoper	Philosopher
Suplemantary	Supplementary
deligunt	diligent
Performence	Performance
Coaplement	Complement
Homageneours	Homogeneous
Anxity	Anxiety
Inititive	Initiative
Reminensceance	Reminiscence
Millinium	Millennium
Hipopotanmos	Hippopotamus
Neumonia	Pneumonia
Preleminary	Preliminary
Comisioner	Commissioner
Rebelieous	Rebellious
Couragous	Courageous
Sovraing	Sovereign
Dilema	Dilemma
Cofee	Coffee
Monetari	Monetary
Acomodation	Accommodation
Defination	Definition
Critecism	Criticism
Wednessday	Wednesday
Hiararchy	Hierarchy
Previlege	Privilege
Enterpreneur	Entrepreneur
Acquital	Acquittal
Neibor	Neighbor
Desciplin	Discipline
Acused	Accused
Recive	Receive

CamScanner

Chapter-10

Translation

Proverb

বাংলা	English
নাচতে না জানলে উঠোন বাঁকা	A bad workman quarrels with his tools
কয়লা ধুইলেও ময়লা যায় না	Black will take no other hue
চক চক করিলেই সোনা হয় না	All that glitters is not gold
মহৎ লোকেরা এক রকম চিন্তা করেন	Great minds think alike
এক হাতে তালি বাজে না	It takes two to make a quarrel
চোরে চোরে মাসতুতো ভাই	Birds of the same feather flock together
মুনীনাই মতিভ্রমঃ/ মানুষ মাত্রই ভুল হয়/ভুল করা মানুষের স্বভাব	To err is human
কারণ বিনা কার্য হয় না	No smoke without fire
অপচয় কর না, অভাবও হবে না	Waste not, want not
একতায় উত্থান, বিভেদে পতন	United we stand, divided we fall
দুষ্ট গরুর চেয়ে শূন্য গোয়াল ভাল	Better an empty house than an ill tenant
কুসঙ্গে থাকার চেয়ে একা থাকা ভাল	Better alone than in bad company
অল্প বিদ্যা ভয়ংকর	A little learning is a dangerous thing
আপনি ভাল তো জগৎ ভাল	To the pure all things are pure
অসময়ের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু	A friend in need is a friend indeed
অতি লোভে তাঁতী নষ্ট	Grasp all, lose all
অতি ভক্তি চোরের লক্ষণ	Too much courtesy, too much craft
আয় বুঝে ব্যয় কর	Cut your coat according to your cloth
অনেক সন্ন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট	To many cooks spoil the broth
ন্যাংটার নেই বাটপাড়ের ভয়	A beggar has nothing to lose
ইচ্ছা থাকলে উপায় হয়	Where there is a will, there is a way
ইট মারলে পাটকেল খেতে হয়	Tit for tat
এক ঢিলে দুই পাখি মারা	To kill two birds with one stone
কর্তার ইচ্ছায় কর্ম	Master's will is law
যতক্ষণ শ্বাস ততক্ষণ আশ	A drowning man catches at straw
ন্যারা একবারই বেলতলায় যায়/ ঘর পোড়া গরু সিঁদুরে মেঘ দেখলেই ভয় পায়	A burnt child fears the fire/ A burnt child dreads the fire
চোর পালালে বুদ্ধি বাড়ে	After death comes the doctor
অসারের তর্জন গর্জন সার	Empty vessels sound much
আপনি বাঁচলে বাপের নাম	Self preservation is the first law of nature
গোড়ায় না নোয়ালে বাশঁ পাকলে করে ঠাস ঠাস/ ঝোপ বুঝে কোপ মারা/ সময়ের সদ্ব্যবহার কর	Strike the iron while it is hot/ Make hay while the sun shines
কাটা গায়ে নুনের ছিটা	To add insult to injury

CamScanner

সঙ্গ দেখে লোক চেনা যায়	A man is known by the company he keeps
নানা মুনির নানা মত	Many men, many minds
পাপের ধন প্রায়শ্চিত্তে যায়	Ill got, ill spent
যত গর্জে তত বর্ষে না	Barking dogs seldom bite
কারও সর্বনাশষ কারও পৌষ মাস	What is sport to the cat is death to the mice/ Nero fiddles while Rome burns
গাইতে গাইতে গায়েন	Practice makes a man perfect
কষ্ট না করলে কেষ্ট মিলে না	No pains, no gains
চাচা আপন প্রাণ বাঁচা	Every man is for himself
বজ্র আঁটুটি ফস্কা গিরো	The more laws, the more offenders/ Penny wise, pound foolish
নাই মামার চেয়ে কানা মামা ভাল	Something is better than nothing
যেমন কর্ম তেমন ফল	As you sow, so you reap
সময়ের এক ফোঁড় অসময়ের দশ ফোঁড়	A stitch in time saves nine
বাপকা বেটা; সিপাইকা ঘোড়া	Like father like son
ভিক্ষার চাল, কাঁড়া আর আঁকড়া	Beggars must not be choosers
উলুবনে মুক্ত ছড়ান/ বানরের গলায় মুক্তার হার	To cast pearls before swine
আগে ঘর, তবে ত পর	Charity begins at home
পরিশ্রমই সৌভাগ্যের চাবিকাঠি	Industry is the key to success
গাছে কাঁঠাল গোঁফে তেল দিও না	Don't count your chickens before they are hatched
শুধু কথায় পেট ভরে না	Wishes never fill the bag
মেও ধরে কে?/ বিড়ালের গায়ে ঘন্টা বাঁধবে কে?	Who is to bell the cat?
রাই কুড়িয়ে বেল	Many a little makes a mickle
এক মাঘে শীত যায় না	One swallow does not make a summer
আপন চরকায় তেল দাও/ নিজের কাজে মন দাও	Oil your own machine/ Mind your own business
সবুরে মেওয়া ফলে	Patience has its reward/ Patience is bitter, but its fruit is sweet
চেনা বামনের পৈতার দরকার হয় না	Good wine needs no bush
সততাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পথ	Honesty is the best policy
ক্ষুধা লাগলে নুন দিয়ে খাওয়া যায়/ ক্ষুধা পেলে বাঘে ধান খায়/ খিদের বাড়া চাটনি নেই।	Hunger is the best sauce
সবজান্তা কিন্তু কোনটিতে ওস্তাদ নয়	Jack of all trades but master of none
জ্ঞানই বল	Knowledge is power
যেখানে বাঘের ভয় সেখানেই রাত্রি হয়	Danger often comes where danger is feared
মরা হাতি লাখ টাকা	The every ruins of greatness are great
চোখের আড়াল, মনের আড়াল/ কাছে থাকলে পোড়ে মন, দুড়ে গেলে ঠন ঠন	Out of sight, out of mind
যশিমন দেশে যদাচার	When in Rome, do as the Romans

Form 22/A
CamScanner

কাজের সময় কাজী, কাজ ফুরালে পাজী	When the danger is gone, God is forgotten
অনেক সন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট/ কার শ্রাদ্ধ কেবা করে, খোলা কেটে বামুন মরে	What is everybody's business is nobody's business
পেলে না, তাই খেলে না	The grapes are sour
অধিকন্তু না দোষায়	The more, the merrier
শাস্তি না দিলে ছেলে শাসন হয় না	Spare the rod and spoil the child
যার জ্বালা সেই জানে	The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches
অতি বাড় বেড়ো না ঝরে পড়ে যাবে/ অতি দর্পে হত লঙ্কা উপদেশ	Pride goeth before destruction
গায়ে মানে না আপনি মোড়ল	A fool to other's, himself a sage/ He is self-styled leader
জোর যার মুল্লুক তার	Might is right
নিজের নাক কেটে পরের যাত্রা ভঙ্গ করা	To cut off one's nose to spite one's face
দাঁত থাকতে দাঁতের মর্যাদা বুঝা যায় না	Blessings are not valued till they are gone
গরু মেরে জুতা দান	To rob peter to pay Paul
কাঁটা দিয়ে কাটা তোলা	Set a thief to catch a thief
স্বাবলম্বল সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ অবলম্বন	Self help is the best help / Self-reliance is the best support
সব ভাল যার শেষ ভাল তার	All's well that ends well
অভাবে স্বভাব নষ্ট / প্রয়োজন আইন মানে না।	Necessity knows no law
মানিকে মানিক চেনে	Diamond cuts diamond
চাঁদেরও কলঙ্ক আছে	There are less to every wine
যত মত তত পথ	So many ways and so many discipline
মানুষ নিজের ভাগ্য নিজেই গড়ে	Man is the architect of his own
মন্ত্রে সাধন কিংবা শরীর পাতন	Do or die
মাথা নেই, আবার মাথা ব্যথা	A beggar can never be bankrupt
বিন্দু বিন্দু জলেই সিন্দুর জন্ম	Many drops make a shower
ব্যর্থতা সাফল্যেরই ভিত্তিভূমি	Failure is the pillar of success
প্রয়োজনই আবিষ্কারের প্রসূতি	Necessity is the mother of invention
নুন আনতে পান্তা ফুরোয়	After meat comes mustard
দুজনে বন্ধুত্ব হয়, তিনজনে কলহ হয়	Two in company, three is none
জলেই জল বাঁধে	Nothing success like success
কথার চেয়ে কাজের দাম বেশি	Action speaks louder than words
ক্ষমাই পরম ধর্ম	Forgive and forget
অতি চালাকের গলায় দড়ি	Too much cunning overreaches itself
জাতের মেয়ে কালো ভালো নদীর পানি ঘোলা ভালো	Handsome is what handsome does
ভাগ্যের লিখন না যায় খন্ডন	What is done can't be undone / What is lotted can't be blotted
ভাই ভাই ঠাঁয় ঠাঁয়	Brothers will part

Forma 22/B

CamScanner

ভাগ্য সাহসীদের পক্ষে	Fortune favours the brave
সুন্দর শুরই অর্ধেক সাফল্য	Well begun is half done
দশে মিলে করি কাজ, হারি জিতি নাহি লাজ	We stand or fall together
মানুষ বাঁচে তার কর্মে, বয়সে নয়	We live in deed, not in years
কোন বৃহৎ কাজ রাতারাতি সম্পূর্ণ হয় না	Rome was not built in a day
আকাশ-কুসুম চিন্তা করা	To build castles in the air
অরণ্যে রোদন	Crying in the wilderness
বিনা মেঘে বজ্রপাত	A bolt from the blue
ভূতের বাপের শ্রাদ্ধ	To make a mess of things
তেল মাথায় তেল দেওয়া	To carry coal to new castle
তিলকে তাল করা	To make a mountain out of a mole hill
আলোর নিচেই অন্ধকার	The nearer the church overreaches itself
নিজের পায়ে কুড়াল মারা	To dig one's own grave
অপ্রিয় সত্য কথা বলা	Call a spade a spade
ঘোড়ার আগে গাড়ি	To put the cart before the horse
নিজেকে জানো	Know thyself
বোবার শত্রু নেই	Closed mouth catches no fly/ Silence is golden
জ্ঞানীরা বেশি কথা বলেন না	The wise do not talk much
কেউ স্বয়ংসম্পূর্ণ নয়	No man is an island
সাবধানের মার নেই	Forewarned is forearmed
চাঁদের কলঙ্ক আছে।	There are less to every wine.
কাকের মাংস কাকে খায় না।	No raven will not pluck another's eye
সস্তার তিন অবস্থা।	Cheap goods are dear in the long run/ Cheap is nasty
অতিরিক্ত সবকিছু খারাপ।	Excess of anything is bad.
ঠাকুর ঘরে কে? আমি কলা খাইনি।	A guilty mind is always suspicious
দ্রষ্টার চোখেই সৌন্দর্য থাকে।	Beauty is in the eye of the beholder
মানুষ অভ্যাসের দাস/ঢেঁকি স্বর্গে গেলেও ধান ভানে।	Habit is the second nature
শুধু কথায়/মিষ্টি কথায় চিঁড়ে ভিজে না	Fine words butter no parsnips
দুঃখের প্রয়োজনীয়তা মধুর	Sweet are the uses of adversity
উদোর পিণ্ডি বুধোর ঘাড়ে	One doth the scath, anohter hath the scorn
উঠন্ত মুলো পত্তনেই চেনা যায়	Morning shows the day.
এক মুখে দুই কথা	To blow hot and cold in the same breath
ধরি মাছ না ছুঁই পানি	A cat loves fish but is loath to wet her feet.
মশা মারতে কামান দাগা	To break a butterfly upon a wheel.
কথায় বলে/প্রবাদে আছে,"....."	The Proverb goes, "....."
কথায় বলে" চোরে চোরে মাসতুতো ভাই"	The Proverb goes / As the saying goes, "Birds of the same feather flock together"

CamScanner

Miscellaneous

বাংলা	English
দেশ/রাজধানী/অবস্থান	
আমরা স্বাধীন দেশের নাগরিক	We are the citizens of an independent country
বাংলাদেশ আমাদের মাতৃভূমি	Bangladesh is our motherland
বাংলাদেশ একটি উন্নয়নশীল দেশ	Bangladesh is a developing country
বাংলাদেশ একটি গণতান্ত্রিক দেশ	Bangladesh is a democratic country
বাংলাদেশ একটি জনবহুল দেশ	Bangladesh is a populous country
বাংলাদেশ নদীমাতৃক দেশ/নদীর দেশ	Bangladesh is a riverine country/ a land of river
বাংলাদেশ ছয় ঋতুর দেশ	Bangladesh is a land of six seasons
বাংলাদেশ একটি বদ্বীপ	Bangladesh is a delta
বাংলাদেশ একটি নাতিশীতোষ্ণ দেশ	Bangladesh is a temperate country
বাংলাদেশ একটি সাংস্কৃতিক বৈচিত্র্যের দেশ	Bangladesh is a country of cultural diversity
বাংলাদেশ দিনে দিনে উন্নতি করুক	May Bangladesh prosper day by day
বাংলাদেশের ভবিষ্যৎ অত্যন্ত উজ্জ্বল	Bangladesh has a very bright future
বাংলাদেশের নিজস্ব জাতীয় পতাকা আছে	Bangladesh has her own national flag
ঢাকা কোন দেশের রাজধানী?	Which country is Dhaka the capital of?
ঢাকা বাংলাদেশের রাজধানী	Dhaka is the capital of Bangladesh
বাংলাদেশের রাজধানী ঢাকা একটি প্রাচীন শহর	Dhaka, the capital of Bangadesh is very old city/town
ঢাকা একটি প্রাচীন নগরী	Dhaka is an old/ancient city
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গার তীরে অবস্থিত	Dhaka stands on the bank of Buriganga.
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	Dhaka is stands/situated on the bank of Buriganga river
ঢাকা একটি জনবহুল শহর	Dhaka is a populous city
নারায়ণগঞ্জ শীতলক্ষ্যা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	Narayangonj stands on the Shitalakshma
তাজমহল আগ্রায় যমুনা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	It is on the Jamuna at Agra
পাঞ্জাব পঞ্চনদের দেশ	The Punjub is the land of five rivers
চিরন্তন সত্য/ বৈজ্ঞানিক সত্য	
পৃথিবী গোল	The earth is round
পৃথিবী স্থির নয়	The world is not static/stable/motionless
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে ওঠে	The sun rises in the east
সূর্য পশ্চিম দিকে অস্ত যায়	The sun sets in the west
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উঠে এবং পশ্চিম দিকে অস্ত যায়	The sun rises in the east and sets in the west.
পৃথিবী সূর্যের চারদিকে ঘুরে	The earth moves round the sun
বরফ/তেল পানিতে ভাসে	Ice/oil floats on water
সূর্য দিনের বেলায় কিরণ দেয়	The sun shines by day
সূর্য একটি ছোট তারা	The Sun is a little star
বালু পানি শোষণ করে	Sand absorbs water

CamScanner

মৃত্যু অনিবার্য	Death is inevitable
পানি নিচের দিকে প্রবাহিত হয়	Water flows sownwards
Since/for	
সকাল থেকে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining since morning
গতরাত থেকে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining cats and dogs since last night
কখন থেকে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে?	Since when has it been raining?
সে গত শনিবার থেকে একটি উপন্যাস পড়তেছে	He has been reading a novel since Saturday last
গত বুধবার থেকে সে অসুস্থ	He has been ill since Wednesday last
সকাল থেকে গুঁড়িগুঁড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been drizzling since morning
আমি ২০১৬ সাল থেকে এই স্কুলে পড়ছি।	I have been studying/reading in this school since 2016.
সে গত সোমবার থেকে জ্বরে ভুগছে	He has been suffering from fever since Monday last.
সে দুই ঘন্টা যাবৎ বইটি পড়তেছে	He has been reading the book for two hours
তৌহিদ পাঁচদিন যাবৎ জ্বরে ভুগতেছিল	Tauhid had been suffering from fever for five days
তারা দুঘন্টা যাবৎ পড়তেছিল	They had been reading for two hours
লোকটি তিন দিন যাবত অসুস্থ	The man has been ill for three days
গত তিন দিন ধরে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs for three days last.
আমি দুই ঘন্টা ধরে আপনার জন্য অপেক্ষা করছি	I have been waiting for you for two hours
আমি দুই ঘন্টা যাবৎ পড়তে থাকবো	I will have been reading for two hours
আমি তাকে দু'বছর যাবৎ চিনি	I have known her for two years
Time & Clock	
আমার ঘড়িটি ঠিকমত চলিতেছে	My watch is keeping right time
ঘড়িটি ঠিক চলছে	The watch keeps right time.
আমার ঘড়ি সঠিক সময় দেয়	My watch runs on exact time/ My watch keeps right time.
এখন কয়টা বাজে/ সময় কত?	What time is it? Or What is the time?
তোমার ঘড়িতে সময় কত?	What is the time by your watch?
আপনার ঘড়িতে এখন কয়টা বাজে?	What time is it now by your watch?
আমার ঘড়িতে এখন ১১ টা বাজে	Now, it is 11 O'clock by my watch
এখন সাতটা বাজে	Now, it is seven o'clock
এখন সাতটা বেজে তিন মিনিট	Now, it is three minutes past seven
এখন সাতটা বাজতে তিন মিনিট বাকি	Now, it is three minutes to seven
এখন সাতটা বেজে বিশ মিনিট	Now, it is twenty past seven. *মিনিটের সংখ্যাটি ৫ এর গুনিতক হলে 'minutes' শব্দটি না ব্যবহার করলেও চলে।
এখন নয়টা বাজতে বিশ মিনিট বাকি	Now, It is twenty minutes to nine
এখন সোয়া সাতটা বাজে/ সাতটা বেজে পনের মিনিট	Now, it is quarter past seven
এখন সাড়ে সাতটা বাজে/সাতটা বেজে ত্রিশ মিনিট	Now, it is half past seven
এখন সাতটা বেজে পয়তাল্লিশ মিনিট	Now, it forty five past seven

CamScanner

এখন সাতটা বাজতে পনের মিনিট বাকী/ পনে সাতটা বাজে	Now, it is quarter to seven
এইমাত্র পাঁচটা বাজল	The clock/It has just struck five./ Five o'clock has just struck
এখন ঠিক/ কাঁটায় কাঁটায় দশটা বাজে।	It is ten sharp now/ It is just on ten now.
আজ কী বার?	What day is it?
আজ কত তারিখ?	What is the date today?
সময়	
আজ সোমবার	Today is Monday
এখন ভোর	It is dawn
এখন সকাল	Now it is morning
এখন প্রায় সন্ধ্যা	Now it is about evening
এখন শীতকাল/শরৎকাল/বসন্তকাল	Now it is Winter/Autumn/Spring
বর্ষা শুরু হয়েছে	The rains have set in
শীত আরম্ভ হয়েছে/শীত পড়েছে	The winter has set in
এই মাসের ৫ তারিখ	On the 5th instant
গত মাসের ৫ তারিখ	on the 5th ultimo
আগামী মাসের ৫ তারিখ	on the 5th proximo
আগামী সপ্তাহের বুধবার	on Wednesday next week
সাত দিনে এক সপ্তাহ	Seven days make a week
ত্রিশ দিনে এক মাস	Thirty days make a month
বার মাসে এক বছর	Twelve months make a year
হাসতে হাসতে/কাঁদতে কাঁদতে	
সে হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল	He went away laughing
সে হাসতে হাসতে আমার কাছে এলো	He came to me laughing
শিশুটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে ঘুমিয়ে গেল	The baby fell asleep crying
সে হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকলো	He entered the room laughing
নাচতে নাচতে, হাপাতে হাপাতে, হামাগুড়ি দিতে দিতে, দৌড়াতে দৌড়াতে	dancing, panting, crawling, running
আবহাওয়া/মেঘ/ঋতু	
আকাশে মেঘ জমেছে	Clouds have surprised/ Clouds have gathered in the sky
মেঘকেটে গেছে	The clouds have dispersed
আকাশে মেঘ নেই	The sky is cloudless
আকাশ মেঘাচ্ছন্ন	The sky is cloudy/ The sky is overcast with clouds
কুয়াশা কেটে গেল	The fog dispersed/The fog has lifted
বাতাস বচ্ছিল	The wind was blowing
বাতাস প্রায় থেমে গেছে	The wind has almost stopped blowing
এখন বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It is raining now

CamScanner

বৃষ্টি পড়ে	It rains
বেশ এক পশলা বৃষ্টি হয়ে গেল	There was a good/heavy shower of rain
আজ বড্ড শীত/কনকনে শীত	It is biting cold / shivering cold today
আজ বড় দুর্যোগপূর্ণ আবহাওয়া	It is very foul/ rough weather today
সূর্যের তাপ অত্যন্ত প্রখর ছিল	The heat of the sun was very hot/ terrible
শিশির পড়ছে	It is dewing
মুষলধারে/ঝমঝম বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It is raining cats and dogs
গুঁড়িগুঁড়ি/টিপ টিপ/ টুপটুপ/ঝিরঝির বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে/পড়ছে	It is drizzling
ঝড়ো হাওয়াসহ বৃষ্টিপাত হলো	It was drizzling with gusty wind
ঝমঝম করে বৃষ্টি আসিল	The rain came down in torrents.
বজ্রপাত হচ্ছে	It is thundering
ঝড় উঠছে	A storm is brewing
ঘন ঘন বিদ্যুৎ চমকাচ্ছে	The lightning flashes frequently
মৃদু মন্দ বায়ু বইছে	A gentle breeze is blowing
কখনও কখনও প্রবল বৃষ্টি হয়	Sometimes it rains heavily
আজ সারাদিন ধরে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining all day long
বাতিটি নিভু নিভু করছে	The lamp is flickering
কুল কুল শব্দে নদী বয়ে যায়।	The river flows with a murmur.
সম্পর্ক/তুলনা	
বাবুল আর কামাল দুই ভাই	Babul and Kamal are two brothers
সুমনেরা ৫ (পাঁচ) ভাই।	Sumon has four brothers
সুমনেরা ৪ (চার) ভাইবোন	Sumon has three siblings
সে আমার আপন ভাই	He is my own brother
সে আমার সৎ ভাই	He is my step brother
সে আমার ছোট ভাই	He is my younger brother
সে আমার বড় ভাই	He is my elder brother
সে আমার চেয়ে বড়	He is senior to me
সে আমার চেয়ে দুই বছরের বড়	He is senior to me by two years
তুমি তার চেয়ে দুই বছরের ছোট	You are junior to him by two years
আমার বয়স তোমার বয়সের দ্বিগুণ	My age is twice yours
বয়সে সে আমার চেয়ে বড়	He is senior to me in respect of age
আমার ভাই আমার চেয়ে লম্বা	My brother is taller than I
জামাল সবার চেয়ে জ্ঞানী	Jamal is the wisest of all
তুমি তার মত শক্তিশালী নও	You are not as strong as he (is)
ইহা বরফের মত ঠাণ্ডা	It is as cold as ice
ফুলটি রক্তের মত লাল	The flower is as red as blood
লোকটি শেয়ালের মত চতুর	The man is as cunning as a fox
তেল/বায়ু পানির চেয়ে হালকা	Oil/Air is lighter than water

CamScanner

মেয়েটি যেমন সুন্দরী, তেমনি বুদ্ধিমতি	The girl is as beautiful as intelligent
মেয়েটি বুদ্ধিমতী	The girl is intelligent
মেয়েটি চা অপেক্ষা দুধ পছন্দ করে	The girl prefers milk to tea
অপমানের চেয়ে মৃত্যু শ্রেয়	Death is preferable to dishonor.
মেয়েটি লেখার চেয়ে পড়া বেশি পছন্দ করে	The girl prefers reading to writing
আমি অপমানের অপেক্ষা মৃত্যু পছন্দ করি	I prefer death to dishonor.
আমি অর্থের চেয়ে সম্মান পছন্দ করি	I prefer respect to money.
তিনি লেখার চেয়ে পড়া পছন্দ করেন	He prefers reading to writing
আমার কলমটি তোমার চেয়ে ভালো	My pen is better than yours
বয়সের তুলনায় বালকটি বোকা	The boy is foolish for his age/ The boy is more foolish than age.
দিনাজপুরের চাল রাজশাহীর চালের চেয়ে ভালো	The rice of Dinajpur is better than that of Barisal
রাজশাহীর রাস্তাগুলো ঢাকার চেয়ে প্রশস্থ	The streets of Rajshahi are wider those of Dhaka
প্রতিকারের চেয়ে প্রতিরোধ উত্তম	Prevention is better than cure
মিতা রিতা অপেক্ষা সুন্দরী	Mita is more beautiful than Rita
লৌহ স্বর্ণ অপেক্ষা মূল্যবান	Iron is more valuable than gold
মেয়েটি দেখতে তার মায়ের মত/সদৃশ্য	The girl takes after her mother/ The girl resembles her mother
অজ্ঞতা অন্ধকারের শামিল	Ignorance is similar to darkness/ Ignorance is like darkness
পৃথিবী একটি আয়নার মত	The world is like a looking glass

অনুভূতি/অসুস্থতা

আমার কাশি হয়েছে	I have caught cough
আমার ঠাণ্ডা/সর্দি লেগেছে	I have caught cold.
সে অসুস্থতা বোধ করছে	He feels unwell/ He feels out of sorts
আমার মাথা ব্যাথা করছে/ মাথা ধরেছে	I have a bad headache
আমার মাথা ঘুরছে	I feel giddy
আমি আজ জ্বর জ্বর বোধ করছি	I feel feverish today
তার কম্প দিয়ে জ্বর এসেছে	He is attacked with shivering fever
তার জ্বর ছেড়েছে	His fever is off
তার এখনও জ্বর আছে	The fever is still on him
তিনি জ্বরে শয্যাগত	He is laid up with fever
আমার গা বমি বমি করছে	I feel nausea
তাহার ঘুম ধরিয়াছে	He feels sleepy
আমার মাথা ঘুরিতেছে	I feel giddy
আমার গরম লাগছে	I feel hot
আমার শীত শীত করছে	I feel cold / chilly
আমার খুব ক্ষুধা পেয়েছে	I feel very hungry

CamScanner

তার ক্ষুধা লেগেছে	He feels hungry
আমার ক্ষুধা নেই	I have no appetite

Interrogative Sentences

আমি কখনও হিমালয় পর্বত দেখি নাই/দেখিনি	I have never seen the Himalayas
তুমি কি কখনও চিড়িয়াখানা দেখেছো?	Have you ever seen the zoo?
তুমি কি কখনও বিদেশ গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been abroad?
তুমি কি কখনো কক্সবাজার/কুয়াকাটা গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to Cox's Bazar/Kuakata?
আমি কখনো ঢাকায় যাইনি	I have never been to Dhaka
আমি একবার/দুইবার/তিনবার ঢাকা গিয়েছি	I have been to Dhaka once/twice/ three times
তুমি কীসের জন্য কাঁদতেছ?	What are you weeping for?
যশোর/ঢাকা কীসের জন্য বিখ্যাত?	What is Jessore/Dhaka famous for?
তুমি কার সাথে কথা বলতেছ?	With whom are you speaking? Whom are you talking to?
তুমি কার সাথে কথা বলেছিলে?	Who did you speak to?
তুমি কি এ ব্যাপারে কিছু জান?	Do you know anything of this?
তুমি কার ছেলে?	Who is your father?
তার পেশা কী?	What is he? / What does he do?
তুমি কি আজ রাতে আসবে?	Will you come tonight?
বইটি কেমন কাটছে?	How is the book selling?
তুমি এত অকৃতজ্ঞ কেন?	Why are you so ungrateful?
আপনার/তোমার বাড়ি কোথায়?	Where do you come from? Where are you from?
তুমি কীসের জন্য হাসছ?	What makes you laugh?
সে তোমার কানে কানে কী বললো?	What did the whisper in your ear?
এখানে তাহার কীসের কাজ?	What is his business here?

Imperative Sentences

ডাক্তার ডাকো	Call in a doctor
ছত্রটি/লাইনটি কেটে দাও	Pen through the line
শব্দটি/কথাটি কেটে দাও	Pen through the word.
গাছে পানি দাও	Water the plant
বাতিটি নিভিয়ে দাও	Put out / Blow out the lamp
বাতিটি জ্বালিয়ে দাও	Lit the lamp/Switch on the light
ফ্যানটি চালু কর	Switch on the fan
বাঁচ এবং বাঁচতে দাও	Live and let live
নতুন করে শুরু কর	Start afresh
অন্ধজনে দেহ আলো	Give light to the blind
তোমার পশুত্ব দমন কর	Check the beast in you
দেশপ্রেমিক হও	Be patriot/patriotic
বিনয়ী/ভদ্র হও	Be modest

CamScanner

দূর হও	Get lost
এখনই বাড়ি যাও	Go home at once
এই মুহূর্তে বেরিয়ে যাও	Get out at once
দরজায় খিল দাও	Bolt the door
আমাকে যেতে দাও	Let me go
আমার হাত ছাড়িয়া দাও	Let go my hand
অতীতকে মুছে ফেল	Let bygones be bygones
তাকে বসতে/যেতে দাও	Let him sit on/go
কখনও হাল ছেড়ে দিও না	Never say die
তাকে চোখে চোখে রেখো	Keep a sharp eye on him.
তাকে নাম ধরে ডেকো না	Don't call him by name
মেসেজটি পড়ে শোনাও	Read out the message
যা বলি তা শোন	Listen what I say
যা বলি তা লিখে নাও	Take down what I say
রচনাটি সংক্ষেপে লেখ	Write the easy in short
তোমার বক্তৃতা সংক্ষেপ কর	Cut short your speech
Exclamatory Sentences	
আমি যদি লক্ষপতি হতাম!	If I were a millionaire!
আমি যদি আবার শিশু হতাম!	If I were a child again!
আমি যদি রাজা হতাম!/ ভাবছি আমি যদি রাজ হতাম	If I were a king!/ I wish I were a king.
কী সুন্দর কলমটি!	How nice the pen is!
আকাশ কী নীল! //আকাশ নীল।	How blue the sky is! //The sky is blue
কী সুন্দর ফুল এটি! // ফুলটি সুন্দর।	What a beautiful flower it is! //The flower is beautiful
আমার যদি পাখির মত ডানা থাকত!	Had I the wings of a bird!
আমি যদি আবার শিশু হতে পারতাম!	Would that I could be a child again!
Embedded	
তুমি কি জানো সে কোথায় বাস করে?	Do you know where he lives?
তুমি কি জানো তার নাম কী?	Do you know what his name is?
তুমি কি জানো তার বাবার নাম কী?	Do you know what his father's name is?
আমি জানি তার বাবার নাম কী।	I know what his father's name is.
সে কোথায় থাকে আমাকে বল	Tell me where he lives.
তিনি আমাকে জিজ্ঞাসা করলেন আমার বয়স করত	He asked me how old I was.
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে	He knows how to swim
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না	He does not know how to swim
বালকটি সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না	The boy does not know how to swim
সে কম্পিউটার চালাতে জানে	He knows how to operate computer.
সে টাইপ করতে জানে না	He does not know how to type.
সে কম্পিউটার চালাতে জানে না	He does not know how to operate computer

CamScanner

আমি গাড়ি চালাতে জানি	I know how to drive
এটি কিভাবে করতে হয় আমি তা জানি	I know how to do it
ঢাকা কি জন্য বিখ্যাত আমি জানি	I know what Dhaka is famous for.
After/Before	
ডাক্তার আসার পূর্বে রোগীটি মারা গেল	The patient had died before the doctor came
ডাক্তার আসার পর রোগীটি মারা গেল	The patient died after the doctor had come
বৃষ্টি থামার পর আমরা রওনা দিলাম	We started after the rain had stopped
বৃষ্টি হওয়ার পূর্বে সে বাড়ি ফিরল	He had returned home before the rain came
সূর্য উদয়ের পূর্বে আমরা রওনা হলাম	We had set off before the sun rose
আমি স্টেশনে পৌঁছার পূর্বে ট্রেনটি ছেড়ে গেল	The train had left before I reached the station.
সে আসবার পূর্বে আমি কাজটি শেষ করব	I shall have finished the work before he comes
পুলিশ আসার আগেই চোরটি পালিয়ে গেল	The thief had escaped away before the police came
সূর্যাস্তের পর আমরা বাড়ি ফিরলাম	We returned home after sunset/ the sun had set.
Idioms/group verbs	
জীবন পুষ্পশয্যা নয়	Life is not a bed of roses
চোরটা হাতে নাতে ধরা পড়িল	The thief was caught red handed
ছেলেটি হাড়ে হাড়ে দুষ্ট/বদমাশ	The boy is wicked/rogue to the backbone
সে গোল্লায়/অধঃপাতে গেছে	He has gone to the dogs.
গরীবরা দিন আনে দিন খায়	The poor live from hand to mouth
সে দিন এনে দিন খায়	He lives from hand to mouth
সে একজন পন্ডিত ব্যক্তি	He is a learned man/ He is a man of letters
সে এক কথার মানুষ	He is a man of word/ He is true to his word
তিনি খুব অল্প কথার মানুষ/তিনি বেশি কথা বলেন না	He is a man of few words
সে আমার মনের মতো লোক	He is a man after my heart
সে একাই একশো	He is a host in himself
সে উভয় সঙ্কটে পড়িয়াছে	He is between two fires
সে সম্ভ্রান্ত পরিবারে জন্মগ্রহণ করে	He comes of a respectable family
কর্তৃপক্ষ তাকে তিরস্কার করল	The authorities took him to task
মানব জাতি এখন সংকটাপন্ন	Mankind is at stake now/ Human race is at stake now
সে এখন মহা সংকটে পড়িয়াছে	He is in a great fix / He is at stake now
সে কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় হয়ে গেল	He found himself at his wits' end.
তার সকল চেষ্টা ব্যর্থ হলো	All his efforts ended in smoke
এই বেঞ্চে কোনো জায়গা নাই	There is no room in the bench
তার জন্য জায়গা করে দাও	Make room for him
মাঠে আর লোক ধরে না	There is no room in the field
তারা ঘোর বিবাদমান ছিল	They were at dagger's drawn
রোগীটি শীঘ্রই আরোগ্য হবে	The patient will come round soon

CamScanner

আমি হতবুদ্ধি হইয়াছিলাম	I was at my wit's end
সে তার কথা রেখেছে	He has kept his word
সে কথা ঠিক রাখে/ তার যেই কথা সেই কাজ	His is true to his word
Other	
বাটিতে অল্প দুধ আছে	There is a little milk in the cup
বাটিতে দুধ নাই বললেই চলে	There is little milk in the cup
আমার বন্ধু নাই বললেই চলে	I have few friends
এই গ্রামে আমার কিছু বন্ধু আছে	I have a few friends in this village
সে, তুমি ও আমি নিয়মিত স্কুলে যাই	You, he and I go to school regularly
তুমি, সে ও আমি পরস্পর বন্ধু	You, he and I are friends.
আমি, তুমি ও সে একত্রে যাব	You, he and I will go together
আমি, তুমি ও মাসুম ক্লাসে উপস্থিত ছিলাম	You, Masum and I were present in the class
সে, তুমি আর/ও আমি দোষী।	I, you and he are guilty.
তাকে বসিবার একটি চেয়ার দাও	Give him a chair to sit on
তার পরিবার জুতা নাই	He has no shoes to put on
আমার লিখিবার কলম নাই	I have no pen to write with
আমার লিখিবার কাগজ নাই	I have no paper to write on
আমার লিখিবার কালি নাই	I have no ink to write in
এই কলমটিতে কালি নাই	There is no ink in this pen
আমি একটি লিখিবার কলম চাই	I want a pen to write with
সে লিখিবার কালি কিনিল	He bought ink to write in
গাছটিতে ফল ধরেছে	The tree has borne fruit
গাছে এখনও ফল ধরে নাই	The tree has not yet borne fruit/ The tree has not yet yielded fruit
গাছটিতে ফল ধরে না	The tree does not bear fruit
গাছটিতে ফুল ধরেছে	The tree is in bloom/flower
গাছটি ঝড়ে পড়ে গেছে	The tree has been blown down by the storm
আমগুলি স্বাদে মিষ্টি	The mangoes taste sweet
মধু মিষ্টি/ মধু খেতে মিষ্টি	Honey is sweet to taste/ Honey tastes sweet
কমলাটি খাইতে টক	The orange tastes sour/ The orange is sour to taste
গোলাপের গন্ধ মিষ্টি	The rose smells sweet
গোলাপ একটি সুন্দর ফুল	A/The rose is a fine flower/Roses are fine flowers
মুসলমানরা সাহসী জাতি	The Muslims are a brave nation
বাংলাদেশীরা সাহসী	The Bangladeshis are brave
ধার্মিকেরা সুখী	The pious are happy
কুকুর বিশ্বস্ত প্রাণী	A/The dog is a faithful animal/Dogs are faithful animals
পিপীলিকা পরিশ্রমী	An/The ant is industrious/Ants are industrious
মানুষ মরণশীল	Man is mortal

CamScanner

মানুষ সমাজে বাস করে	Man lives in society
মানুষ একা বাস করিতে পারে না	Man cannot live alone
সে কী বিষয়ে কাঁচা?	In what subjects is he weak?
মেয়েটি অংকে কাঁচা/দুর্বল	The girl has weak in Mathematics
আমার ভাই গণিতে দক্ষ/ভাল	My brother is good at mathematics
তার হাতের লেখা ভাল/পাকা	His hand writing is well/ He writes a good hand
তার হাতের লেখা কাঁচা	His hand writing is bad/ He is not a set hand in writing
যে দেশকে ভালবাসে সে দেশপ্রেমিক	He who loves the country is a patriot
দেশপ্রেম একটি মহৎ গুণ	Patriotism is a noble/great virtue
সত্যবাদিতা একটি বড় গুণ	Truthfulness is a great virtue
অধ্যবসায় একটি মহৎ গুণ	Perseverance is a great virtue
সত্যবাদিতা সকল গুণাবলির মধ্যে সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ	Truthfulness is the greatest of all the virtues
ধৈর্য একটি মহৎ গুণ	Patience is a great virtue
নিরক্ষরতা/দুর্নীতি একটি অভিশাপ	Illiteracy/ Corruption is a curse
তার আজ ঢাকায় যাওয়ার কথা আছে	Today he is to go to Dhaka
আমার অফিসে যাবার কথা ছিল	I was to go to office
তাহার ঢাকা যাওয়ার কথা ছিল	He was to go to Dhaka/ He was supposed to go to Dhaka
আজ তার এখানে আসার কথা	He is supposed to come here today.
সে না হেঁসে পারে না/সে হাসতে বাধ্য হল	He can not help laughing/ He can not but laugh
আমি না হেসে পারলাম না	I could not but laugh
সে কেবল হাসতে লাগলো	He did nothing but laugh
আমি তাকে লিখতে দেখলাম/ কাঁদতে দেখলাম	I saw him writing / crying
আমি তাকে পড়তে শুনলাম	I heard him reading
আমাদের স্কুল নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	Our school is by the river side
ভাত আমাদের প্রধান খাদ্য	Rice is our staple food
পাট একটি অর্থকরী ফসল	Jute is a cash crop
আমি একজন এক চক্ষু বিশিষ্ট ভিক্ষুক দেখলাম	I saw a one eyed beggar
ফুলটি খুব সুন্দর	The flower is very fine
সূর্য ঠিক মাথার উপর কিরণ দিচ্ছিল	The sun was shining just overhead
শাহজাহান তাজমহল তৈরি করেন	Shajahan built the Tajmahal
মায়ের ভালবাসা/মাতৃস্নেহ কখনও শেষ হয় না	The love of a mother never exhausts/ Love of mother never ends.
সে ভাল ইংরেজি বলে	He speaks English well
পাখিটি আকাশে উড়তেছে	The bird is flying in the sky
সে অঙ্কটি করেছিলো	He worked out the sum
তিনি কি ঔষধ খেয়েছিলেন?	Did he take medicine?

CamScanner

আমরা বাসে ঢাকায় যাব	We shall go to Dhaka by bus.
তাহারা কাজটি করতে থাকবে	They will be doing the work
আমি বিকাল পাঁচটার মধ্যে বইটি পড়ে ফেলব	I shall have finished reading the book by 5 p.m
তাহারা কাজটি জুন মাসের মধ্যে শেষ করে থাকবে	They will have finished the work by June
তাহারা সাতদিন ধরে কাজটি করতে থাকবে	They will have been doing the work for seven days
সে একটি পাকা ফল খেয়েছে	He has eaten a ripe fruit
লোকটি বড় অসহায়	The man is very helpless
তিনি নির্দোষ প্রমাণিত হল	He was proved innocent
তার বিদেশ যাওয়ার মত যথেষ্ট টাকা আছে	He has enough money to go abroad
সে তিন ডজন ডিম কিনল	He bought three dozen eggs
বিদ্বান লোককে সবাই শ্রদ্ধা করা উচিৎ	Everyone should respect a learned man
আমাদের সময়ের সঠিক ব্যবহার করা উচিত	We should make the proper use of time.
দুর্দিনের জন্য আমাদের কিছু সঞ্চয় করা উচিৎ	We should save something against rainy day
তুমি যে কোন পক্ষে যোগ দিতে পার	You can join either side
কোন দলই খেলায় জিতে নি	Neither team won the game
তার স্বাস্থ্য ভেঙে পড়েছে	His health has broken down
সে দেরীতে এসেছিল	He came late
ব্যাপারটি খুব শক্ত	The matter is very hard
নদীটি খুব গভীর	The river is very deep
প্রশান্ত মহাসাগর খুব গভীর	The Pacific Ocean in very deep
সে এত দুর্বল যে হাঁটতে পারে না	He is too weak to walk/ He is so weak that he can't walk
তিনি প্রত্যুষে ওঠেন	He gets up early
আমি বিকাল ছয়টায় তোমার সাথে দেখা করব	I shall meet you at 6 p.m.
সে আজ বাড়িতে নেই	Today he is not at home
মিটিং বিকাল তিন ঘটিকার সময় শুরু হল	The meeting began at 3 p. m
১০ এর পৃষ্ঠা খোল	Open at page 10
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীন হয়েছে	Bangladesh became independent in 1971
বাংলাদেশ ১৬ ডিসেম্বর ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীন হয়েছে	Bangladesh became independent on 16 December 1971
১৬ ডিসেম্বর আমাদের স্মরণীয় দিন	The 16th December is our red letter day
১৬ই ডিসেম্বর বাংলাদেশের জাতীয় বিজয় দিবস	The 16th December is the victory day of Bangladesh
২৬ মার্চ বাংলাদেশের স্বাধীনতার দিবস	The 26th March is the Independence Day of Bangladesh
আমরা প্রতিবছর ২৬ মার্চ স্বাধীনতা দিবস উদযাপন করি।	We celebrate Independence Day on March 26 every year
আমি এক ঘন্টার মধ্যে ফিরে আসব	I shall come back in an hour
আমি তার পাশে বসলাম	I sat by him

CamScanner

আমরা দিনে ঘুমাই	We sleep by day
আমরা সোমবারের মধ্যে কাজটি শেষ করব	We shall finish the work by Monday
তোমার পাঁচ মিনিট দেরী হয়েছে	You are late by five minutes
তিনি কমিটিতে নেই	He is not on the committee
সে রোববার আমার সাথে দেখা করবে	He will meet me on Sunday
আমার জন্ম ৫ ডিসেম্বর	I was born on the fifth/ 5th December
১৯৭২ সালের ১০ই মার্চ তার জন্ম হয়	He was born on the 10th March in 1972
সে জানুয়ারি মাসে জন্মগ্রহণ করেছে	He was born in January
সে ঢাকায় জন্মগ্রহণ করেন	He was born in Dhaka
লোকটি কলেরায় মারা গেল	The man died of cholera
তারা দেশের জন্য জীবন দিল	They died for the country
লোকটি এই পদটির জন্য উপযুক্ত	The man is fit for this post
আমি তাকে একজন ডাক্তার মনে করলাম	I took him for a doctor
সে দশ টাকা দিয়ে কলমটি কিনল	He bought the pen for ten taka
সুন্দরবন দেশের দক্ষিণে	The Sunderban is to the south of the country
ছেলেটি দৌড়ে আমার কাছে আসল	The boy came to me running
আংটিটি সোনার তৈরি	The ring is made of gold
সে কাউকে ভয় পায় না	He is afraid of none
সে আমার ঘোর বিরোধী	He is dead against me
সে স্রোতের বিপরীতে/প্রতিকূলে সাঁতার কাটতাছে	He is swimming against current
সে সাঁতার দিয়ে নদী পার হলো	He swam across the river
তারা লোকটির বিরুদ্ধে অভিযোগ করল	They brought charges against him
বিষয়টি বিবেচনাধীন	The matter is under consideration
দালানটি নির্মাণাধীন	The building is under construction
ছেলেটির বয়স কম	The boy is underage
সে আমার অধীনে কাজ করে	He works under me
আমরা একসময় পরাধীন ছিলাম	Once we had been under subjugation
প্রত্যেক নর নারী সুখী হতে চায়	Every man and woman want to be happy
তুমি অথবা তোমার ভাই এ কাজ করেছ	Either you or your brother has done this work
কাজটি কর নতুবা চলে যাও	Do the work or go away
যদি তুমি চাও আমি তোমাকে সাহায্য করতে পারি	If you want, I can help you
বাংলাদেশে অনেক নদী আছে	There are many rivers in Bangladesh
বলা সহজ	It is easy to say
বলা সহজ কিন্তু করা কঠিন	It is easy to say but difficult to do
অন্যের দোষ ধরা সহজ	It is easy to find fault with others
অন্যের দোষ খুঁজো না	Don't find fault with others
সে সকলের দোষ ধরে	He finds fault with everybody.
এখন বাড়ি যাওয়ার সময়	It is time to go home

CamScanner

যত বেশি তত সুখী	The more the merrier
যতই পড়িবে ততই শিখিবে	The more you read, the more will you learn
যে যত পায় সে তত চায়	The more he gets, the more he wants
পাখিরা আকাশে উড়ে, নয় কি?	Birds fly in the sky, don't they?
আজ বড্ড শীত, তাই না?	It is very cold today, isn't it?
সে কেঁদে কেঁদে বলল	He said weeping
সে ঘুমাইয়া কথা বলে	He talks while sleeping
সে খাইয়া, গল্প করিয়া এবং ঘুমাইয়া সময় কাটায়	He spends his time eating, gossiping and sleeping
সাঁতার কাটা একটা ভাল ব্যায়াম	Swimming is a good exercise
দেশভ্রমণ শিক্ষার একটি অংশ	Travelling is a part of education
ভুল করা মানুষের স্বভাব	To err is human
ক্ষমা স্বর্গীয়	To forgive is divine
মিথ্যা বলা মহাপাপ	To tell a lie is a great sin
চুরি করা অপরাধ	To steal is an offence
তাকে নির্দোষ বলে মনে হয়	He seems to be innocent
লোকটি ধনী বলে মনে হয়	The man seems to be rich
খাবারটি বাসি মনে হয়েছিল	The food seemed to be staled
তাকে সুখী দেখাচ্ছে	He looks happy
তাকে ক্লান্ত দেখাচ্ছে	He looks tired
সে জামাটি গায়ে দিল	He put the shirt on
সংক্ষেপে বলতে গেলে সে একজন ভাল মানুষ	To tell in short, he is a nice soul/ person
আমি এত দুর্বল যে এক ইঞ্চি নড়তে পারি না	I am too weak to move an inch
সে শুধু একজন ভাল ছাত্রই নয়, একজন ভাল খেলোয়াড়ও	He is not only a good student but also a good player
তুমি তোমার ভাইয়ের মত লম্বা নও	You are not as tall as your brother
লোকটি এত অসহায় নয় যতটা মনে হয়	The man is not so helpless as he seems to be
মিনি দুধ এবং মাংস দুই পছন্দ করে	Mini likes both milk and meat
আমরা স্টেশনে পৌঁছাতে না পৌঁছতে ট্রেন ছেড়েছিল	No sooner had we reached the station than the train left
আমরা রওনা হতে না হতেই বৃষ্টি হয়েছিল	No sooner had we set out than it started raining.
পুলিশ দেখা মাত্রই চোরটি দৌড়িয়ে পালালো	Hardly had the thief seen the police when he ran away
বৃদ্ধ নাবিক নির্দোষ পাখিটিকে হত্যা করল	The old sailor killed the harmless bird
সে সবসময় দেরীতে রাতের খাবার খায়	He always takes his supper late
আমরা তাকে চেয়ারম্যান বানালাম	We made him Chairman
সে আমাকে বোকা বলল	He called me a fool
আমরা তাকে ধুমপান করতে দিতে পারিনা	We can not allow him to smoke
আমি তাকে বাইরে যেতে দেখলাম	I saw him go out
আপনি কি বলতে পারেন তিনি কোথায় থাকেন?	Can you say where he lives?
ইহাতে আমার কোন হাত নেই	I have no hand in this matter

CamScanner

তাহার হাতটান আছে	He is light fingered
ডাক্তার রোগীর হাত/ নাড়ি দেখিলেন	The doctor felt the pulse of the patient
আমি তাকে একহাত দেখে নিব	I will teach him a good hand
লোকটি বড় মুখচোরা	The man is very shy
তুমি আমার মুখ রক্ষা করিয়াছ	You have saved my prestige
আমাদের কলেজটি দক্ষিণমুখী	Our college faces the south
আমি তার চক্ষুশূল	I am an eyesore to him
আইনের চোখে সব মানুষই সমান	All men are equal in the eye of law
সে আমাকে কথা দিয়েছিল	He gave me word
সে অনেক কথা	It is a long story
আমার কথা শোন	Listen to me
ছেলেটি কারও কথাই শুনে না	The boy pays no heed to any body's words
সে অনেক ধূর্ত মানুষ	He is a very shrewd/clever man
সে খুব আবেগ প্রবণ	He is very emotional
খাবারটি আমার মনের মত	The food is to my taste
আমি মনের মত চাকরি পেয়েছি	I have got a job to my liking
ভিক্ষুকটির এক পা খোঁড়া	The beggar is lame of one leg
তুমি আসলেই মাথা মোটা	You are really idiotic/ blockheaded
বিপদ কাটিয়া গেল	The danger is over
তাহার নাম কাটা গিয়াছে	His name has been struck off
ছেলেটি সাঁতার কাটিতে চায় না	The boy does not want to swim.
আমি জাহাজে উঠিলাম	I got up on board the ship
আমি ট্রেনে উঠিলাম	I boarded the train
অবশেষে চোরটি ধরা দিল	At last the thief surrendered himself
কাহারও মনে আঘাত দিও না	Don't wound any body's feelings
আমার ঠান্ডা লাগিয়াছে	I have caught cold
বাড়িটিতে আগুন লেগেছিল	The house was on fire
ঘরে আগুন লাগিয়াছে	The house has caught fire
বাড়িটিতে আগুন লাগল	The house caught fire
আগুন নিভে গেছে	The fire is out
শিশুটি ভয় পাইয়াছে	The child has got frightened
তাহার নাম আমার মনে পড়ছেনা	I can not call up his name
বিকাল চারটার সময় ট্রেনটি ছাড়িবে	The train will leave at 4 p.m.
আমার হাত ছাড়িয়া দাও	Let go my hand
তোমার লেখা পড়া কেমন চলিতেছে?	How are you getting on with your studies?
সুখের দিন চলিয়া গিয়াছে	The better days are gone by
কাপড়টির রং পাকা	The cloth has fast colour
পাকা চুল	Grey hair

CamScanner

তাহার আয় খুব অল্প	He is a man of small income
কথাটি মন্দ নয়	That's not a bad idea
ইহা মন্দের ভাল	It is a lesser evil
আমি যদি তোমার জায়গায় থাকতাম/হতাম	If I were in your place/shoes
ভিক্ষুকটি দ্বারে দ্বারে ভিক্ষা করিতেছে	The beggar is begging from door to door
সে পদে পদে বাধার সম্মুখীন হইল	He faced obstacles at every step
তোমরা কে কে সেখানে গিয়েছিলে	Who went there?
তোমাদের মধ্যে কে কে এ কাজটা করতে পারবে?	Which of you could do this work?
সবাই নিজ নিজ কাজে চলিয়া গেল	Everybody went to their respective job
সে গুন গুন করে গান করতেছে	He is humming a song
তার পা ভাঙ্গিয়া গিয়াছে	His leg has been fractured
ডাক্তার ডাকা	Call in a doctor
তাহারা দক্ষিণ সাগরের দিকে যাত্রা করল	They set sail/ sailed away to the south sea
জাহাজটি জেদ্দা যাবে	The ship is bound for Jeddah
ট্রেনটি ঢাকা যাবে	The train is bound for Dhaka
জাহাজটি নোংগর করল	The ship cast anchor
ট্রেনটি লাইনচ্যুত হয়েছে	The train has been derailed
পুষ্টিকর খাদ্য স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভাল	Nutritious food is good for health
সুস্বাস্থ্যের জন্য সুষম খাদ্য প্রয়োজন	A balanced diet is essential for good health
আমাদের সুষম খাদ্য খাওয়া উচিত	We should take/eat a balanced diet.
ধূমপান স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ক্ষতিকর	Smoking is very harmful for health
দূষিত পানি স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ক্ষতিকারক	Polluted water is harmful for health
তার খারাপ/মন্দ সময় যাচ্ছে	He has fallen on evil days
বিদ্যা অমূল্য ধন	Learing is a priceless treasure
তার সর্বনাশ হয়েছে	He is ruined/undone
তিনি একজন ভাল বক্তা	He is a good orator
তিনি একটি ভাল বক্তব্য দিলেন	He delivered a good speech
সে তার সব বদ অভ্যাস ছেড়ে দিল	He gave up all his bad habits
দূষিত পানি জীবাণু বহন করে	Polluted water carries germ
সমুদ্রের পানি লবণাক্ত	The sea water is salty
ভিটামিন এ অনেক রোগ প্রতিরোধ করে	Vitamin A prevents many diseases
তারা একটি সংঘর্ষে জড়িয়ে পড়ল	They were locked in a clash
রুমটি তালাচাবি বন্ধ ছিল	The room was under lock and key
বিজয় দিবস একটি স্মরণীয় দিন	the victory day is red letter day
আমরা প্রতি বৎসর বিজয় দিবস উদযাপন করি	Every year we observe the Victory Day
ফুলের সৌন্দর্য সবাইকে মুগ্ধ করে	The beauty a flower charms all
সে চিন্তামুক্ত জীবনযাপন করে	He leads a carefree life
খাবারটি সুস্বাদু দেখায়	The food looks delicious

Forma 23/B

CamScanner

সে আমাকে বিশ্বাস করে	He believes me
সে পাঠে নিমগ্ন	He is absorbed in studies
তিনি এখন ধ্যানে মগ্ন	He is now absorbed in meditation
সে গভীর চিন্তায় নিমগ্ন হলো	He was absorbed in thought
আমি কাজে নিমগ্ন ছিলাম	I was engaged/ absorbed in work
ধূমপান একটি বিপদজনক অভ্যাস	Smoking is a dangerous habit
সে ধূমপানে আসক্ত	He is addicted to smoking
চা একটি জনপ্রিয় পানীয়	Tea is a popular drink
চা ক্লান্তি দূর করে	Tea removes tiredness
আমি চা পান করি না	I do not take tea
তারা চোরটিকে হাতেনাতে ধরল	They caught the thief red handed
সে আমার নিকট ছদ্মবেশে আসল	He came to me in disguise
বাংলাদেশ কৃষির উপর নির্ভরশীল	Bangladesh is dependent on agriculture
ব্যায়াম আমাদের স্বাস্থ্যবান রাখে	Exercise keeps us healthy
আমরা তাদের প্রস্তাবে সম্মত হলাম	We agreed to their proposal
তাকে ছাড়পত্র দেওয়া হলো	He was given transfer certificate
প্রধান শিক্ষক তার ছুটি মঞ্জুর করলেন	The Headmaster granted him leave
তার পিতা খুলনায় বদলি হলেন	His father was transferred to Khulna
তিনি বিচারকের সামনে উপস্থিত হলেন	He appeared before the judge
গ্রীষ্মে আম পাকে	Mango ripes in summer
সে চাকরি থেকে পদত্যাগ করল	He has resigned the post
তিনি চাকুরি হতে পদত্যাগ করেছেন/ছেড়ে দিয়েছেন	He has resigned his post/office
তিনি পদচ্যুত হয়েছেন	He has been dismissed from the office
তার পদবৃদ্ধি হইয়াছে	He has been promoted in rank.
আমরা আগ্রহ সহকারে তোমার জন্য অপেক্ষা করছি	We are eagerly waiting for you
ফুল প্রাকৃতির আশ্চর্যজনক অবদান	A flower is a wonderful gift of nature
ফুল প্রকৃতির সৌন্দর্য বর্ধন করে	A flower enhances the beauty of nature
আমরা তার বিষয়টি বিবেচনা করব	We shall consider his matter
সে তার দোষ স্বীকার করল	He confessed his guilt
ছেলেটি তাকে নির্দোষ বলে ঘোষণা দিল	The boy declared himself to be innocent
আমি তার নামটি স্মরণ করতে পারি না	I can't recollect his name
তার মন্তব্য প্রশংসার যোগ্য	His comment is praise worthy
তার সততা প্রশংসার যোগ্য	His honesty deserves praise
এটি ক্রয় করার যোগ্য	It is worth buying
এটি কথার কথা	It is a matter of joke
তিনি ঘুস খান	He takes bribe
অপরাধীটিকে মৃত্যুদণ্ড দেওয়া হলো	The criminal was sentenced to death
দুর্নীতি নৈতিকতা দুর্বল করে	Corruption weakens morality
ব্যর্থতা হল সফলতার স্তম্ভ	Failure is the pillar of success

CamScanner

অধ্যবসায় সফলতা আনয়ন করে	Perseverance brings success
বিষয়টি সহ্যময়	The matter is a mysterious
নদীটি শুকিয়ে গিয়েছে	The river has dried up
নকল করা একটি অপরাধ	To copy is a crime
সিংহ একটি ভয়ংকর প্রাণী	The lion is a ferocious animal
সিংহ পশুদের রাজা	The lion is the king of beasts.
গোলাপকে ফুলের রানী বলা হয়	Rose is called the queen of flowers
লোকটিকে কারাগারে পাঠানো হলো	The man was sent to prison
সে আমার ব্যবহারে বিরক্ত হল	He was annoyed at my behavior
সে খুব পড়ুয়া	He is very studious
বই মানুষের সবচেয়ে ভাল সঙ্গী	Books are man's best companions
আমাকে বিরক্ত কর না	Don't disturb me
সে আমার উপর কর্তৃত্ব করে	She dominates over me
ছেলেটি খুব বেশি বাচাল	The boy is very talkative
মানুষে মানুষে মতামত পার্থক্য হয়	Opinion varies from man to man
সে এ ব্যাপারে সচেতন	He is conscious of this matter
গরীবদের নিয়ে মজা করো না	Don't make fun of the poor
আমগুলো বালকদের মাঝে ভাগ করে দাও	Divide the mangoes among the boys
আমগুলো সমানভাগে ভাগ করা হয়েছিল	The mangoes were divided equally
সে দেয়ালে হেলান দিল	He leaned against the wall
আমি তাকে সান্ত্বনা দেবার চেষ্টা করলাম	I tried to console him
জীবনের জন্য বিনোদন প্রয়োজন	Recreation is necessary for life
আমি কৌশলটি রপ্ত করেছি	I have mastered the art
কাগজটি ভাঁজ কর	Fold the paper
বাদামী চালে ভিটামিন থাকে	Brown rice contains vitamin
এটার পুনরাবৃত্তি কর না	Don't repeat it
শিশুটি প্রাণবন্ত	The baby is very lively
ভ্রমণটি খুব আনন্দদায়ক ছিল	The journey was very pleasant
সে পদটির জন্য যোগ্য	He is competent for the post
কক্ষটি শূন্য	The room is vacant
সে মিথ্যা সাক্ষ্য দিয়েছিল	He gave false evidence
সে অনেক কষ্ট সহ্য করে	He endures much suffering
সে একটি স্থায়ী চাকুরি পেল	He got a permanent job
সে পাগলের ভান করল	He pretended madness
আমি তাকে সতর্ক করলাম	I warned him
অধিক ভোজন স্বাস্থ্যের ক্ষতি করে	Over eating tells upon health
লোকটি একটি কম্পিউটার চালায়	The man operates a computer
জাপান একটি উন্নত দেশ	Japan is a developed country
বাঙালিরা তাদের স্বাধীনতার জন্য সংগ্রাম করেছিল	The Bangalees struggled for their independence

CamScanner

তোমাকে কমিটি থেকে বাদ দেওয়া হয়েছে	You have been excluded from the committee
আমাদের আইনটি অমান্য করা উচিত নয়	We should not violate the law
সে একজন কুখ্যাত ডাকাত	He is a notorious thief
তার বাবা চাকুরী থেকে সম্প্রতি অবসর নিয়েছেন	Recently his father has retired from his service
আমি তাকে বিষয়টি স্মরণ করিয়ে দিলাম	I reminded him of the matter
সে খুব আবেগপ্রবণ	She is very much emotional
লোভ ধ্বংস আনে	Greed brings ruin
সততা সর্বদাই পুরস্কৃত হয়	Honesty is always rewarded
পরিশ্রম সৌভাগ্যের জননী/প্রসূতি	Industry is the mother of good luck/ Industry is the key to success
সময়ানুবর্তিতার চর্চা করা উচিত	Punctuality should be cultivated
স্বার্থপরতা ত্যাগ করা উচিত	Selfishness should be given up
জ্ঞানই শক্তি	Knowledge is power
শিক্ষা মানুষকে আলোকিত করে	Education enlightens a man
দুঃশ্চিন্তা স্বাস্থ্যের ক্ষতি করে	Anxiety tells upon health
অলসতা সকল দুর্দশার মূল	Idleness is the root of all miseries
তোমরা কি হাজী মুহম্মদ মহসিনের নাম শুনিয়াছ?	Have you heard the name of Haji Muhammad Mohsin?
এটা একটা ভাববার বিষয়	It is a matter to think about.
তোমার পরনের শাড়িটা খুব সুন্দর	The Saree with you is very beautiful
তাকে শাড়ীতে সুন্দর দেখায়	She looks beautiful in saree.
চালের বাজার উর্ধ্বমুখী/ চালের দাম বাড়ছে	The price of rice is looking up
চালের বাজার নিম্নমুখী/ চালের দাম কমছে	The price of rice is going down
আমি তার কথা শুনে স্তম্ভিত হয়ে গিয়েছিলাম	I was surprised to hear his words
যেতে পারি, কিন্তু কেন যাবো?	I may go, but why will I go?
তিনি রাগে গরগর করছেন	He is bursting into anger.
মেয়েটি কান্নায় ভেঙ্গে পড়ল	The girl burst into tears
আমি তাকে অনেক দিন থেকে চিনি	I know him for a long time
সকালে পাখিরা কিচিরমিচির করে	Birds twitter at dawn
তোমার কথা বিশ্বাসযোগ্য নয়	Your words can't be believed
সোহেল দুর্বল হৃদয়ের মানুষ ছিলেন না	Shohel did not lack courage
সে অত্যন্ত নিষ্ঠুর	He is very cruel
সে আশ্চর্য হয়ে গেল	He was surprised
তার সঙ্গে আমার সুসম্পর্ক নেই	I am not on good terms with him
এখন অনেক রাত	It is deep night now
চিঠিটা ডাকে ফেলতে ভুলে যেও না	Don't forget to mail the letter
এই বছর খুব শীত পড়েছে	It is very cold this year
তিনি আর নেই	He is no more
সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে মনে হয় সব জানে	He talks as if he knew everything

CamScanner

সে এমন ভাব করে যেন সে সব জানে	He pretends as if he knew everything
যখন খুশি আস	Come as you like
তুমি কী ধরনের মানুষ?	What kind of man are you?
আমি জানি রিপন ভীতু	I know Ripon is a coward
বইটি কেমন কাটছে?	How is the book selling?
তুমি অনেক দেরি করে ফেলেছ	You are very late
মৃত্যুর সময় অসময় নেই	Death follows no timetable
আমার তিলমাত্র সময় নেই	I can't spare an instant
সময় শেষ হয়েছে	Time is over
মিথ্যা বলা মহাপাপ	To tell a lie is a great sin
লোহা একটি মূল্যবান ধাতু	Iron is a precious metal
বাতাসে অক্সিজেন আছে	There is oxygen in the air
বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান বাংলাদেশের স্থপতি ।	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman is the architect of Bangladesh.
সে মিথ্যা বলার মত মেয়ে না	She is not the girl to tell a lie
এখনই খেলার সময়	It is time to play
বইটি কেনার দরকার নেই	It is no use buying the book
সূর্য উঠে উঠে এমন সময় আমরা সে স্থান ত্যাগ করলাম	We left the place when the sun was about to rise.
শিশুটি নাচতে নাচতে তার মায়ের কাছে গেল	The baby went to its mother dancing
লোকে তাকে বোকা বলে	People call him a fool
আমি বরং যাই এখন	I had better go now
তার বরং ঘুমানো ভাল	He had better sleep
তোমার বরং বইটি কেনা ভাল না	You had better not buy the book
তোমার বরং স্থানটি ত্যাগ করা ভাল	You had better leave the place
তুমি বরং সেখানে যাও	You had better go there.
আমি বরং মরব, তবুও মিথ্যা বলবো না	I will would rather die than tell a lie.
বরং মরিব আমি তবু চুরি করিব না	I would rather die than steal
আমি বরং না খেয়ে থাকব, তবু ভিক্ষা করবো না	I would rather strave than beg
আমরা তাকে ক্যাপ্টিন নির্বাচিত করলাম	We elected him captain
মানুষ বায়ু ছাড়া বাঁচতে পারে না	Man cannot live without air
আমি চেষ্টার কোন ত্রুটি করিনি	I left no stone unturned/ I spared no pains
আমি এটা না করে পারলাম না	I could not help doing it
সে তার গাড়ি মেরামত করাল	He made his car repaired
ভাবিয়া করিও কাজ	Look before you leap
আমাদের রাজা দীর্ঘজীবী হোক	May our king long live.
তুমি জীবনে উন্নতি কর	May you prosper in life
আল্লাহ তোমার মঙ্গল করুন	May Allah bless you

CamScanner

আমি তোমার সাফল্য কামনা করি	I wish you all success
মানুষ মৃত্যুকে ভয় না করে পারে না	Man cannot but fear death
নাসরিন সুন্দরী ও মেধাবী উভয়টিই	Nasrin is both beautiful and brilliant
আমরা খাই যাতে বেঁচে থাকি	We eat so that we may live
যদি না তুমি কঠোর পরিশ্রম কর, তুমি পরীক্ষায় ফেল করবে	Unless you study hard, you will fail in the exam
যতই পড়বে ততই শিখবে	The more you read, the more you learn
শুধু সাবিনাই নয়, তৌহিদও পরীক্ষায় পাশ করেছে	Not only Sabina but also Tauhid has passed the exam
কাক কুৎসিত পাখি	The crow is an ugly bird
বাতাস ছাড়া কেউ বাঁচতে পারে না	No one can live without air
বাঘ হিংস্র পশু	The tiger is a ferocious animal
ঘড়ির দুইটি কাঁটা আছে	The clock has two hands
কেউ আমাকে সাহায্য করতে আসেনি	Nobody came to help me
অলস ব্যক্তি কখনো সুখী হয় না	An idle man is never happy
এই বাইটি আমি খুজছি	This is the book I am looking for
তিনি আমাকে আপদে বিপদে সাহায্য করেন	He helps me through thick and thin
সে ধূমপান ছেড়েছে	He has given up smoking
তার পুড়া কপাল	He is out of luck
দুই তিনে ছয় হয়	Two 3's makes 6
সাত দিনে এক সপ্তাহ	Seven days make a week
তুমি বরং তাকে এখানে পাঠাও	you rather send him here
ট্রেনটি কখন ছাড়বে	When will the train leave?
শত্রুকে খাটো করে দেখোনা	Do not cry down your enemy
আমি তোমাকে খাওয়াবো	I will treat you
পরীক্ষা খুবই নিকটবর্তী	The examination is knocking at the door
দুই এক দিনের মধ্যে পরীক্ষা শুরু হবে	The examination will begin in a day or two
গরু ঘাস খেয়ে বাঁচে	The cow lives on grass
সে আমার পিছনে লাগিয়াছে	He has run after me
অপরের নিন্দা করিও না	Do not speak ill with others
মেয়েটি তার বাবা মা কে দেখাশুনা করে	The girl looks after her parents.
সাফল্যের কোন সহজ পথ নেই	There is no short cut to success
সে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করে, তাই না?	He works hard, doesn't he?
তিনি একটি স্বপ্ন দেখলেন	He dreamt a dream
কলমটি তার	He belongs to the pen
জ্ঞানীরা বেশি কথা বলে না	The wise do not talk much
সুখ চিরস্থায়ী নয়	Every dog has his day
সাকিব আল হাসান পৃথিবীর সেরা ক্রিকেটারদের একজন	Shakib Al Hasan is one of the best cricketers in the world
খবরের কাগজ হলো জ্ঞানের ভান্ডার	Newspaper is the storehouse of knowledge

CamScanner

সংবাদপত্র তথ্য ভান্ডার	Newspaper is the storehouse of information
আমি আপনাকে খাওয়াব	I will treat you.
খাবারের বৈচিত্র্য স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভালো	Diversity in food is good for health
চলন্ত যানবাহন থেকে নেমো না	Do not get down from a running vehicle
কোকিল মধুর সুরে গান গায়	The cuckoo sings sweet
এবারের সংগ্রাম মুক্তির সংগ্রাম	Struggle this time is the struggle for liberation
কৃপণ ব্যক্তিরা অর্থ সঞ্চয়ে সময় ব্যয় করে	The misers spend their time in hoarding money.
এখন আমার হাত খালি	I am empty pocket/ I am hard up now
এখন আমার দুঃসময়	I am hard up now
অংকটি খুব শক্ত	The sum is hard
ট্রেনে লোকটি কাটা গেল	The man was run over by a train
তোমাকে ছাড়া আমার চলে না	I can't do without you
সে আনন্দে আত্মহারা হইল	He was beside himself with joy
শত শত লোক সেখানে সমবেত হইল	Hundreds of men assembled there
স্বাধীনতা মানুষের জন্মগত অধিকার	Independence is the birth right of man
আমরা বিজ্ঞানের যুগে বসবাস করি	We live in an age of science
পানির প্রধান উৎস হচ্ছে বৃষ্টি	The main source of water is rain
চেষ্টা ব্যতীত জীবনে সফলতা আসে না	Without efforts there can be no progress
অংকটি এত কঠিন যে আমি করতে পারছি না	The sum is too difficult for me to solve it
ট্রেন না আসা পর্যন্ত আমাদেরকে অপেক্ষা করতে হবে	We shall have to wait until train arrives
যে কলমটি আমি তোমাকে দিয়েছিলাম, সেটা দামি	The pen which I had given you is costly
চাকরিটা আমার প্রয়োজন	I need the job
তার ঘড়িটি মেরামত করা প্রয়োজন	His watch needs to be repaired
তোমার সেখানে যাওয়া দরকার	You need to go there
সকলেই তাকে সৎ বলে জানেন	All know him to be honest
চল্লিশ মাইল অনেক দীর্ঘপথ	Forty miles is a long way
দুই-তৃতীয়াংশ ছাত্র আজ উপস্থিত	Two thirds of the students are present today
খবরটি মিথ্যা ছিল	The news was false
বালকদের মধ্যে একজন অনুপস্থিত	One of the boys is absent
আমার মতে সে সঠিক	In my opinion, he is right
একবার অথবা দুইবার অনুপস্থিত ছিলাম	I was absent once or twice
আমার জানামতে সে অন্যতম ভাল মেয়ে	She is one of the best girls I know
বালিকা দুইজনের মধ্যে তানিয়া লম্বা	Tania is the taller of the two girls
স্বাস্থ্যের যত্ন নেওয়া উচিৎ	One should take care of one's health
আমাকে যেতে হবে	I have to go
আমাদের ভাত খেতে হয়	I am to eat rice
আমি যেতে চাই	I want to go
আমি তাকে যেতে দিলাম	I let him go
সে লোকটিকে চুরির দায়ে অভিযুক্ত করল	He accused the man of stealing/

CamScanner

	The man was charged with murder
মেয়েটি কুকুরকে ভয় পাই	The girl is afraid of the dog
সে স্বাস্থ্যের ব্যাপারে খুব যত্নবান	He is very careful of his health
সে গতকাল ট্রেনে এসছে	She came by train yesterday
বার মাসে এক বছর/ বার মাস নিয়ে এক বছর গঠিত	A year consists of twelve months/ Twelve months makes a year
আমার বই তোমারটা থেকে ভিন্ন	My book is different from yours
আমি তার কাজে হতাশ হয়েছিলাম	I was disappointed in his work
সে আপেলটি চার ভাগ করেছিল	He divided the apple into four parts
সে আপেলটি দুই ভাগ করেছিল	He divided the apple into in half/ in two
সে পুরাতন মোবাইলের বিনিময়ে নতুনটি নিল	He took new mobile exchange for a old one
সে তার কাজে আগ্রহী নয়	He is not interested for her work
সুলতানার একটি ধনী লোকের সাথে বিবাহ হয়েছিল	Sultana was married to a rich man
সে তার পদোন্নতির জন্য খুব গর্বিত	He is proud of his promotion
সে আমার কাছে বিষয়টি ব্যাখ্যা করলো	He explained the matter to me
গোলমাল কর না	Don't make a noise
আমরা ক্লাসরুমে ঢুকলাম	We entered the class room
রোগ মানবজাতির শত্রু	Disease is the enemy of mankind
পানি জীবনের জন্য অপরিহার্য	Water is necessary to life
শিক্ষক আমাদের সাথে যেতে রাজি হল	The teacher agreed to go with us
এই গ্রীষ্মে খুব গরম পড়েছে	It is very hot this summer
গত পরশু সে এসেছিল	He came the day before yesterday
আমি আগামী পরশুদিন ঢাকা যাবো	I will go to Dhaka the day after tomorrow
বাগান শুধু সৌন্দর্যের উৎস নয়	A garden is not only source of beauty
বর্তমানে ইলিশ সরবরাহ বৃদ্ধি পেয়েছে	At present, the supply of Hilsa has been risen
বিশ্বের সবচেয়ে বৃহৎ চিরহরিৎ বনাঞ্চল আমাজন	Amazon is the largest evergreen forest in the world
প্রশিক্ষণের কোন বিকল্প নেই	There is no alternative to training
অনুষ্ঠানটি সরাসরি সম্প্রচারিত হয়েছিল	The program was telecast live
এলাম, দেখলাম, জয় করলাম	Veni, Vidi, Vici / I came, I saw and I conquered
দুঃখ বিনা সুখ লাভ হয় কি মহীতে	There is no rose but thorn./ No pains, no gains
কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম একজন বিদ্রোহী কবি	Kazi Nuzrul Islam is a rebel poet
বাংলাদেশের বৃহত্তম সেতুর নাম পদ্মা সেতু	The name of the largest/longest bridge in Bangladesh is Padma Bridge
ঠিক ঠিক উত্তর দাও	Answer to the point
তোমাকে আর বিশ্বাস করি না	Don't believe you anymore
আমার বলার কিছু নেই	I have no words
সে ভাল ঘুম ঘুমালো	He slept a sound sleep
সে গতরাতে খুম অল্প ঘুমিয়েছিল	He had barely slept last night.
টেবিলে বই গুলো এলোমেলো অবস্থায় আছে	The book on the table are sixes and sevens

CamScanner

বাংলাদেশ ইন্ডিয়া ক্রিকেট দলকে পরাজিত করেছে	Bangladesh has beaten India cricket team
ইউনেস্কো ১৯৯৯ সালের ১৭ নভেম্বর ২১ ফেব্রুয়ারিকে আন্তর্জাতিক মাতৃভাষা হিসেবে ঘোষণা করে	The UNESCO proclaimed February 21 as International Mother Language Day
আমাদের উচিৎ আমাদের মাতাপিতাকে দেখাশুনা করা	We should look after our parents
বালকটি রাস্তায় রাস্তায় ঘুরিয়া বেড়ায়	The boy wanders about in the streets
প্রত্যেক মা তার সন্তানকে ভালবাসে	Every mother loves her child
বইটি আমার	The book is mine/ The book belongs to me
আমি তার কান ধরলাম	I caught him by the ear
তুমি সর্বদা আমাকে এড়িয়ে চল কেন?	Why do you always fight shy of me?
শীতের সকাল কুয়াশাচ্ছন্ন এবং ঠান্ডা	A winter morning is misty/foggy and cold
দুর্নীতি উন্নয়নকে বাধাগ্রস্ত করে	Corruption hinders the development
লেনদেন করতে আমার টাকাকড়ি নেই	I am out of pocket by this transaction
পিপীলিকা দুর্দিনের জন্য খাদ্য সঞ্চয় করে	The ant stores food for the rainy day
সে আমার পিছনে দাঁড়ালো	He stood behind me
আমি বাতিটি জ্বালালাম	I lit the lamp
আমি কবিতা পড়া পছন্দ করি	I like the reading of poetry
সে দরজাটি বন্ধ দেখল	He found the door closed
আমি তাকে বোকা বলে জানি	I know him a fool
এ কথা ছাড়	Drop the matter
এ কথা এখন ছেড়ে দাও	Let the matter drop now
তাহার মা এখনও সুস্থ হয় নাই	His mother has not yet come round
আমি এখনও তাকে দেখিনি	I have not yet seen him
আমি এখনো ভাত খাইনি	I have not yet taken my meals
অনেক বছর কাটিয়া গেল	Many years passed away
ছেলেটি কারও কথাই শুনে না	The boy pays no heed to any body's words
আমি আগামীকাল চুল কাটাবো	I will get my hair cut tomorrow
চুল কাটাতে যাচ্ছি	I am going to get my hair cut.
মা শিশুকে খাওয়াই	Mother feeds baby.
আমি তাকে দিয়ে কাজটি করাবো/করিয়ে নেব	I will get the work done by him
আমি তাকে দিয়ে চিঠিটি লিখালাম	I had the letter written by him
রিপন মিলনকে দিয়ে মেঝে পরিষ্কার করে নিল	Ripon had Milon clean the floor.
সময় ও স্রোত কারও জন্য অপেক্ষা করে না	Time and tide wait for none
রুটি ও মাখন আমার প্রিয় খাবার	Bread and butter is my favorite food/dish
হলুদ ও নীল রং মিশে সবুজ রং হয়	Yellow and blue makes green colour
আমার বাড়ি যশোর	I come from Jessore
তার কোন দোষ নেই	You are quite innocent.
নদীটি কলকল করিয়া বহিয়া যাইতেছে	The river flows murmuring on
বিমানটি সকাল ১০.০০টার সময় উড্ডয়ন করবে	The plane will take off at 10.00 am
বিমানটি সকাল ১০.০০ টায় অবতরণ করবে	The plane will landed at 10.00 am.

CamScanner

ট্রেনটি সকাল দশটায় ছাড়ে	The train leaves at 10 a.m
ট্রেনটি সময়মত স্টেশনে পৌছে	The train reaches on time
ট্রেনটি সময়মত চলছে	The train is running on time.
প্লেনটি সময়মত ছেড়ে ছিল	The plane left on time. / The plane took off on time.
আমি সঠিক সময়ে এসছি	I have come on time.
সময় চলে যায়	Time fleets
চল, বেড়িয়ে আসি/ হেটে আসি	Let us go out for a walk
ঢাকা হতে ময়মনসিংহ কত দূর?	How far is Mymensingh from Dhaka?
আমার বাবা বরিশাল হতে ঢাকা বদলি হয়েছে	My father has transferred from Barishal to Dhaka
আমি এইমাত্র তোমার চিঠি পেয়েছি	I have received your letter just now.
গল্পটি পড়তে মজার	The story is pleasant to read
দুর্দিনের জন্য সঞ্চয় কর	Save something for rainy days
তোমার গায়ের জামাটি খুব সুন্দর	The shirt on you is very nice
তুমি আসলে আমি যাব	If you come, I will go
যেতে পারি কিন্তু কেন যাব?	I can go, but why should I?
আমি অল্পকাল সেখানে ছিলাম	I was there for a short time
সে ভাত না খেয়ে কেবল পানি খায়	He drinks water without having rice
সে শুধু বোকা নয়, বাচালও বটে	He is not only foolish but also talkative
আমি সন্ধ্যার পর কদাচিৎ বাইরে যাই	Hardly I go out after dusk
কদাচিৎ সে এখানে আসে	He hardly comes here
তিনি কদাচিৎ মিথ্যা কথা বলেন	He seldom tells a lie
মানুষ যেমন চায় তেমনই পায়	As men want so do they get
বঙ্গবন্ধু বক্তৃতায় অদ্বিতীয় ছিলেন	As an orator Bangbondhu was second to none
দেখতে দেখতে দশটি বছর পেরিয়ে গেল	Ten years have passed in twinkling of eye
সে আশি বছর বেঁচে ছিল	He lived to be eighty
সে নীরবে কাঁদতে লাগলো	He started weeping silently
মোটের উপর তারা সকলেই সুখী	On the whole all of them are happy
এখন অনেক রাত	It is deep night now
আমি তোমার নিকট কৃতজ্ঞ	I am grateful to you.
রোগীটি শীঘ্রই আরোগ্য লাভ করবে	The patient will come round soon
মৃত্যুর সময় অসময় নেই	Death follows no time
শরৎকালে গাছের পাতা ঝরে যায়	A tree sheds its leaves in autumn
আমি তাকে বুঝাতে চেষ্টা করব	I will try to make him understand
রাজশাহীতে প্রচুর আম জন্মে	Mangoes grow in plenty in Rajshahi
পাঁচ টাকা হলেই চলবে	Five taka will do
আমি দোষী	I am guilty
আমিই দোষী	It is I who am guilty

CamScanner

আমিই ইহা করিয়াছি	It is I who have done it.
আমিই তোমার শিক্ষক	It is I who am your teacher
আমি যাবই যাব	Go I must
আমি এটা করবই করব	Do it I must
তার ভিতরে মাতৃত্ব জেগে উঠল	The mother in her arose
আমি যাচ্ছিলামই	I was about to go
লোকটির মরমর/মুমূর্ষু অবস্থা	The man is about to die
রেল গাড়িটি ছাড়ে ছাড়ে	The train is about to start.
ফুলটি ফুটি ফুটি করছে	The flower is about to bloom
সূর্য ডুবুডুবু	The sun is about to sink/set.
আমি যদি তার নামটি জানতাম!	Had I known his name!
সে আত্মহত্যা করেছিল	He killed himself
এই ঘরটি ভাড়া দেওয়া হবে	This house is to let
জীবন একটা চলমান ছায়ামাত্র	Life is but a walking shadow
মানুষ জন্মগতভাবেই রাজনৈতিক জীব	Man is a political animal by nature
ক্ষুধার রাজ্যে পৃথিবী গদ্যময়	The world is prosaic in the state of hunger
সে আমার কথা শুনে না	He does not pay head to my words.
শোনা কথায় আমি বিশ্বাস করি না	I do not believe in hearsay.
সেটি বলার অধিকার তার নেই	He has no business to say that
এটা বড় কঠিন কাজ	It is a very difficult task.
তিনি পায়ে হেটে রওনা হইলেন/করিলেন	He set out on foot
আমি তাহার নাম মনে করতে পারছি না	I can not call up his name.
পথে হঠাৎ তার সাথে আমার দেখা হলো	I saw him on the way all of a sudden
এমন দেশটি কোথাও খুঁজে পাবে নাকো তুমি	Nowhere will you find such a country.
তাহারা আসতে রাজী হইল না	They refused to come
সাজাপ্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তিকে আগামীকাল ফাঁসি দেওয়া হবে	The convict will be hanged tomorrow
লোকটি ঘাস কাটিতেছে ও গরুটিকে খাওয়াইতেছে	The man is cutting grass and feeding the cow
সে তোষামদে প্রিয়	He is sick of flattery
সে কি এ খবরটা পেয়ে থাকবে?	Will he have got this news?
তার কোনো জোরালো রাজনৈতিক আদর্শ নেই	He has no political axe to grind
তার নুন আনতে পান্তা ফুরায়	He can hardly keep the wolf from the door
যারা অলস তারা চিরকাল পেছনে পড়ে থাকে	Those who are lazy are always left behind
লোকটি গতকাল নিহত হয়েছে	The man was killed yesterday
সে কোন কাজের লোক নয়/ সে কোন কাজের নয়	He is good for nothing
আমি উপরতলায় থাকতে চাই	I want to live upstairs
আমি তোমার সর্ব সাফল্য কামনা করছি	I wish you all success
সফলতা চান? ধৈর্য ধারণ করুন	Want to be successful, be patient.
তারা সাগরের কাছে একটি কুটিরে বাস করত	They lived in a hut close to the sea.

CamScanner

এতে কোন সন্দেহ নেই	It admits of no doubt/ There is no doubt about it
টাকা কি গাছে ধরে?	Does money grow on trees?
দেখতে পেলেই বিশ্বাস হয়	Seeing is believing
ঘরটি আমাদের জন্য খুব ছোট	The room is very small for us
এ কথা শুনে তিনি কেঁদে ফেললেন	On hearing this he burst into crying
পদ্মা বহুমুখী সেতু বাংলাদেশের দীর্ঘতম সেতু	The Padma Multipurpose Bridge is the longest bridge in Bangladesh.
পদ্মা বাংলাদেশের দীর্ঘতম নদী	The Padma is the biggest river in Bangladesh
বীর মুক্তিযোদ্ধা	Heroic freedom fighter
অধ্যবসায়ে সাফল্য ঘটে	Slow and steady wins the race
ঐশ্বর্য দীর্ঘদিন থাকে না	Riches do not last long
গুজবে কান দিও না	Do not give ear to rumour.
গুজবে কান দেওয়া উচিত নয়	One should not give ear to rumour
সংক্ষিপ্ততা রসিকতার প্রাণ	Brevity is the soul of wit
ঘুমিয়ে আছে শিশুর পিতা সব শিশুরই অন্তরে	Child is the father of man
সুন্দরেরা যা করে তাই সুন্দর	Handsome is that handsome does
আমি সপ্তাহে দুইবার বাজারে যাই।	I go to market twice a week
তার গায়ের জামাটি খুব সুন্দর	The shirt on him is very nice
তিনি কানে কম শোনেন	He is hard of hearing
চরিত্র জীবনের মুকুট	Character is the crown of life
ঠাণ্ডায় লোক কষ্ট পাচ্ছে	People are suffering from cold
যুদ্ধমানব সভ্যতার জন্য অভিশাপ, তাই নয় কি?	War is a curse for human civilization, isn't it?
তোমার ভাষা সংযত কর	Mind your language
কে চিঠিখানা মুসাবিদা করেছে?	Who has drafted the letter?
জ্ঞানার্জনের সহজ পথ নেই	There is no royal road to learning.
সুখ ও দুঃখ পালাক্রমে আসে	Weal and woe come by turns
আমার স্বপ্ন বাস্তবায়িত হবে	My dream will come true.

Note

CamScanner

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

বাংলা	English
সফলতার জন্য তোমাকে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করতে হবে	You have to work hard for success
নাচতে না জানলে উঠান বাঁকা	A bad workman quarrels with his tools
অল্প বিদ্যা ভয়ংকরী	A little learning is a dangerous thing
অসময়ের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু	A friend in need is a friend indeed
সময়ের এক ফোঁড়, অসময়ের দশ ফোঁড়	A stitch in time saves nine
শেষ ভাল যার সব ভাল তার	All's well that ends well
যেমন কর্ম তেমন ফল	As you sow, so you reap
কয়লা ধুলে ময়লা যায় না	Black will take no other hue
দুর্নীতি উন্নয়নকে বাধাগ্রস্থ করে।	Corruption hinders the development.
আয় বুঝে ব্যয় কর	Cut your coat according to your cloth
অপমানের চেয়ে মৃত্যু শ্রেয়	Death is preferable to dishonor.
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গার তীরে অবস্থিত।	Dhaka stands on the bank of Buriganga.
শত্রুকে খাটো করে দেখো না	Do not cry down your enemy
আমার যদি পাখির মত ডান থাকত!	Had I the wings of a bird!
তুমি কি কখনো কক্সবাজার গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to Cox's Bazar?
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে	He knows how to swim
সে সাঁতার জানে না	He does not know how to swim
সে হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকলো।	He entered the room laughing.
তার ঠান্ডা লেগেছে	He has caught cold
সে তিন দিন যাবৎ জ্বরে ভুগছে।	He has been suffering from fever for three days.
সে সাঁতার দিয়ে নদী পার হলো	He swam across the river
সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে মনে হয় সব জানে	He talks as if he knew everything
যে দেশকে ভালোবাসে সে একজন দেশপ্রেমিক।	He who loves his country is a patriot.
সততাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পন্থা।	Honesty is the best policy.
আমি না হেসে পারলাম না।	I could not but laugh.
আমার একটা হাতঘড়ি আছে।	I have a wristwatch
আমার বন্ধু নাই বললেই চলে।	I have few friends.
আমি কখনও হিমালয় পর্বত দেখিনি।	I have never seen the Himalayas.
আমার লেখার মত কোনো কলম নেই।	I have no pen to write with.
আমি পড়া হতে লেখা বেশি পছন্দ করি।	I prefer writing to reading.
আমি যদি পাখি হতাম, উড়তে পারতাম	If I were a bird, I could fly.

CamScanner

পরিশ্রম সৌভাগ্যের প্রসূতি	Industry is the key to success
সকাল থেকে গুঁড়ি গুঁড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling since morning
দুই দিন যাবৎ মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs for two days.
অন্যের দোষ ধরা সহজ।	It is easy to find fault with others.
আপন চরকায় তেল দাও	Oil your own machine
শিশুটি নাচতে নাচতে চলে গেল	The baby went away dancing
মেয়েটি নাচতে নাচতে চলে গেল	The girl went away dancing
ডাক্তার আসিবার পর রোগীটি মারা গেল	The patient died after the doctor had come
ডাক্তার আসিবার পূর্বে রোগী মারা গেল	The patient had died before the doctor came
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উঠে এবং পশ্চিম দিকে অস্ত যায়	The sun rises in the east and sets in the west.
গরিবেরা দিনে আনে দিনে খায়	The poor live from hand to mouth
তিনি দরিদ্র হলেও সৎ	Though he is poor, he is honest
সময় এবং স্রোত কারো জন্য অপেক্ষা করে না	Time and tide wait for none
অতি ভক্তি চোরের লক্ষণ	Too much courtesy, too much craft
দুইয়ে দুইয়ে চার হয়	Two and two makes four
ইচ্ছা থাকলে উপায় হয়।	Where there is a will, there is a way.
হেমন্তের পর শীত আসে।	Winter comes after late autumn.
তুমি এত অকৃতজ্ঞ কেন?	Why are you so ungrateful?
তাকে এ বিষয়ে অবহিত করা হয়নি	He was not informed of the matter
আমি ঘটনাটি মনে করতে পারছি না	I cannot remember the event
বিষয়টি তার ব্যাখ্যা করা উচিত ছিল	He should have explained the matter
তাহার বুদ্ধি বড় মোটা	He is a blockheaded man
আমি তাকে অনেকদিন ধরে চিনি	I know him for many days
গাছে এখনো ফল ধরেনি	The tree has not yet borne fruit
সারা জীবন আমি এই মুহূর্তটির জন্য অপেক্ষা করেছি	Whole life, I have waited for this moment
তাকে সুদর্শন দেখায়	He looks handsome
আলাদিন চীনে বাস করত	Aladin lived in China.
রাতে যানবাহন সহজলভ্য ছিল না	Vehicle were not available at night
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	Dhaka is situated on the bank of Buriganga river
বাংলাদেশ ছয় ঋতুর দেশ	Bangladesh is a land of six seasons
আমি ছেলেটিকে ঘুড়ি উড়াতে দেখলাম	I saw the boy flying kites
গরু একটি গৃহপালিত প্রাণী	The cow is a domestic animal
আমার ঘড়িতে এখন ১০টা বাজে	Now it is 10 o'clock by my watch
সে কি স্কুলে যায় না?	Does he not go to school?
রামেরা পাঁচ ভাই	Ram has four brothers

CamScanner

সে সাঁতার জানে না	He doesn't know how to swim
বাংলাদেশ নদীমাতৃক দেশ	Bangladesh is riverine country/ a land of river
স্টেশনে পৌছাতে না পৌছাতে ট্রেন ছেড়ে দিল	No sooner had arrived at the station than the train left
সততা একটি মহৎ গুণ	Honesty is a great virtue
পাট দেশে প্রচুর অর্থ আনে	Jute brings a lot of money in the country
পাটকে বাংলাদেশের সোনালী আঁশ বলা হয়	Jute is called the golden fiber of Bangladesh
দুর্নীতি একটি অভিশাপ	Corruption is a curse
কৃষক যেমন বীজ বপন করে, তেমনি সে শস্য কর্তন করে	As a farmer sows, so he will reap
বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It is raining
পৃথিবী সূর্যের চারদিকে ঘুরে	The earth moves round the sun
ছেলেটি প্রতিদিন স্কুলে যায়	The boy goes to school daily
দৃশ্যটি অতি মনোরম	The scenery is very charming
জন্মভূমিকে ভালোবাসা সকলেরই উচিত	Everybody should love his/her motherland
কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম আমাদের জাতীয় কবি	Kazi Nuzrul Islam is our national poet
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উদিত হয়	The sun rises in the east
সকালে ঘুম থেকে ওঠা স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভালো	Getting up in the morning is beneficial to health
ছেলেটি যখন বাগানে হাঁটছিল তখন সে প্রকাণ্ড একটি সাপ দেখতে পেল	While the boy was walking in the garden, he saw a big snake
আমরা স্বাধীন দেশের বাসিন্দা	We are the dwellers of an independent country
ধনীরা সব সময় সুখী নয়	The rich are not always happy
কম্পিউটার আধুনিক বিজ্ঞানের দান	Computer is a gift of modern science
জাপান আমাদের দেশের পূর্বে অবস্থিত	Japan is situated to the east of our country
সে ইংরেজিতে কাঁচা	He is dull at/weak in English
তার হাতের লেখা ভাল	His hand writing is well
আল্লাহ তোমার মঙ্গল করুন	May Allah bless you
সে পায়ে হেঁটে স্কুলে যায়	He goes to school on foot
তিনি আজ বাড়ি যাবেন না	He will not go home today
বাংলাদেশ উর্বর ও কৃষি প্রধান দেশ	Bangladesh is fertile and is a land of agriculture
শিক্ষা জাতির মেরুদণ্ড	Education is the backbone of a nation
মা শিশুকে খাওয়ায়	Mother feeds her child
তার এক চোখ অন্ধ	He is a one eyed man
বাংলাদেশের দক্ষিণে বঙ্গোপসাগর	The Bay of Bengal is to the south of Bangladesh
তৈরি পোশাক রপ্তানির জন্য বাংলাদেশ বিখ্যাত	Bangladesh is famous for exporting readymade garments
বাংলাদেশে ক্রিকেটের অনেক ভক্ত আছে	There are many cricket fans in Bangladesh

CamScanner

হযরত ওমর (রা) একজন ন্যায়পরায়ণ শাসক ছিলেন	Hazrat Omar (R) was a just ruler
সে না আসা পর্যন্ত আমরা অপেক্ষা করতে থাকব	We will be waiting until he comes
কঠিন পরিশ্রমের ওপর জীবনের সফলতা নির্ভর করে	The success of life depends on hard work
ফুলটি রক্তের মতো লাল	The flower is as red as blood
গরীবদের প্রতি আমাদের রূঢ় হওয়া উচিত নয়	We should not be cruel towards the poor
সে কি ক্রিকেট খেলে?	Does he play cricket?
লোকটি তিন দিন যাবৎ অসুস্থ	The man has been ill for three days
আম খাওয়া ভাল	Eating mangoes is good
সে সকাল সাতটায় ঘুম থেকে ওঠে	He gets up at 7 am
চাঁদের নিজস্ব আলো নেই	The moon has no light of its own
তার পা ভাঙ্গিয়া গিয়াছে	His leg has got broken
উননে হাঁড়ি চড়ানো	Cooking pot is set on the furnace
আমাদের প্রধান শিক্ষক অল্প কথা বলেন	Our head teacher is reticent
তার কম্প দিয়ে জ্বর এসেছে	He is attacked with shivering fever
গতকাল কি তুমি কলেজে গিয়েছিলে?	Did you go to the college yesterday?
তাকে নির্দোষ বলে মনে হয়	He seems to be innocent
দু'য়ে দু'য়ে চার হয়	Two and two makes four
সে ঘুমিয়ে কথা বলে	He speaks asleep
বাংলাদেশ আমার জন্মভূমি	Bangladesh is my birth place
সকাল হতে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining since morning
মধু মিষ্টি	Honey tastes sweet
হবি মিয়া একজন গরীব চাষী	Hoby Mia is a poor farmer
চট্টগ্রাম একটি সুন্দর নগরী	Chattogram is a beautiful city
শিক্ষাই শক্তি	Education is power
ঢাকা বাংলাদেশের রাজধানী	Dhaka is the capital of Bangladesh
ঢাকা একটি জনবহুল শহর	Dhaka is a populous city
সে চাকুরি থেকে পদত্যাগ করল	He resigned the post.
বই মানুষের সবচেয়ে উত্তম সঙ্গী	A book is good company for human
চক চক করলেই সোনা হয় না	All that glitters is not gold
আমি গতকাল তোমার চিঠি পেয়েছি	I received your letter yesterday
সে হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকলো	He/She entered the room laughing
জ্ঞান আলোর মত	Knowledge is like light
তাজমহলের সৌন্দর্য ভাষায় বর্ণনা করা অসম্ভব	It is impossible to express the beauty of the Tajmahal in word
যুদ্ধ মানব জাতির জন্য অভিশাপ	War is a curse for humankind

CamScanner

রূঢ় কথা অনেক ক্ষতিসাধন করতে পারে	Cruel words can do a lot of harm
তার পাশে একজন শ্মশ্রুমন্ডিত ব্যক্তি বসা ছিল	There was a beard person sitting beside him
আমি গতকাল বাড়ি গিয়েছিলাম	I went home yesterday
সকল খেলাই শেষ হয়েছে	All the games are over
গনি মিয়ার নিজের কোনো জমি নাই	Goni Mia has no piece of land of his own
আমি ঔষধ সেবন করি	I take medicines
বাংলাদেশ একটি উন্নয়নশীল দেশ	Bangladesh is a developing country
সে একজন দায়িত্ববান ব্যক্তি	He is a responsible person
তুমি এ কাজটি কী করে করলে?	How did you do this work?
এখানে সে গতকাল এসেছে	He came here yesterday
তাঁহার তিন জোড়া জুতা আছে	He has three pairs of shoes
বাংলাদেশ দিন দিন উন্নতি করুক	May Bangladesh prosper day by day
এখানে এত গরম যে কাজ করা যায় না	It is so hot here to work
বাংলাদেশ একটি জনবহুল দেশ, তাই না?	Bangladesh is populous country, isn't she?
আমাদের বৃথা সময় নষ্ট করা উচিত না	We should not waste our time in vain
আমি ২০১০ সাল থেকে এই স্কুলে পড়ছি	I have been reading in this school since 2010
আমি চাবির গোছা হারিয়ে ফেলেছি	I have lost my bunch of keys
সে কড়া কফি পছন্দ করে	He likes hard coffee
বাতিটি নিভু নিভু করছে	The lamp is flickering
আমাকে আগামীকাল বাড়ি যেতে হবে	I have to go home tomorrow
এটি একটি ভাঙ্গা চেয়ার	It's a broken chair
অর্থের পেছনে আমাদের দৌড়ানো উচিত নয়	We should not hanker after money
আমি না আসা পর্যন্ত তুমি যাবে না	You will not go until I come
সে শুধু মেধাবীই নয় বুদ্ধিমানও বটে	He is not only talented but also intelligent
প্রবল বেগে বাতাস বইছিল	The wind was blowing very strongly.
ঢাকার এ বাড়িটি সর্বাপেক্ষা পুরাতন	This old house in Dhaka is the oldest
মহৎ লোকেরা এক রকম চিন্তা করেন	Great people think alike
দশটা বাজতে ছয় মিনিট বাকি	It is six minutes to ten
এখনই বাড়ি যাও	Go home at once
২৬ মার্চ বাংলাদেশের স্বাধীনতার দিবস	26th March is the Independence Day of Bangladesh
তুমি আমাকে কথা দিয়েছো	You have given me your word/You have promised me
আজ বড় দুর্যোগ	Today is great disaster
খবরের কাগজ পড়া আমাদের শিক্ষার অবিচ্ছেদ্য অংশ	Reading newspapers is a part of parcel of our education
জ্যোৎস্না রাতে তাজমহল কী চমৎকার দেখায়	At moonlit night how beautiful the Tajmahal

Forma 24/B

CamScanner

	looks at!
দশের লাঠি একের বোঝা	Many a little makes a mickle
যে দেশকে ভালবাসে সে দেশ প্রেমিক	He who loves his country is a patriot
তুমি কোন বইটি পছন্দ কর?	Which book do you like?
সে কলম দিয়ে লিখে	He writes with pen
বৃষ্টি হওয়ার পূর্বে সে বাড়ি ফিরল	He had returned home before the rain came
লোকটি কলেরায় মারা গেল	The man died of cholera
লোকটি দুর্ঘটনায় মারা যায়	The man died by accident
সে ভিক্ষুকের ছদ্মবেশে আমার কাছে এসেছিল	He came to me with the guise of beggar
টুম্পা সোমবার থেকে জ্বরে ভুগছে	Tumpa has been suffering from fever since Monday
লোকটি মহাসংকটে পড়েছে	The man has fallen in great danger
সূর্য ওঠার পর আমরা বেড়াতে গিয়েছিলাম	We went for a walk after the sun had risen
আমি আর তোমাকে বিরক্ত করব না	I will not disturb you any more
সে কখনো মিথ্যা কথা বলে না	He never tells a lie
আমি নিশ্চয় সেখানে যাব	I shall surely/certainly go there
সে সূর্যাস্তের পরে বাড়ি ফিরবে	He will return home after sunset
টাকায় টাকা আনে	Money begets money
মা শিশুকে খাওয়ান	Mother feeds her baby/child
আমি যদি পাখি হতাম!	If I were a bird!
কে না চাকরি পেতে চায়?	Who does not want to get/have a job?
বেশির ভাগ ছাত্রই ইংরেজিতে দুর্বল	Most of the students are weak in English
তিন দিন ধরে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining for three days
সে তোমাকে দিয়ে এটি করাতে পারে	He can make you do this
সৌভাগ্যক্রমে পরের বাসে আমি উঠতে পেরেছিলাম	Fortunately, I could get into the next bus
ছাত্ররা ন্যায় ও গণতন্ত্রের জন্য সংগ্রাম করে	Students fight for justice and democracy
বিড়াল দুধ পছন্দ করে	The cat is fond of milk
আমি চাকরির পরীক্ষায় অংশগ্রহণ করেছি	I am sitting for the job examination
পরিশ্রম সাফল্যের চাবিকাঠি	Industry is the key to success
সে এত দুর্বল যে হাটতে পারে না	He is too weak to walk
সে সকালে ঘুম থেকে উঠেছিল	He got up in the morning
পৃথিবী স্থির নয়	The world is not static/stable/motionless
বলা সহজ কিন্তু করা কঠিন	It is easy to say but difficult to do
দেশভ্রমণ শিক্ষার একটি অংশ	Travel to a country is a part of education
আমি গতকাল ঢাকায় এসেছি	I came to Dhaka yesterday
বাংলাদেশ একটি গণতান্ত্রিক দেশ	Bangladesh is a democratic country

CamScanner

বাংলাদেশের জাতীয় ফল কাঁঠাল	Jackfruit is the national fruit of Bangladesh
আমাদের দেশের অধিকাংশ মানুষ গ্রামে বসবাস করে	Most of the people of our country live in village
একটি বাগান কেবল সৌন্দর্যের উৎস নয়	A garden is not only source of beauty
আমি চা অপেক্ষা দুধ পছন্দ করি	I prefer milk to tea
আমি, তুমি ও সে একত্রে যাব	You, he and I will go together
তিনি এক কথার মানুষ	He is a man of word
ধূমপান ক্ষতিকর ও ব্যয়বহুল	Smoking is harmful and expensive
মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা জাতির শ্রেষ্ঠ সন্তান	Freedom fighters are the best sons of the nation
মিথ্যা বলা মহাপাপ	To tell a lie is a great sin
খেলা শেষ	The game is over
সে চুরি করতে ধরা খেলো	He got caught stealing
আমি যদি তোমার জায়গায় থাকতাম	If I were in your place/shoes
বর্ষা আরম্ভ হয়েছে	The rains have set in
সে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করে, তাই না?	He works hard, doesn't he?
আমরা তিন ভাই	We are three brothers
কখনো মিথ্যা বলবে না	Never tell a lie
করিমের জামা কেনার মত টাকা নেই	Karim has no money to buy dresses
তারা মাঠে চাষ করে।	They cultivate in fields
আমরা একটি সুন্দর দেশে বাস করি	We live in a beautiful country
কীভাবে বাড়িটি সাজনো হয়েছে ?	How has the house been decorated?
কক্ষটি তালা বন্ধ	The room is under lock and key
আমি দিনে না ঘুমিয়ে পারি না	I cannot but sleep by day
কলমটি দেখতে খুব সুন্দর	The pen is very beautiful to look at.
তিনি আমার সঙ্গে দিল্লি যাবেন	He will go to Delhi with me
তুমি কবে এসেছো?	On what day have you come?
সে না হেঁসে পারে না	He can not help laughing/ He can not but laugh
আমার বন্ধু ইংরেজি ভাল বলতে পারে	My friends can speak English well
সৎ ব্যক্তি সর্বত্র সম্মানিত	An honest person is honored everywhere
কে না সুখী হতে চায়?	Who does not want to be happy?
এমন কোন মা নেই যে সন্তানকে ভালবাসে না	There is no mother but loves her child
নিয়মিত পড়াশুনা করা বুদ্ধিমানের কাজ	Studying regularly is a wise task
সে শুধু একজন ভালো ছাত্র-ই নয়, ভালো খেলোয়াড়ও	He is not only a good student but also a good player
বিড়াল দেখে ইঁদুরটি ভয় পেল	The rat got frightened seeing/to see the cat
আমি খুব ভোরে ঘুম থেকে উঠি	I wake up early in the morning
একবার না পারিলে দেখ শতবার	Success can not be achieved without hard work

CamScanner

আত্মহত্যা মহাপাপ	Suicide is a great sin
কঠিন পরিশ্রম ছাড়া সাফল্য লাভ করা যায় না	Without hard work success can not be achieved
সবুরে মেওয়া ফলে	Patience has its reward
বাংলাদেশ একটি বদ্বীপ	Bangladesh is a delta
এখন সোয়া সাতটা বাজে	It is quarter past seven
গ্যাসের অপচয় রোধ করা উচিৎ	The wastage of gas should be prevented
আমার ক্ষিধে পেয়েছে	I have felt hungry
ধূমপান মৃত্যু ঘটায়	Smoking causes death
চালকের অসচেতনতা সড়ক দুর্ঘটনার অন্যতম কারণ	One of the main reasons of road accident is the carelessness of driver
রাতে আকাশে তারা জ্বলে	Stars twinkle at night
কক্সবাজার বিশ্বের দীর্ঘতম সমুদ্র সৈকত	Cox's Bazar is the longest sea beach in the world
তাজমহল যমুনার তীরে অবস্থিত	Taj Mahal is situated on the bank of the Jamuna
গত শুক্রবার হতে সে অসুস্থ	He has been ill since Friday last
দুষ্ট ছেলেকে কেউ পছন্দ করে না	Nobody likes a naughty boy
এখন সকাল ১০.১৫ মিনিট বাজে	It is 15 minutes past 10 am
রোগী আরোগ্য লাভ করিয়াছে	The patient has come round
বইটি আমার প্রয়োজন নেই	I don't need this book
আমি আমার সফলতার বিষয়ে নিশ্চিত	I am sure of my success
সে আমাকে ভোট দিল	He cast vote on me
সূর্য একটি ছোট তারা	The Sun is a small star
গোলাপটি কত সুন্দর!	How nice the rose is!
আমার ঠান্ডা লেগেছে	I have caught cold
বালিকাটি নাচতে নাচতে তার মায়ের কাছে গেল	The girl came to her mother dancing
এখানে থুতু ফেলবেন না	Don't spit here
ঝোপ বুঝে কোপ মারতে শেখ	Learn making hay while the sun shines/ learn striking the iron while it is red
অতীতের জন্য শোক করিও না	Do not mourn for the past
তিনি এখন ধ্যানে মগ্ন	He is now absorbed in meditation
তাহার মানিকগঞ্জ যাওয়ার কথা ছিল	He was to go to Manikganj/ He was supposed to go to Manikganj
রহিম সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না	Rahim does not know how to swim
সূর্য পশ্চিম দিকে অস্ত যায়	The sun sets in the west
তোমার ঘড়িতে কয়টা বাজে ?	What time is it by your watch?
এখন বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	Now it is raining
পানির অপর নাম জীবন	Another name of water is life

CamScanner

আমি কলকাতা যাওয়ার পূর্বে বাড়ী গিয়েছিলাম	I had gone home before I went to Kalkata
শিশুটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে ঘুমিয়ে গেল	The baby fell asleep crying
সে রুম থেকে যায় না কেন?	Why doesn't he leave the room?
দিল্লী একটি বড় শহর	Delhi is a big city
বালকটি সৎ	The boy is honest
আমাকে একটি গল্পের বই দাও	Give me a story book
মধু খেতে মিষ্টি	Honey is sweet to taste/ Honey tastes sweet
এখন বর্ষাকাল	Now it is rainy season
সে আমার মনের মত	He is a man after my heart
সূর্য উদয়ের পূর্বে আমরা রওনা হলাম	We had set off before the sun rose
সে যেন একটা শিশু	As if he were a baby
ছেলেটি দেখতে তার বাবার মত	The boy takes after his father
আমি লেখার চাইতে পড়তে পছন্দ করি	I prefer reading to writing
আমি ডাক্তার হতে পারতাম	I could be a doctor
তোমাকে বাজারে যাওয়ার চেয়ে স্কুলে যাওয়া ভাল ছিল	You would go to school rather than to market
কতই বিস্ময়কর মানুষের জীবন!	How amazing/wonderful human life is!
অংকটি যতটা কঠিন মনে হয় ততটা নয়	The sum is not as difficult as it seems to be
আমরা বিষয়টি আলোচনা করবো	We will discuss the matter
আমি দুই ঘন্টা ধরে আপনার জন্য অপেক্ষা করছি	I have been waiting for you for two hours
রিয়াদ যখন জেগে উঠল তখন বৃষ্টি পড়ছিল	When Riad got up, it was raining
সাতদিন ধরে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining cats and dogs for seven days
তুমি কি জান সে কোথায় বাস করে?	Do you know where he lives?
পুলিশ আসার আগেই চোরটি পালিয়ে গেল	The thief had escaped away before the police came
এই ব্যাপারে আমার কোন হাত নেই	I have no authority over this matter
তিনি একজন প্রকৌশলী, তাই না ?	He is an engineer, isn't he?
মূর্খ ব্যক্তিকে কেউ পছন্দ করে না	No one likes a stupid/uneducated person
বাংলাদেশের রাজধানী ঢাকা একটি খুব প্রাচীন শহর	Dhaka, the capital of Bangladesh is a very ancient city
আপনি কি আমাকে সাহায্য করতে পারেন?	Can you help me?
বাংলাদেশ একটি জনবহুল দেশ	Bangladesh is a populous country
একদিন একটি বালক বিদ্যালয়ে যাচ্ছিল	One day a boy was going to school
সে কি যায়?	Does he go?
গোলাপকে ফুলের রানী বলা হয়	Rose is called the queen of flowers
যতক্ষণ শ্বাস ততক্ষণ আঁশ	Where there is life, there is hope
আমাকে যেতে দিন	Let me go

CamScanner

কোভিড-১৯ একটি সংক্রামক রোগ	Covid-19 is an infectious disease
সে গতকাল বাড়ি এসেছে	He came home yesterday
আমি যাওয়ার পর তারা এসেছিল	They came after I had gone
আমাদের জাতির পিতা বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান	The father of our nation is Sheikh Mujibur Rahman
দুই পরিবারের মধ্যে দা-কুমড়ো সম্পর্ক	There is a hostile relationship between two families
রাজা ছদ্মবেশে গরিবের দুঃখ দেখে এলেন	The king came to see the misery of the poor
নিরাশ হয়ো না	Don't be hopeless
বাতিটি জ্বালিয়ে দাও	Switch on the light/Lit the lamp
তাকে ঘরের মধ্যে ঢুকতে দাও	Let him enter the room
হয় সংগ্রাম কর, নতুবা অত্যাচারিত হও	Struggle or be oppressed
তোমার সাহায্য আমার প্রয়োজন নেই	I need not your help
তিনি সৎ লোক ছিলেন, তাই না?	He was an honest person, wasn't he?
সে দেশের জন্য মারা গেল	He died for country
বাংলাদেশ উন্নতি করুক	May Bangladesh prosper
বিপদের সময় সাহস হারিও না	Don't lose courage in the time of danger
ঠিক আছে চলে যাও	Everything is right, go away
তোমার বাড়ি যাওয়াই ভালো	It is better to go home
তুমি কি কখনো বিদেশ গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been abroad?
এই কাজটি করা শক্ত	This work is hard to do
আমি তোমার জন্য একটি ছাতা কিনেছি	I bought an umbrella for you
তুমি কী খুঁজছো?	What are you looking for?
কিছু করার আগে ভালো করে ভেবে নাও	look before you leap
তোমাদের গাছে কি অনেক আম আছে?	Are there many mangoes on your tree?
এখন শরৎ কাল	Now, it is autumn.
তার এক জোড়া সুন্দর জুতা আছে	He has a pair of nice shoes
বাবা চাকরি থেকে অবসর নিয়েছেন	Father has retired from his service
মানুষ মানুষের জন্য	Man is for man
সে আমার প্রতি রাগান্বিত	He is angry with me
তিনি ষাট বছর বেঁচে ছিলেন	He lived sixty years
তিনি কঠোর পরিশ্রম করতে অভ্যস্ত	He is used to doing hard work
সদা সত্য কথা বলবে	Always speak the truth
মার্কনি রেডিও আবিষ্কার করেছিলেন	Marconi invented radio
আমার ঘড়ি সঠিক সময় দেয়	My watch runs on exact time/ My watch keeps right time.
আকাশ মেঘাচ্ছন্ন	The sky is cloudy/ The sky is overcast with clouds

CamScanner

ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত	Dhaka stands on the bank of Buriganga river
এক হাতে তালি বাজে না	It takes two to make a quarrel
কী সুন্দর পাখি!	How nice the bird is!
আমি দেশকে ভালবাসি	I love country
মিথ্যা কথা বলিও না	Don't tell a lie
আকাশ নীল	The sky is blue
মেয়েটি সাঁতার জানে না	The girl doesn't know how to swim
আমি চাবির গোছা হারিয়ে ফেলেছি	I have lost bunch of keys
আমি নাচতে জানি না	I do not know how to dance
তাকে বসার জায়গা দাও	Make room for her
তুমি আসলে আমি যাব	If you come, I will go
রহিম একজন সফল কৃষক	Rahim is a successful farmer
ট্রেনটি সকাল নয়টায় ছাড়ে	The train leaves at 9 am
বড় হওয়া কঠিন ব্যাপার	It is tough/hard to be great
দেশের উন্নয়নে শিক্ষা বিশেষ ভূমিকা পালন করে	Education plays an important role in the developing of the country
ভুটান দক্ষিণ এশিয়ার সবচেয়ে সুখী দেশ	Bhutan is the happiest country in South Asia
মহান মুক্তিযুদ্ধই আমাদের অস্তিত্বের ঠিকানা	The great liberation war is the address of our existence
কাজটি শেষ করা হোক	Let the work be done/finished
এখন দশটা বাজতে পনের মিনিট বাকি	It is now fifteen minutes to ten.
তিনি কঠোর পরিশ্রম করতে অভ্যস্ত	He is accustomed to hard work.
আমাকে সেখানে যেতেই হবে	I have to go there
বালিকাটি নাচতে নাচতে আসছে	The girl is coming dancing
লোকটি তিন দিন যাবত জ্বরে ভুগছে	The man has been suffering from fever for three days.
সাতদিন ধরে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining for seven days
সে গতকাল ঢাকা এসেছে	He came to Dhaka yesterday.
তুমি কি কখনও চিড়িয়াখানা দেখেছো?	Have you ever seen the zoo?
একতাই বল	Unity is strength
সে কি আসবে না?	Won't he come?
আমাদের গ্রামে দুইটি স্কুল আছে	There are two schools in our village
সে গরীব, তবুও সুখী	Though he is poor, he is happy.
সেদিন তুমি যদি আসতে তাহলে আমাদের দেখা পেতে	If you came that day, you would meet me.
বাংলাদেশে বন্যা একটি প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগ	Flood is a natural disaster in Bangladesh
একদিন সন্ধ্যায় নদীর ধারে আমি একা হাটছিলাম	one evening I was walking alone by river

CamScanner

আমার গরম লাগছে	I feel hot
রুটি ও মাখন আমার প্রিয় খাদ্য	Bread and butter is my favorite food
সংবাদটি সত্য	The news is true
মানুষ মাত্রই ভুল করে	To err is human
প্রত্যেকটি মেয়েই চালাক	Every girl is clever
তুমি, সে ও আমি পরস্পর বন্ধু	You, he and I are friends.
ছেলেটি কবিতা লিখতে পারে	The boy can write poem
আমি কি এখন বাড়ি যেতে পারি?	May I go home now?
তোমাকে অবশ্যই তোমার কর্তব্য পালন করতে হবে	You must perform your duty.
নদীর পাশে একটি গাছ আছে	There is a tree by the river
আমি স্টেশনে পৌঁছার পূর্বে ট্রেনটি ছেড়ে গেল	The train had left before I reached the station.
অতি চালাকের গলায় দড়ি	Too much cunning overreaches itself
কামাল স্টেশনে পৌঁছার পূর্বেই ট্রেন ছেড়ে দিল	The train had left before Kamal reached the station
নিজের পায়ে কুড়াল মারা	To dig one's own grave
বিপদ কখনো একা আসে না	Misfortune never comes alone
কাজী নজরুল ইসলাম ১৯০৯ সালে প্রাথমিক শিক্ষা সম্পন্ন করেন	Kazi Nazrul Islam completed his primary education in 1909.
সে গত পরশু ঢাকায় গিয়েছিল	He went to Dhaka the day before yesterday.
চোরে না শুনে ধর্মের কাহিনী	The devil would not listen to the scripture.
বাংলাদেশের নদী যাযাবরেরা পানি জীবনে অভ্যস্ত	The river nomads of Bangladesh are accustomed to aquatic
বই আমাদের সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট সমাজের সাথে পরিচয় করিয়ে দেয়	The book introduces us to the best society
বৃদ্ধ লোকটি এত দুর্বল যে হাটতে পারে না	The old man is so weak that he cannot walk.
আমার কখনও অফিসে যেতে দেরী হয় না।	I am never late to go to the office
তোমার আসার পূর্বে আমরা চলে যাব	We will leave before you come.
আমরা বিশ বছর যাবৎ এ বাড়িতে বাস করছি	We have been living in this house for twenty years.
জাতির পিতার স্বপ্ন বাস্তবায়ন করা আমাদের সকলের দায়িত্ব	We are the responsibility to implement the dream of the father of the nation
বাংলাদেশ এখন উন্নয়নের রোল মডেল	Bangladesh is the role model of developing country now.
তার মধ্যে সততা ছিল না	There was no honesty in him
ঢাকা কোন দেশের রাজধানী?	Which country is Dhaka the capital of?
ঝোপ বুঝে কোপ মার	Strike the iron while it is hot
আমার বাবা কাল ঢাকা আসছেন	My father is coming to Dhaka tomorrow.
আমি আগামীকাল আমার চুল কাটবো	I will get my hair cut tomorrow
সবুরে মেওয়া ফলে	Patience is bitter, but its fruit is sweet

CamScanner

এই বইটিই আমি খুঁজছি।	I am looking for the book.
সৎ লোক সর্বত্রই সম্মানিত হন	An honest person is respected everywhere
এখন আটটা বেজে দশ মিনিট	Now, it is ten past eight
তিনি একজন অবৈতনিক সদস্য	He is an unpaid member.
ঠাণ্ডায় পানি জমে যায়	Water freezes in cold
দাঁড়াও, আমি এখনই আসছি	Wait, I am coming now
আমার তিলমাত্র সময় নেই	I have not a moment to spare.
আমি হাসতে বাধ্য হলাম	I can not but laugh.
তারা আসতে রাজী হলো না	They did not agree to come.
কখনও হাল ছেড়ে দিও না	Never say die
শব্দটি কেটে দাও	Pen through the word
এখন আমার হাত খালি	I am empty pocket now/ I am hard up now.
তাঁর জন্য জায়গা করে দাও	Make room for him
সে কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় হয়ে গেল	He found himself at his wits' end.
সুন্দরেরা যা করে তাই সুন্দর	Handsome is that handsome does
কর্তৃপক্ষ তাকে তিরস্কার করল	The authorities took him to task.
নদীর তীরে এক কুটিরে তার বাস	He lives in a hut on the river bank
কামাল স্কুলে যায় নি	Kamal did not go to school.
হাশেম জামানের চেয়ে বুদ্ধিমান	Hashim is more intelligent than Jaman.
নিজেকে জান	Know thyself.
তুমি কি গতকাল খবরের কাগজ পড়েছিলে?	Did you read the newspaper yesterday?
আমি, তুমি ও সে একত্রে স্কুলে যাই।	You, he and I go to school together.
তুমি কাকে চাও?	Whom do you want?
সাঁতার একটি ভাল ব্যায়াম	Swimming is a good exercise.
তুমি এ কাজটি কি করে করলে?	How did you do the work?
তোমাকে অথবা আমাকে সেখানে যেতে হবে	Either you or I have to go there.
মিথ্যা বলা পাপ	To tell a lie is sin
আমি তাকে লিখতে দেখলাম	I saw him writing
সে যথাসময়ে অফিসে পৌছেছিল	He arrived at the office on time
তিনি আমাদের ইংরেজি শেখান	He teaches us English
রহিম গত সোমবার থেকে জ্বরে ভুগছে	Rahim has been suffering from fever since Monday last.
গরু আমাদের দুধ দেয়	Cow gives us milk
আমার বাবা একজন সরকারী কর্মচারী	My father is a government employee
বুলবুল যখন জেগে উঠল তখন বৃষ্টি পড়ছিল	When Bulbul woke up, it was raining

CamScanner

কত বিস্ময়কর মানুষের জীবন!	How amazing human life is!
সে তো কেবল শিশু	He is just a child
তিনি নেহাৎ ভাল মানুষ	He is a good man
পাখিটি ঠিক আমার মাথার উপর ঘুরছে	The bird is just hovering over my head.
তোমাকে চারটার মধ্যে ফিরতে হবে	You have to return by 4 p.m
আমি তাকে কাঁদতে দেখলাম	I saw him crying
তিনি সে পদে নিযুক্ত হলেন	He was appointed to that position
এটা কোনো কাজের কথা নয়	It is an idle statement
সময়ের সাথে ভাবনাটা বদলাও	Change your thinking over time
সে সত্যিই একটা পেটুক	He is really a glutton
এটি কেনার যোগ্য	It is purchasable
যত গর্জে তত বর্ষে না	Barking dogs seldom bite
এ দেশ আমাদের গর্ব	This country is our pride
তুমি কি বোকা!	Are you foolish!
বজ্র আঁটুনি ফস্কা গেরো।	Penny wise, pound foolish
সব কিছু কেমন চলছে?	How is everything getting on?
এখন চারটা বেজে তিন মিনিট	Now it is three minutes past four.
মেয়েটি গান গাইতে গাইতে চলে গেল	The girl went away singing
ঢাকা থেকে চট্টগ্রাম কত দূরে?	How far is Chittagong from Dhaka?
আমার দাদার একটি ঘোড়া ছিল।	My grandfather had a horse.
এই গানটিই আমি শুনতে চাই	I want to hear this song.
সে কি নিয়মিত পড়ালেখা করে?	Does he study regularly?
তাকে ভেতরে এসে চা খেতে দাও	Let him come in and have a tea.
সে যেন সুখে স্বাচ্ছন্দে থাকে	May he live in peace and comfort
সে কথা না বলেই আমার পাশ দিয়ে হেঁটে গেল	He walked past me without speaking.
হালিম যাই করুক পরিবার তার পিছনে আছে	Whatever Halim does, the family is behind him
আমরা আগামী পরশু সাক্ষাৎ করি	We will meet the day after tomorrow.
তোমার উত্তর আমার প্রশ্নের সাথে প্রাসঙ্গিক নয়	Your answer is not relevant to my question
একবারেই এসো	Come once.
১৯৭৫ সালের ১৫ আগস্ট বঙ্গবন্ধু সপরিবারে নিহত হন	Bangabandhu was killed with his family on 15 August 1975
পদ্মা সেতু আমাদের অহংকার, যা নিজস্ব অর্থায়নে নির্মিত	The Padma Bridge is our pride, built with our own funds.
ঢাকা খুব ব্যস্ত শহর	Dhaka is a very busy city.
এখন বেলা সাড়ে দশটা	It is half past ten now. / It is ten thirty.

CamScanner

গতকাল কি এখানে বৃষ্টি হয়েছিল?	Did it rain here yesterday?
করোনা প্রতিরোধে সকলের মাস্ক পরা উচিত	We should wear masks to prevent corona
মনির স্টেশনে পৌছার পূর্বেই ট্রেনটি ছেড়ে গেল	The train had left before Monir reached the station
তুমি কোন কাজের লোক নও	You are good for nothing.
সে কাঁদতে কাঁদতে চলে গেল	She went away crying
আমি তার আচরণে বিরক্ত	I am annoyed with his behaviour
বাংলাদেশ একটি নদীমাতৃক দেশ	Bangladesh is a riverine country
আমি দুই ঘন্টা যাবৎ পড়তে থাকবো	I will have been reading for two hours
সে আসবার পূর্বে আমি কাজটি শেষ করব	I shall have finished the work before he comes
সময় নষ্ট হচ্ছে	Time is wasting
দিনকাল খারাপ যাচ্ছে	The day is getting worse
এখন চারটা বেজে পনের মিনিট	It is fifteen minutes past four
তুমি কি আগামীকাল বাড়ী যাবে?	Will you go home tomorrow?
মেয়েটিকে কাঁদতে দেখলাম ।	I saw the girl crying/weeping
এক্ষণি বাড়ী যাও।	Go home right now
সকাল থেকে আমিনা ঘুমাইতেছে।	Amena has been sleeping since morning
রিমা হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল	Rima went away laughing
আমি তাকে উপহাস করিনি	I did not laugh at him
আয়কর একটি প্রত্যক্ষ কর	Income tax is a direct tax
তার সব চেষ্টা ব্যর্থ হলো	All his efforts ended in smoke
তোমরা এ বছর পিকনিকে যাওনি, তাই না?	You didn't go on a picnic this year, did you?
আমি যদি পাখির মত উড়তে পারতাম	Would that I could fly like birds
শিশুটি ঘুমাইতাছে, তাইনা?	The baby is sleeping, isn't it?
নিরক্ষরতা একটি অভিশাপ	Illiteracy is a curse
আপনি কি আমার নাম জানেন?	Do you know what my name is?
আমি একটি চাকরি চাই	I want to get/have a job
প্রতিদিন সূর্য ওঠে	The sun rises every day
আমি কি পরেরটায় যেতে পারি?	Can I go to the next one?
তুমি কি তাদের বিয়ের অনুষ্ঠানে যোগ দিচ্ছ?	Are you attending their wedding ceremony
তুমি কি উপস্থাপনায় দক্ষ?	Are you good at presenting?
সময় নষ্ট কর না	Do not waste time
বৃষ্টি হতে পারে।	It may rain
তাড়াতাড়ি বাজারে যাও	Go to market early/quickly
অফিসের জন্য এক ডজন কলম কিনবে।	You will buy one dozons of pen for office

CamScanner

আমরা প্রতিবছর ২৬ মার্চ স্বাধীনতা দিবস উদযাপন করি।	We celebrate Independence Day on March 26 every year
চলো বেড়াতে যাই	Let's go for a walk/visit
আজ সারাদিন বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It's been raining all day long.
ঢাকা কিসের জন্য বিখ্যাত?	What is Dhaka famous for?
তুমি কার সাথে কথা বলছো?	Whom are you talking to?
নদীটি কানায় কানায় পূর্ণ।	The river is full to the brim
মেয়েটি ভাল গান পায়, তাই নয় কি?	The girl sings well, doesn't she?
গত রবিবার সে এখানে এসছে।	He came here Sunday last.
বই কিনতে সে বাজারে গেল	He went to the market for buying books.
গত সন্ধ্যায় সে কি করছিল?	What did he do last evening?
এক মাঘে শীত যায় না	One swallow does not make a summer
আমি পদ্মা নদীতে একটি কুমির দেখেছি	I saw a crocodile in the Padma river
সুস্বাস্থ্যের জন্য সুষম খাদ্য প্রয়োজন	A balanced diet is essential for good health
শিশুটি হাসতে হাসতে আমার কাছে আসলো	The baby came to me laughing
গঙ্গা হিমালয় হতে উত্থিত হয়ে বঙ্গোপসাগরে পড়েছে	The Ganges originates in the Himalayas and flows into the Bay of Bengal
কঠোর পরিশ্রম করলে তুমি কৃতকার্য হতে পারবে	If you work hard, you will pass
আমার ক্ষুধা নেই	I have no appetite
আমি এইমাত্র তোমার চিঠি পেয়েছি	I have received your letter just now.
আমার ভাই কঠোর পড়াশুনা করছে যাতে পরীক্ষায় পাশ করতে পারে	My brother read attentively so that he can pass in the exam
দারিদ্র যে কোন দেশের জন্য অভিশাপ	Poverty is a curse for any country
যদি কুয়াশা ঘন হয়, তাহলে বিমান ছাড়বে না	If the fog is thick, the plane will not take off
এই বাড়ি ভাড়া দেওয়া হইবে	This house is to let
ঘড়িটি ঠিক চলছে	The watch keeps right time.
আমি ২ ঘণ্টা যাবৎ পড়ছিলাম	I had been reading for two hours.
বাবা আগামীকাল ঢাকা যাচ্ছেন	My father will go to Dhaka tomorrow.
প্লেনটি সময় মত ছেড়ে ছিল	The plane took off on time.
সে আমার চেয়ে তিন বছরের বড়	He is senior to me by three years.
গত সোমবার থেকে সে অসুখে ভুগছে।	He has been suffering from illness since Monday last
ধুমপান স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ক্ষতিকর ও ব্যয়বহুল	Smoking is injurious to health and expensive.
করিমেরা পাঁচ ভাই-বোন	Karim has five siblings.
সূর্যাস্তের পর আমরা বাড়ি ফিরলাম	We returned home after sunset/ the sun had set.
সে তিন দিন থেকে অসুস্থ	He has been ill for three days

CamScanner

সে আসা মাত্র আমরা চলে গেলাম	As soon as he came, we went.
হাতে নাতে চোর ধরা পড়ে	The thief was caught red handed.
গরু ঘাস খাইয়া বাঁচে	The cow lives on grass.
সে নাচতে নাচতে চলে গেল	She went away dancing
ঘুমন্ত শিশুকে ঘুমাতে দাও।	Let the sleeping baby sleep.
আমি অপমানের অপেক্ষা মৃত্যু পছন্দ করি	I prefer death to dishonor.
আকাশ মেঘলা	The sky is cloudy.
বৃষ্টি থামার পর আমরা রওনা করেছিলাম	We started after the rain had stopped
দয়া করে আমাকে যেতে দিন।	Please, let me go.
সৈকত কি ভাত খায়না?	Doesn't Shoikot eat rice?
আমি কখনও আমেরিকায় যায়নি	I have never gone/been to America
সে প্রত্যহ সকালে নিয়মিত হাঁটতো	He used to walk regularly every morning.
অভাবে স্বভাব নষ্ট	Necessity knows no law.
দুই ঘন্টা ধরে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been raining for two hours.
মেয়েটি হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকলো	The girl entered the room laughing.
আগামী বছর বিশ্বকাপ ফুটবল অনুষ্ঠিত হবে	The Football World Cup will be held next year.
তার বাবার একটি ছাতা ছিল	His father had an umbrella.
সে কি স্কুলে যায়?	Does he go to school?
সে বলেছিল সে ঢাকা যাবে	He said that he would go to Dhaka.
আমি কি এখন যেতে পারি?	Can I go, now?
আমার শীত শীত করছে	I feel cold.
সেদিন চলে গিয়েছে	That day is gone.
সে প্রত্যহ সকালে নিয়মিত হাঁটে	He walks regularly every morning.
আম খেতে মিষ্টি	The mango is sweet to taste.
সদরঘাট ঢাকার দক্ষিণে	The Sadarghat is to the south of Dhaka
সে গরিব হলেও সৎ লোক	He is poor but an honest man.
তোমার বাড়ি কোথায়?	Where do you come from? / Where do you live?
সে তার লোভ সংবরণ করতে পারল না	He could not control his greed.
আমি, তুমি এবং সে সবাই যশোরে থাকি	You, he and I live in Jessore.
আজ আকাশ মেঘলা	Today the sky is cloudy
ছেলেটি নিয়মিত স্কুলে যায় না	The boy does not go to school regularly.
পদ্মা বাংলাদেশের দীর্ঘতম নদী	The Padma is the biggest river in Bangladesh
শীত আমার প্রিয় ঋতু	Winter is my favorite season
ছেলেটি অংকে ভালো	The boy is good at mathematics.
আমি সাঁতার কাটতে জানি	I know how to swim

CamScanner

আমি ভাত খেয়েছি	I have eaten rice
বাংলাদেশ একটি নাতিশীতোষ্ণ দেশ	Bangladesh is a temperate country
সুফিয়া একজন কর্মজীবী নারী	Shofia is a working woman
ইলিশ আমাদের জাতীয় মাছ	Hilsa is our national fish
আমাদের ভাষা বাংলা	Our language is Bengali
আপনি কী আমাকে চেনেন?	Do you know me?
সে প্রথম হওয়ার জন্য কঠিন পরিশ্রম করে	She works hard to be the first
আমি সাঁতার কাটতে জানি না	I do not know how to swim
এক ঘণ্টা ধরে গুড়িগুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been drizzling for an hour.
মৃদুমন্দ বাতাস বইছে	A gentle breeze is blowing
শীতকালে শিশির পড়ে	Dew falls in winter.
আমার কলম ছাড়া চলে না	I do not go without my pen
আমি অংকটি করতে পারতাম	I could do the sum/math
আজ খুব গরম, তাই না?	Today is very hot, isn't it?
কষ্টবিনা কেষ্ট মেলেনা	No pains, no gains
এই বইটি কার?	Whose book is this?
সে কখনও বিদ্যালয়ে যায় না	He never goes to school.
রবিন ভেবেছিল বৃষ্টি হবে	Robin thought that it would rain
গতকাল মিতা বিকাল ৪টার মধ্যে পৌছেনি	Mita did not arrive by 4pm yesterday.
রাত্রি শেষ হয়েছে	The light over
লোকটি হাসতে হাসতে আমার কাছে আসলো	The man came to me laughing
আমি অর্থের চেয়ে সম্মান পছন্দ করি	I prefer respect to money.
এখন সকাল দশটা বেজে দশ মিনিট	It is ten past ten
যেমন বাপ তেমন ছেলে	Like father like son
শিক্ষকদের জন্য আমাদের গভীর শ্রদ্ধা আছে	We have a deep respect for teachers
তিনি লেখার চেয়ে পড়া পছন্দ করেন	He prefers reading to writing
কক্সবাজার বাংলাদেশের দীর্ঘতম সমুদ্র সৈকত	Cox's Bazar is the longest sea beach in Bangladesh.
বিপদের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু	A friend in need is a friend indeed
নিজের উপর বিশ্বাস রেখো	Believe in yourself
সূর্য অস্ত যাচ্ছে	The sun is setting.
তারা শেষ মূহুর্তে জয় লাভ করেছে	They have won the game at the end.
তুমি কখনো ঢাকা গিয়েছো?	Have you ever been to Dhaka?
সে আমার কাছে আসার পরে চিঠি লিখেছিল	He wrote the letter after he had come to me
সে তোমার মত বুদ্ধিমান নয়	He is not as intelligent as you.

CamScanner

মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা জাতির শ্রেষ্ঠ সন্তান	Freedom fighters are the best sons of the nation.
আমি তাকে কখনো দেখিনি	I have never seen him.
কি মনোরম দৃশ্য!	How charming the scenery is!
মেয়েটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে চলে গেল	The girl went away crying
বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি দ্রুত বর্ধনশীল	Bangladesh's economy is growing rapidly
হেমন্তের পর শীত আসে	Winter comes after late autumn
দশটা বাজতে দশ মিনিট বাকি আছে।	It is ten to ten.
সে সব সময় দেরিতে অফিসে যায়।	He always goes to office late
আমি ২০১৬ সাল থেকে এই স্কুলে পড়ছি।	I have been studying in this school since 2016.
তুমি কি তার উপদেশে কান দেবে?	Will you listen to his advice?
সভাপতি একটি সুন্দর বক্তৃতা দিলেন	The president delivered a beautiful/good speech.
সে কখনো এখানে আসেনি	He never came here.
এখানে থুতু ফেলো না	Do not spit here
কেউ না খেয়ে বাঁচতে পারে না	No one can live without eating
তোমার বাবা কি করেন?	What does your father do?
সে তার বন্ধুর সাথে কথা বলছে	He is talking with his friend
দুর্ঘটনায় অনেক লোক মারা গেল	Many men died by accident
আমাকে কাজটি করতে হবে	I have to do the work.
তুমি কি কখনো সিলেটের জাফলং গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to Zaflong of Sylhet?
সাফল্যের জন্য তোমাকে অভিনন্দন জানাচ্ছি	I congratulate you on your success
তুমি কি বই খানা পড়ে শেষ করেছ?	Have you finished reading the book?
সত্য কখনো চাপা থাকে না	Truth will out
এটি কীভাবে করতে হয় আমি তা জানি	I know how to do it
তুমি কেন আমাকে অবিশ্বাস করছো?	Why do you distrust me?
আমাকে অবিলম্বে কবিতাটি মুখস্থ করতে হবে	I have to learn the pome by heart very soon
বাসটিকে পার হয়ে যেতে দাও	Let the bus pass
আপনার অনুরোধ রাখতে আমি কোন প্রচেষ্টা বাকি রাখবো না।	I will spare no effort to keep your request
মেয়েটিকে দেখে অনেক চালাক মনে হয়।	The girl seems to be very clever to see
মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা দেশ ও জাতির গৌরব	The freedom fighters are the pride of our country
আমাকে অবিলম্বে কবিতাটি মুখস্থ করতে হবে	I have to learn the pome by heart very soon/immediately.
মেয়েটিকে দেখে অনেক চালাক মনে হয়।	The girl seems to be very clever
বিপদে ধৈর্য ধারণ ধর	Have patience in danger
ছেলেটি প্রতিদিন সকালে হাঁটে	The boy walks every morning

CamScanner

বই পড়া ভালো অভ্যাস	Reading book is a good habit
তারা আন্তরিকভাবে কাজটি করেছিল	They did the work cordially
পৃথিবী একটি আয়নার মতো	The world is like a looking glass.
তিনি অতীতের জন্য অনুতপ্ত	He regrets for the past
আমিই প্রথম তোমাকে সাহায্য করেছিলাম	It was I who helped you first
আমি এখান থেকে কিভাবে এয়ারপোর্ট যাব?	How will I go to airport from here?
তুমি যতক্ষণ না ফের, ততক্ষণ আমি অপেক্ষা করব	I will wait until you come back
ছেলেটি যত পায় তত চায়	The more the boy gets, the more he wants
কাজটি শেষ করে আমি বাড়ি যাবো	I shall go home after finishing the work.
সে এখনো চাকরি পাইনি	He has not got any job yet.
বৃষ্টি হলে সে বাহিরে যাবে না	If it rains, he will not go out
গ্রামের নাম রসুলপুর।	The name of the village is Rasulpur.
আকাশের রং নীল।	The color of the sky is blue.
আমি যদি উড়তে পারতাম।	I wish I could fly.
আমি বাবা-মাকে ভালবাসি।	I love my parents.
আগামীকাল আমার চাকরির পরীক্ষা।	My job exam will be held tomorrow
আমি যদি সক্রেটিসের মতো দার্শনিক হতে পারতাম।	I wish I could be a philosopher like Socrates.
সঙ্গীদের চেয়ে মধুর আর কিছুই নেই।	Nothing is sweeter than companions
তার শিশুসুলভ সরলতা প্রশংসনীয়।	His childish simplicity is admirable.
সে যেন সুখে স্বাচ্ছন্দে থাকে	May he live in peace and comfort.
সে কি স্কুলে যাচ্ছে না?	Isn't he going to school?
তিনি আমার পরিচিত।	He is known to me.
গাইতে গাইতে গায়েন।	Practice makes a man perfect
তাহার চোখের রং নীল।	The colour of his eyes is blue
আমি যদি পাখি হতাম।	I wish I were a bird.
ইংরেজি শেখা সহজ।	It is easy to learn English
তেল পানিতে ভাসে	Oil floats on water.
এখন পৌনে ২টা বাজে	It is quarter to two now.
ছেলেরা নদীতে সাঁতার কাটিতেছে।	The boys are swimming in the river.
মুন্নি নাচতে জানে।	Munni knows how to dance.
করিম লেখার চেয়ে পড়া পছন্দ করে।	Karim prefers reading to writing.
তুমি গাজীপুর পিকনিকে যাওনি তাই না?	You didn't go to picnic in Gazipur, did you?
বর্তমান সময়ে দক্ষতাই শক্তি।	At present, skill is strength/power.
আমি দুই ঘন্টা ধরে তার অপেক্ষা করছি।	I have been waiting for him for two hours
সে ভয়ে কাপছিল।	He was trembling with fear.

CamScanner

আমি জানি সে জ্ঞানী।	I know he is wise
আমি যদি ধনী হতাম।	If I were rich.
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গার তীরে অবস্থিত।	Dhaka stands on the bank of Buriganga.
সদা সত্য কথা বলবে।	Always speak the truth.
বাগান করা আমার শখ।	Gardening is my hobby.
তুমি কার সাথে কথা বলছো?	With whom are you speaking?
বাংলাদেশ একটি নদীমাতৃক দেশ	Bangladesh is a land of river
দেশকে ভালবাসতে হবে	We have to love country.
কেউ তোমাকে ভুল পথে পরিচালিত করে।	Someone leads you astray.
শিশুটি হামাগুড়ি দিচ্ছিল।	The baby was crawling.
তার বক্তব্যের গুরুত্বপূর্ণ দিকগুলো কী কী?	What are the important aspects of his speech?
ছেলেটি পালিয়ে গেল।	The boy ran away.
ব্যবহারে সে নম্র।	He is polite in behaviour.
আসিফ আমার ঘনিষ্ঠ বন্ধু।	Asif is my bosom friend.
সকাল হতে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs since morning.
তুমি কি কখনও সুন্দরবন গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to the Sundarbans?
পাখিরা উড়তে পারে, নয় কি?	Birds can fly, can't they?
ভাল বই পঠন মানসিক শান্তি আনে।	Reading good books brings mental peace
আমরা তাকে শুধু খাবারই দেইনি, আশ্রয়ও দিয়েছিলাম।	We gave him not only food but also shelter
গাছটিতে ফুল ধরেছে।	The tree is in bloom/flower.
স্বাবলম্বন সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ অবলম্বন।	Self help is the best help.
অংকটি এত কঠিন যে আমি করতে পারছি না	The sum is too difficult for me to solve it
এখন সকাল	Now it is morning.
আমি কাল সকালে খুলনা যাব	I will go to Khulna tomorrow morning.
ঠিক ঠিক উত্তর দাও	Answer to the point.
বাতিটি জ্বালিয়ে দাও	Lit the lamp/Switch on the light.
কুকুরটি ঘেউ ঘেউ করছে	The dog is barking
ঘড়ির তিনটি কাঁটা আছে	The clock has three hands
তোমরা ভাগ্যবান	You are lucky
বাঙালিরা সাহসী	The Bengali/Bengalee are brave
তাহারা কি যাইতেছে?	Are they going?
বিড়াল ইঁদুর মারে	The cat kills the mouse.
রহিম আগামীকাল গাজীপুর যাবে।	Rahim will go to Gazipur tomorrow.
রিনা আমার চেয়ে দুই বছরের ছোট।	Rina is junior to me by two years.

CamScanner

সে কি চিঠি লিখতে পারে?	Can he write a letter?
ফলটি খেতে মিষ্টি।	The fruit is sweet to taste.
শিক্ষা ছাড়া কোন জাতি উন্নতি করতে পারে না।	No nation can progress without education
আমি আজ জ্বর জ্বর বোধ করছি।	I feel feverish today.
সে এ বছর এসএসসি পরীক্ষা দিবে।	He will appear at the SSC examination this year
বিশ্বের প্রতিটি স্বাধীন দেশেরই নিজস্ব পতাকা রয়েছে।	Every independent country in the world has flag of its own
ট্রাফিক নিয়ম-কানুন বাস্তবায়ন করতে হবে	Traffic rules have to be implemented
আতিথেয়তা বাংলাদেশী সংস্কৃতির একটি অংশ	Hospitality is a part of Bangladeshi culture.
যদি মা শিক্ষিত হন, তবে তার সন্তান শিক্ষিত হবে	If the mother is educated, her children will be educated
২১ শে ফেব্রুয়ারি এখন আন্তর্জাতিক মাতৃভাষা দিবস	21st February is the International Mother Language Day now.
পৃথিবী গোল	The earth is round
আমার ভাই আমার চেয়ে লম্বা	My brother is taller than I
গোলমাল করো না	Don't make a noise
ট্রেনটি সকাল ১০ টায় ছাড়ে	The train leaves at 10 a.m.
বাংলা একাডেমি একটি স্বায়ত্তশাসিত সংস্থা।	Bangla Academy is an autonomous organization
ডক্টর মুহম্মদ শহীদুল্লাহকে বাংলা একাডেমির স্বপ্নদ্রষ্টা বলা হয়।	Dr. Muhammad Shahidullah is called the dreamer of Bangla Academy
বাংলা একাডেমি বাঙালি জাতিসত্তা ও জাতির মননের প্রতীক।	Bangla Academy is a symbol of Bengali ethnicity and national consciousness.
হঠাৎ বৃষ্টি শুরু হলো।	Suddenly it began to rain
আমরা বিশ বছর ধরে ঢাকায় বসবাস করছি	We have been living in Dhaka for twenty years.
তাকে হাসতে হাসতে চলে যেতে দেখলাম ।	I saw him to go laughing.
তাকে পড়াশোনায় মনোযোগ দিতে দাও।	Let him concentrate on his studies.
বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান অবিসংবাদী নেতা ছিলেন।	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman was an undebated/ undisputed leader
তার বাবা ভুট্টার ব্যবসা করেন	His father deals in corn
গত বছর বন্যা খাদ্যশস্যের ক্ষতি করেছে	Last year floods damaged food crops
রহিম আমাকে দশ টাকা দিতে চেয়েছিল	Rahim wanted to give me ten taka
গতরাতে আমি বইটি পড়তে পড়তে ঘুমিয়ে পড়েছিলাম	I slept reading the book last night
কি মনোরম দৃশ্য!	What a nice scenery!
আমি জানতাম তুমি আসবে।	I knew you would come
যদি কুয়াশা ঘন হয়, তাহলে বিমান ছাড়বে না।	If the fog is dense, the plane will not take off.

CamScanner

সে গতকাল থেকে অসুস্থ	He has been ill since yesterday
মা শিশুকে খাওয়াচ্ছেন	Mother is feeding child/baby.
রানা চা পান করে না	Rana does not take tea.
আমার একটি চাকরি ভীষণ প্রয়োজন	I need a job badly.
এখন বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It is raining now.
আমি তাকে ভালভাবে চিনি	I know him well.
এখন সোয়া তিনটা বাজে	Now, it is quarter past three.
আমি ফুটবল অপেক্ষা ক্রিকেট অধিক পছন্দ করি।	I prefer cricket to football.
বেঞ্চে বসার জায়গা নেই।	There is no room in the bench.
বিচারক কয়েদীকে মুক্তি দিলেন।	The judge released the prisoner
হিমালয় ভারতের উত্তরে অবস্থিত।	The Himalayas is to the north of India.
এটি একটি একমুখো রাস্তা।	It is a one-way street.
বাইরে এত ঠাণ্ডা যে বের হতে পারছিনা।	It is so cold outside that I can't go outside.
সে মোবাইল ফোনে কথা বলে।	He talks by mobile
বসন্ত এসে গেছে।	Spring has arrived.
বৃষ্টি শুরু হওয়ার পূর্বে সে বাড়ি পৌছেছে।	He had reached at home before the rain started.
আমি তাকে চিনি না।	I do not know him.
সে আমার বড় ভাই।	He is my elder brother.
সে বই পড়ছে।	He is reading book.
আমি আমার দেশকে ভালোবাসি।	I love my country.
বৃষ্টি পড়ছে।	It is raining.
তিনি সৎ লোক ছিলেন, তাই না?	He was an honest person/man, wasn't he?
এই চাকরিটা আমার খুবই প্রয়োজন।	I need this job badly
মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It is raining cats and dogs.
তুমি কোথায় থাক?	Where do you come from? / Where do you live?
এ গাছে ফুল ধরেছে।	The tree is in bloom/flower.
আমি আর চলতে পারি না।	I can't go anymore.
সে দিন চলে গেছে।	That day has gone.
বরং তুমি সেখানে যাও।	You had better go there.
সবাই সফলতা চায়।	Everybody wants success.
সে পাঁচটি কলম কিনেছিল।	He bought five pens.
আমরা বিজ্ঞানের যুগে বাস করছি।	We live in the age of science.
বালকটি বিপদে আছে।	The boy is in danger
আমাকে এক গ্লাস পানি দাও।	Give me a glass of water.
আজ বৃষ্টি হলে কাল শীতল হবে।	If it rains today, it will be cold tomorrow.

CamScanner

তুমি কি জানো লোকটি কোথায় বাস করেন?	Do you know where the man lives?
পদ্মা সেতু আমাদের অহংকারের প্রতীক।	The Padma Bridge is a symbol of our pride.
পক্ষপাতদুষ্ট লোকের নিকট সবই মন্দ।	All seems yellow to the jaundiced eye.
দয়া করে আমাকে বইটি ধার দিন।	Please lend me the book
পৃথিবী গোলাকার।	The earth is round.
রহিমা আমটি খেয়েছে।	Rahima has eaten the mango.
তারা গতকাল ফুটবল খেলেছিল।	They played football yesterday.
জামাল একটি উপন্যাস পড়ছিল।	Jamal was reading a novel.
আমার যাওয়ার কথা ছিল।	I was to go/ I was supposed to go.
কাজটি অবশ্যই আমি করিয়ে নেবো।	I must get the work done.
এতে কোন সন্দেহ নাই।	It admits of no doubt/There is no doubt about it.
কোন কাজই কাজের দিক থেকে উঁচু বা নিচু নয়।	No work is superior or inferior in itself.
তাকে আর লজ্জা দিও না।	Do not put him to more shame.
সে কাজের লোক।	He is a serviceable man.
একটি লোক ট্রেনে কাটা পড়েছে।	A man has been run over by a train.
চোর না শোনে ধর্মের কাহিনী।	A rogue is deaf to all good.
সে কিছু বলতে চায়।	He wants to say something.
সঙ্গীতের প্রতি আমার আগ্রহ নেই।	I have no interest in music.
তিনি একজন চরিত্রবান ব্যক্তি।	He is a virtuous person.
এখন বেলা সাড়ে দশটা বাজে।	It is half past ten now.
যত তাড়াতাড়ি হয় তত ভাল।	The sooner, the better.
তুমি কি ভাত খেয়েছো?	Have you eaten rice?
সে যখন তখন এখানে আসে।	He comes here now and then.
এখন সাতটা বাজতে দশ মিনিট বাকী।	It is ten minutes to seven.
সকাল যেমন দিনের পূর্বাভাস দেয়, তেমনি শিশুই নির্দেশ করে ভবিষ্যতের মানুষটিকে।	The child shows the man as the morning shows the day.
ছেলেটি খচ্চরের মত জেদি।	The boy is as obstinate as a mule.
কাজল যত জ্ঞানী তার চেয়ে বেশি সাহসী।	Kajal is braver than wiser.
এখানে থাকতে আর আমার ভালো লাগে না।	I don't like being here anymore.
আমি তাকে একটি বই উপহার দিয়েছিলাম।	I gifted him a book.
মেয়েটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে আমার কাছে এলো।	The girl came to me crying.
সে একজন সৎ লোক।	He is an honest person.
আমরা চার ভাইবোন।	I have four siblings.
তোমার সাফল্যের জন্য আমি তোমাকে অভিনন্দন জানাই।	I congratulate you on your success.
তুমি জানো কি তিনি কে?	Do you know who he is?

CamScanner

আমার বাবার একটি গরু ছিল।	My father had a cow.
তুমি কি নিয়মিত ব্যায়াম করো?	Do you exercise regularly?
আমি কি তোমার বন্ধু হতে পারি?	Can I become your friend?
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালের ২৬ মার্চ স্বাধীনতা লাভ করে।	Bangladesh gained independence on 26 March 1971
আমি গান শুনতে পছন্দ করি।	I like listening to music.
সে একজন ভালো খেলোয়াড়।	He is a good player.
করিম সাঁতার কাটতে জানে।	Karim knows how to swim.
তিনি ইংরেজিতে অনর্গল কথা বলতে পারেন।	He can speak English fluently
লোকটি ধনী কিন্তু অসৎ নন।	The man is rich but not dishonest
গতকাল আমরা একটি চোর ধরেছিলাম।	We caught a thief yesterday
দাঁড়ান আপনার পরিচয় দিন	Stop and introduce yourself
আমি হলে প্রবেশের আগেই পরীক্ষা শুরু হয়েছিল।	The exam had started before I entered the hall
বাঁচতে হলে তোমাকে খেতে হবে।	You have to eat to live/survive.
সে শিশুটিকে খাওয়ায়।	She feeds the baby.
কুল কুল শব্দে নদী বয়ে যায়।	The river flows with a murmur.
রবিবার হতে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছিল।	It has been rainging since Sunday.
ট্রেনটি ঠিক সময়ে ঢাকা পৌছবে।	The train will reach Dhaka on time.
গুঁড়ি গুঁড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It is drizzling.
ধনীরা সব সময় সুখী নয়।	The rich are not always happy.
এই কাজটি করা শক্ত	It is very difficult to do the work.
স্বদেশপ্রেম মহৎ গুণ।	Patriotism is a noble virtue.
তারা কি এটা দেখবে?	Will they have seen it?
সুখ হল আপেক্ষিক	Happiness is a relative term.
গতরাতে আমার ভাল ঘুম হয়েছিল।	I had a sound sleep last night.
গতকাল আকাশে চাঁদ ছিল না।	There was no moon in the sky yesterday.
আমি তাকে ধুমপান ত্যাগ করতে বলেছি।	I have told him to give up smoking.
ট্রেন না আসা পর্যন্ত আমাদেরকে অপেক্ষা করতে হবে।	We shall have to wait until the train arrives.
ব্যাপারটা আমাকে জানানো হয়েছিল।	I was informed of the matter.
আমার হাত ঘরিটি হারিয়ে গিয়েছে।	I have lost my wristwatch.
সে শিশুটিকে বাঁচাতে পানিতে ঝাঁপিয়ে পড়ল।	He jumped into the water to save the child.
মানুষ মাত্রই ভুল করে, ক্ষমা স্বর্গীয়।	To err is human, to forgive divine.
বসন্তে বাংলাদেশের আবহাওয়া নাতিশীতোষ্ণ এবং মনোরম।	The weather of Bangladesh in Spring is temperate and pleasant.
বাংলাদেশ একটি নদীমাতৃক বদ্বীপ।	Bangladesh is a riverine delta.

CamScanner

সকাল পৌনে বারোটা বাজে।	It is quarter to twelve in the morning.
ওহ মৃদুমন্দ বায়ু, তুমি আমাকে কতদূর নিয়ে যাবে?	Oh breeze, how far will you drift me away?
হাসিই সবচেয়ে বড় ঔষধ।	Laughter is the greatest/best medicine.
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উঠে।	The sun rises in the east.
পাট একটি অর্থকরী ফসল।	Jute is a cash crop.
কখনও কখনও প্রবল বৃষ্টি হয়।	Sometimes it rains heavily.
আমি এক ঘন্টার মধ্যে ফিরে আসব।	I will come back in/within an hour.
আমি নিশ্চয় সেখানে যাবো।	I will surely/certainly go there.
নিজস্ব অর্থায়নে নির্মিত পদ্মা সেতু আমাদের অহংকার।	The Padma Bridge built with own funding is our pride.
কাল অবশ্যই এসো	You will definitely come tomorrow
সে এরূপ বলেছে বলে আমি দুঃখিত।	I am sorry about his saying that
তার কী হয়েছে?	What happened to him?
তিনি চাকরি ছেড়ে দিয়েছেন	He quit his job.
কাল তো রবিবার	Tomorrow is Sunday.
আমি একটি পাখি দেখছি।	I see a bird.
ডাক্তার আসার পর রোগী ভালো হয়ে গেল।	The patient came round after the doctor had come.
সকাল থেকে একটি চেয়ারে স্থির হয়ে বসে আছি।	I have been sitting on the chair since morning.
ফেসবুক একটি ইন্টারনেট নির্ভর সামাজিক যোগাযোগ মাধ্যম।	Facebook is an internet based social media.
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীন হয়	Bangladesh became independent in 1971
আমার ভাই একজন এমএ।	My brother is an MA.
সে বাক্যটি উচ্চারণ করতে পারে না।	He can't pronounce the sentence.
ডাক্তার রোগীর নাড়ি পরীক্ষা করলেন।	The doctor felt the pulse of the patient.
আমাদের বায়ু দূষণ রোধ করা উচিত।	We should prevent air pollution.
জাতির পিতা বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান স্বাধীন বাংলাদেশের স্থপতি ।	Father of the nation Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman is the architect of Bangladesh.
জলবায়ু পরিবর্তনের কারণে বাংলাদেশের এক-তৃতীয়াংশ সমুদ্রে ডুবে যেতে পারে	One-third of Bangladesh may sink into the sea due to climate change.
আমরা আগামীকাল অবশ্যই বিষয়টি নিয়ে আলোচনা করব।	We must discuss the matter tomorrow.
সিলেটকে '৩৬০ আউলিয়ার' দেশ বলা হয়।	Sylhet is called the land of 360 Auliyas
তুমি কি আমাকে চিন?	Do you know me?
যতক্ষণ শ্বাস ততক্ষণ আশ।	A drowning man catches at straw.
দাঁত থাকতে দাঁতের মর্যাদা জানে না।	Blessings are not valued till they are gone.
২৬ মার্চ আমাদের স্বাধীনতা দিবস।	26th March is our Independence Day.

CamScanner

পদ্মা সেতু আমাদের অহংকার	The Padma Bridge is our pride.
সে হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল	He went away laughing.
তোমাকে বিকাল চারটার মধ্যে ফিরতে হবে।	You have to return by 4 p.m.
ঢাকা একটি প্রাচীন নগরী।	Dhaka is an old/ancient city.
অতি লোভে তাতী নষ্ট।	Grasp all, lose all.
আমরা স্বাধীন দেশের নাগরিক।	We are the citizens of an independent country.
সভা বিকাল ৩ ঘটিকায় শুরু হলো।	The meeting started at 3 pm.
তাকে বসার জন্য একটি চেয়ার দাও।	Give him a chair to sit on.
বাবা যত বুদ্ধিমান ছেলে তত বোকা।	The father is as intelligent as the son is a foolish
গল্পটি পড়তে মজা।	The story is pleasant to read.
তুমি কি কখনও নেপাল গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to Nepal?
সে অনেক ধূর্ত।	He is very shrewd/clever.
এই বইয়ের লেখক কে?	Who is the writer/author of this book?
অনেক দিন ধরেই গুড়ি গুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling for many days.
আমি একটি ভাল চাকরি পেতে ইচ্ছুক।	I want to get a good job.
লোকটিকে দেখে সরল মনে হয়।	The man seems to be simple to see.
তুমি কী খাও?	What do you eat?
চিনি খেতে মিষ্টি।	Sugar tastes sweet.
আমার বাবা শিক্ষকতা করতেন।	My father had a teacher.
ছেলেটি শুধু বোকা নয়, বাচালও বটে।	The boy is not only foolish but also talkative
সাতদিন যাবৎ একটানা বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining random for seven days
মেয়েটি জ্বরে মারা গিয়েছে।	The girl died of fever.
মনে হচ্ছে তুমি আমার প্রতি বিরক্ত।	It seems you are annoyed with me
আমাদের সেখানে যাওয়া উচিত ছিল।	We should have gone there.
কাজী নজরুল আমার প্রিয় কবি।	Kazi Nazrul Islam is my favorite poet.
তিনি বিদ্রোহী কবি নামে সমাধিত পরিচিত।	He is known as the rebel poet.
তিনি আসানসোলের চুরুলিয়া গ্রামে জন্মগ্রহণ করেন।	He was born in Churulia village of Asansol.
লোভে পাপ, পাপে মৃত্যু।	Greed leads to sin and sin to death.
হায় কি হৃদয় বিদারক দৃশ্য!	What a heart-rending sight it is!
তুমি কি কখনো কুয়াকাটা গিয়েছো?	Have you ever been to Kuakata?
সে কি গতকাল এসেছে?	Did he come yesterday?
এখন প্রভাত।	It is morning now.
হায়! আমি কি অসহায়	Alas! Am I helpless
কখনও মিথ্যা বলো না।	Never tell a lie.
আমি তোমাকে চিনি।	I know him.

CamScanner

তোমাকে একটা প্রশ্ন করতে পারি?	Can I ask you a question?
অফিসের জন্য এক ডজন কলম কিনবে।	Buy a dozen pens for the office.
বিষয়টি বিবেচনাধীন।	The matter is under consideration
আমি সত্যিই সিদ্ধান্ত নিতে পারছি না যাব না থাকবো।	Really, I can't decide whether to go or stay.
লোকটি আমাকে ফরমায়েশ দিয়ে চলছে যেন আমি তার কেনা গোলাম।	The man is commanding me as if I am his slave
সে হাঁপাতে হাঁপাতে এখানে আসলো।	He came here panting
আকাশ কি নীল!	How blue the sky is!
বক্তৃতাটি শুনে মুগ্ধ হয়েছি, কিন্তু বিস্মিত হইনি।	I have impressed hearing the speech, but not surprised.
দিন শেষে দীনহীনে কেউ না চেনে।	At the end of the day no one knows the poor
সুখের চেয়ে স্বস্তি ভালো।	Comfort is better than happiness
তোমারে চিনি না আমি, তবে তোমার নাম শুনেছি।	I do not know you but I heard your name.
'তিন' এবং 'তৃতীয়' এর মধ্যে পার্থক্য কি?	What is the difference between three and third?
আজ বৃষ্টি হতে পারে।	It may rain today.
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না।	He doesn't know how to swim
আমি যদি একজন লক্ষপতি হতাম!	If I were a millionaire!
আমি তার কথা বিশ্বাস করি না।	I don't believe him.
আমাকে ১০ টাকা ধার দিবে কি?	Will you lend me 10 taka?
আমি জুন মাস নাগাদ কাজটি সম্পন্ন করবো।	I will complete the work by June.
চোরে চোরে মাসতুতো ভাই	Birds of the same feather flock together.
মধ্যরাতে ডাকাতরা ঘরে ঢুকে পড়ে।	The robbers broke into the house at dead of night
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না, জানে কি?	He does not know how to swim, does he?
মেয়েটি গান গাইতে গাইতে ঘরে প্রবেশ করল।	The girl entered the room singing song.
অতি সন্ন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট।	To many cooks spoil the broth
মৃত্যুর সময় অসময় নেই।	Death follows no timetable
আমি বাড়ি না গিয়ে পারলাম না	I couldn't but go home.
শিক্ষা বিনয় ও নম্রতা প্রদান করে	Education imparts modesty and freedom.
গুজবে কান দেয়া উচিত নয়	One should not give ear to rumour.
সে অঙ্কে কাঁচা।	He is dull at/weak in mathematics.
ট্রেনটি সময়মতো চলছে।	The train is running on time.
সূর্য অস্ত যাওয়ার পূর্বে আমরা কাজ করেছিলাম	We had worked before the sun set.
এই বইটি আমার।	This book is mine.
প্রথা আমাদের মানিয়ে নিতে শিখায়।	Tradition teaches us to adapt
শিক্ষা মানুষকে সত্যের পথ অনুসরণ করতে সাহায্য করে।	Education helps people to follow the path of truth

CamScanner

বইয়ের পাতার যে জ্ঞান আমরা পাই সেটাই শুধু শিক্ষা নয়।	The knowledge we get in the pages of books is not only education
বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান অবিসংবাদীত নেতা ছিলেন।	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman was was undisputed leader.
কখন থেকে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে?	How long has it been raining?
শীত আরম্ভ হয়েছে।	The winter has set in.
এক কাপ কফি খেলে কেমন হয়?	How about a cup of coffee?
হাতি ঘোড়া গেল তল, ভেড়া বলে কত জল?	Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.
এবারের সংগ্রাম মুক্তির সংগ্রাম, এবারের সংগ্রাম স্বাধীনতার সংগ্রাম।	Struggle this time is the struggle for freedom, struggle this time is the struggle for liberation.
গানটির কথাগুলো মধুর কিন্তু অর্থ কঠিন।	The words of song are sweet but the meaning is difficult.
টুঙ্গিপাড়া মধুমতি নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত।	Tungipara is located/situated on the banks of Madhumati river
সে ভালো ইংরেজি জানে।	He knows English well.
কলমটি ভালো লেখে।	The pen writes well.
মেয়েটি নদীতে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে।	The girl knows how to swim in the river.
দুই ঘন্টা ধরে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs for two hours.
পাখিটা উড়তে উড়তে উড়লো।	The bird flew flying.
আমার লেখার কলম নেই।	I have no pen to write with
গোলাপটি সুন্দর।	The rose is beautiful.
আমাকে এখন যেতে হবে।	I have to go.
যারে দেখতে নারি, তার চলন বাঁকা।	Faults are thick where love is thin.
সঙ্গ দেখে লোক চেনা যায়	A man is known by the company he keeps.
উলুবনে মুক্ত ছড়ান	Cast pearls before swine.
মৌনতাই সম্মতির লক্ষণ	Silence gives consent.
বাঁচ এবং বাঁচতে দাও	Live and let live.
বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It is raining.
এখন সোয়া এগারটা বাজে।	It is quarter past eleven.
উপদেশ অপেক্ষা দৃষ্টান্ত ভালো।	Example is better than precept
মা তার শিশুকে খাওয়ান	Mother feeds her baby/child
আমি আপনাকে খাওয়াতে চাই।	I want to treat you
তোমার বাবার পেশা কি?	What does your father do?
যতই পড়িবে ততই জানিবে।	The more you read, the more will you learn.
হাসি স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভালো।	Laughter is good for health
আমি নৌকা ভ্রমণ ভালোবাসি।	I love journey by boat.
বাংলাদেশের মানুষ অতিথিপরায়ণ।	People of Bangladesh are hospitable

CamScanner

সরকারের তিনটি বিভাগ আছে।	There are three departments of government
মানুষ সমাজবদ্ধ হয়ে বসবাস করে।	Humans live socially
পদ্মা একটি শক্তিশালী নদী।	The Padma is a mighty river.
আইসিটির অপব্যবহার জাতির জন্য অভিশাপ।	Misuse of ICT is a curse for the nation.
মাথা নেই তার মাথাব্যথা।	A beggar cannot be a bankrupt.
সংবাদপত্র সমাজের দর্পণ।	Newspaper is the mirror of the society.
আধুনিকতারও কুফল রয়েছে।	Modernity has demerits also.
তুমি যতক্ষণ না ফের, ততক্ষণ আমি অপেক্ষা করবো।	I shall wait until you come back.
আমাদের কেউ উপস্থিত ছিল না।	Neither of us was present.
মহান মুক্তিযুদ্ধে তার অনেক অবদান ছিল।	His contribution in the Great War of Liberation was many.
বেলা পড়ে আসছে	The day is declining
ইহা তোমারই কাজ	It is your work
নানা মুনির নানা মত	Many men, many minds
আমি কাল মানিকগঞ্জ যাব।	I will go to Maikganj tomorrow
কাজটি দ্রুত কর।	Do the work/job quickly.
তোমার বাড়ি কোথায়?	Where are you from?
ছেলেটি মাঠে খেলছে।	The boy is playing in the field.
ফুলটি খুব সুন্দর।	The flower is very nice.
ছেলেটি অংকে কাঁচা।	The boy weak in Mathematics.
পিতার কাঁধে সন্তানের লাশ সবচেয়ে ভারী।	The child's dead body is heaviest on the shoulders of the father
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীনতা লাভ করে।	Bangladesh gained independence in 1971
লোকটি ঠান্ডা মাথায় তার মনিবকে হত্যা করেছে।	The man killed his master in planning.
আমি সুপ্রীম কোর্টে চাকুরির জন্য আবেদন করেছি।	I have applied to the Supreme Court for the job
রুমটি তালাচাবি বন্ধ ছিল	The room was under lock and key
তিনি রেগে উঠলেন।	He got angry
সে আমাকে বোকা বানালো।	He made me fool
কুকুরটি আমাদের পিছু ধাওয়া করলো।	The dog chased us
আমাদের দেশে দারিদ্র্য একটা বড় সমস্যা।	Poverty is a big problem in our country
আমি সাইকেল চালাতে পরি।	I know how to ride bicycle.
সে একটি ব্যবসা শুরু করতে যাচ্ছে।	He is going to start a business.
বাতিটি নিভিয়ে দাও	Put out / Blow out the lamp.
ছেলেটি কাঁদতে কাদঁতে আমার কাছে আসল	The boy came to me crying.
নিরক্ষরতা জাতির জন্য অভিশাপ।	Illiteracy is a curse for a nation.
দেশকে ভালোবাসতে হবে।	We have to love country.

CamScanner

সে মাঠে ক্রিকেট খেলছে।	He is playing cricket in the field
পুষ্টিকর খাদ্য স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভালো।	Nutritious food is good for health.
সে, তুমি আর আমি দোষী।	I, you and he are guilty.
তুমি দীর্ঘজীবী হও।	May you live long.
রবিবার হইতে বৃষ্টি হইতেছিল।	It had been raining since Sunday.
সে কি স্কুলে যায় না?	Doesn't he go to school?
কুকথা বাতাসে ছড়ায়।	Ill news runs fast.
কলেজ যাইবার পূর্বে সে ভাত খাইয়া থাকবে।	He will have eaten rice before he will go to college.
সে শুধু বুদ্ধিমান নয় মেধাবী বটে।	He is not only talent but also intelligent.
যদিও সে বৃদ্ধ, তথাপি সে কর্মক্ষম।	Though he is old, he is active.
সভা আরম্ভ হওয়ার পূর্বে আমি উপস্থিত হয়েছিলাম।	I had attended before the meeting began.
আমি, তুমি ও সে দৌড়াচ্ছে।	You, he and I are running.
তুমি কি সাঁতার কাটতে জানো?	Do you know how to swim?
সময় চলে যায়।	Time fleets/flies.
রহিম কি স্কুলে যায়?	Does Rahim go to school?
কলমটি টেবিলের উপর রাখ।	Keep the pen on the table.
গাছ আমাদের ছায়া দেয়।	Trees give us shade
ঘোড়াটি খুব দ্রুত দৌড়ায়।	The horse runs very fast.
সাত দিনে এক সপ্তাহ।	Seven days make a week.
তিনি সাহসী ছিলেন।	He was brave.
মানুষ মরণশীল।	Man is mortal.
নজরুল ইসলাম একজন কবি ছিল।	Nazrul Islam was a poet.
বালিকাটি বুদ্ধিমান।	The girl is intelligent.
বাংলাদেশ বিভিন্ন খাতে দ্রুত উন্নতি করছে।	Bangladesh is developing rapidly in various sectors
সুস্থ থাকার জন্য আমাদের সুস্বাস্থ্যের নিয়ম নীতি মেনে চলা উচিত।	To stay healthy, we should follow the rules of good health
ভাত আমাদের প্রধান খাদ্য।	Rice is our staple food
তার মাসিক বেতন ২৫,০০০ টাকা।	His monthly allowance is 25,000 Taka
ফুলটি ফুটি-ফুটি করেও ফুটল না।	The flower was about to bloom but did not.
সে জ্বর জ্বর অনুভব করছে।	He feels feverish.
আমরা সর্বত্র বিজ্ঞানের প্রভাব দেখি।	We see the influence of science everywhere.
আমি বিশ্বাস করি সে নির্দোষ।	I believe that he is innocent
সে আমার কাছ থেকে বিদায় নিল।	He took leave of me.
পুরোনো চাল ভাতে বাড়ে।	All that is old is not bad.

CamScanner

যেমন বুনো ওল, তেমন বাঘা তেঁতুল।	As is the evil, so is the remedy.
আমি চা থেকে কফি বেশি পছন্দ করি।	I prefer coffee to tea.
মানুষ নিজেই নিজের ভাগ্য নির্মাতা।	Man is the architect of his own fate
সকাল থেকে গুঁড়িগুঁড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে	It has been drizzling since morning.
দশটা বাজতে ছয় মিনিট বাকি আছে।	It is six minutes to ten
আপনি কি আমাকে সাহায্য করতে পারবেন?	Can you help me?
সেদিন আকাশে চাঁদ ছিলো না।	There was no moon in the sky that day.
মা শিশুটিকে খাওয়াচ্ছে।	Mother is feeding the baby.
পদ্মা সেতু আমাদের অহংকারের প্রতীক।	The Padma Bridge is the symbol of our pride.
লোকটি হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল।	The man went away laughing.
গুজবে কান দিও না।	Do not give ear to rumour.
তুমি কি কাজটি করেছিলে?	Did you do the work?
দেশপ্রেম একটি মহৎ গুণ।	Patriotism is a noble/great virtue.
গত রাতে আমার ভাল ঘুম হয়েছে।	I slept a sound sleep yesterday.
ছেলেটি কঠোর পরিশ্রম করে, তাই না?	The boy works hard, doesn't he?
রহিম আসার আগে করিম এসেছিল।	Karim had come before Rahim came.
লোকটি কলেরায় মারা গিয়েছিলেন।	The man died of cholera
মেয়েটি গতকাল থেকে অসুস্থ।	The girl has been ill since yesterday.
ঢং ঢং করে ঘন্টা বাজতেছে।	The bell is ringing with a deep boom
সে রুম থেকে যায় না কেন?	Why doesn't he leave the room?
বাংলাদেশ কৃষিতে সমৃদ্ধ।	Bangladesh is rich in agriculture.
ভাবিয়া করিও কাজ, করিয়া ভাবিও না।	Look before you leap
ব্যবহারে সে ভদ্র।	He is gentle in manners.
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না।	He doesn't know how to swim.
আমার বাবার একটি সাদা ছাতা ছিল।	My father had a white umbrella.
আমি তাকে রাস্তা পার হতে দেখেছিলাম।	I saw him crossing the road.
তোমার হাত ঘড়িটি কী সুন্দর!	How beautiful your wristwatch is!
তুমি কি তাকে গতকাল মাঠে খেলতে দেখেছিলে?	Did you see him playing in the field yesterday?
কোথা থেকে আসছো?	Where are you from?
তোমার বাড়ি যাওয়ায় ভাল।	You had better go home.
আমি ঢাকার টিকিট কিনেছি।	I have bought a ticket to Dhaka.
শিশুটি হাসতে হাসতে মায়ের নিকট এলো।	The baby came to mother laughing.
সে প্রতিদিন স্কুলে যায়।	He goes to school every day.
আমি বাড়ি যাই।	I go home.
গত সোমবার থেকে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining since Monday last.

CamScanner

বাবা প্রতিদিন সকালে কোরআন পড়েন।	Father recites the Holy Quran every morning.
কোন মানুষ একা বাস করতে পারে না।	Man cannot live alone.
ট্রেন ছাড়ার পর আমরা স্টেশনে পৌঁছলাম	We reached the station after the train had left.
শিশুটি নাচতে নাচতে আমার কাছে আসল।	The bay came to me dancing
বাংলাদেশ একটি স্বাধীন রাষ্ট্র।	Bangladesh is an independent country
মানুষ অভ্যাসের দাস।	Habit is the second nature
তুমি কলেজ যাওয়ার পূর্বেই আমি বইটি পড়া শেষ করব।	I will have finished reading the book before you will go to college.
আপনি ভালো তো জগৎ ভালো।	To the pure all things are pure
মেয়েটি যেমন বুদ্ধিমতি তেমন রূপবতী।	The girl is as intelligent as beautiful.
এখন রাত দশটা	Now it is 10 P.M
ছেলেটি অঙ্কে পাকা	The boy is good at mathematics.
টিপ টিপ করে বৃষ্টি পড়ছে	It is drizzling
পাখিরা আকাশে উড়ে।	Birds fly in the sky
আমরা বাংলাদেশে বাস করি।	We live in Bangladesh
আমি চা অপেক্ষা কফি পছন্দ করি।	I prefer coffee to tea.
রাজশাহীর আমের স্বাদই আলাদা।	The taste of Rajshahi mangoes is different
পরিকল্পিত নগরায়ন সময়ের দাবী।	Planned Urbanization is a demands of period
আপনি কি একশ টাকার ভাঙতি দিতে পারবেন?	Can you give change for a hundred taka?
যা রটে তা কিছু তো বটে।	Rumour has some element of truth in it
পাঁচ দিন আগে তিনি এখানে এসেছিলেন।	He came here five days ago.
একজন ভালো শিক্ষক জাতির বাতিঘর।	A good teacher is the lighthouse of the nation.
গতকাল তিনি হাসতে হাসতে স্থানটি ত্যাগ করেন।	He left the place laughing yesterday.
আজ তিনি ক্যান্সারে মারা গেছেন।	Today he died of cancer
হালকা জিনিস পানিতে ভাসে।	Light things float on water.
বঙ্গোপসাগর বাংলাদেশের দক্ষিণে অবস্থিত।	The Bay of Bengal is to the south of Bangladesh
সেদিন ছিল রবিবার।	That day was Sunday.
মিরা একজন ভালো গায়িকা	Mira is a well singer.
লোহা মূল্যবান ধাতু।	Iron is precious metal.
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উদিত হয়।	The sun rises in the east.
আমি কলা খেতে পছন্দ করি।	I like to eat banana.
গতকাল আমি কাজটি করেছি।	I did the work yesterday.
সে আমার বিশ্বস্ত বন্ধু নয়।	He is not my faithful friend.
মধুর ঘ্রাণ ভালো।	The smell of honey is good.
আমার বাড়ি খুলনা জেলায়।	My home is in Khulna district/ I am from Khulna district.

CamScanner

তিনি আমার দাদা	He is my grandfather
লোকটি অনেক বুদ্ধিমান।	The man is very intelligent.
বাংলাদেশ আমাদের জন্মভূমি।	Bangladesh is our homeland/motherland
আমি শারীরিক ও মানসিকভাবে বুদ্ধিপ্রাপ্ত হচ্ছি।	I am becoming intelligent physically and mentally
স্কাউটিং ছাত্রদের জন্য একটি সহশিক্ষামূলক কর্মকান্ড।	Scouting is a co-curricular activity for students
আমি, তুমি ও সে স্কুলে যায়।	You, he and I go to school.
খাদ্য মানুষের মৌলিক চাহিদাগুলোর মধ্যে একটি।	Food is one of the basic needs of human.
তার পুড়া কপাল	He is out of luck
তার ওজন আমার দ্বিগুণ।	His weight is twice as much as mine.
সে চা পান করে।	He takes tea.
সদরঘাট ঢাকার দক্ষিণে।	Sadarghat is to the south of Dhaka
পাপের ধন প্রায়শ্চিত্তে যায়।	Ill got, ill spent
তাহার পিতা মৃত্যুশয্যায়।	His father is about to die.
আমরা মুক্তিযোদ্ধাদের সম্মান করি।	We respect freedom fighters.
মূল্যবৃদ্ধিকে মুদ্রাস্ফীতি বলা হয়।	The increase of price is called inflation.
প্রতি শুক্রবার আমি এখানে আসি।	I come here every Friday.
আমরা কি দেশকে ভালোবাসি?	Do we love country?
আমি সপ্তাহে দুইবার বাজারে যাই।	I go to market twice a week
সে চিত্রাঙ্গনে দক্ষ।	He is good at drawing.
সে গোল্লায় গেছে।	He has gone to the dogs
আমি চেষ্টার কোন ত্রুটি করিনি।	I left no stone unturned/ I spared no pains
মানব জাতি এখন সংকটাপন্ন ।	Mankind is at stake now
আমাকে সময় মত আসতে হয়েছিল।	I had to come on time.
তাকে চটপটে মনে হয়.	He seems agile.
প্রত্যেকের ইংরেজি শেখা উচিত	Everyone should learn English
ঘুমন্ত সিংহকে জাগাইও না	Don't wake up the sleeping lion.
মড়ার উপর খাঁড়ার ঘা।	To add insult to injury
সন্ধ্যাকাশে চাঁদ উঠি উঠি করিতেছে।	The moon is about to rise in the evening sky
উঠন্ত মুলো পত্তনে চেনা যায়	Morning shows the day.
ঝমঝম বৃষ্টি আসল	The rain came down in torrents.
প্রথমে আমিই তোমাকে সাহায্য করেছিলাম	It was I who helped you first.
বিমানটি ৫টি ৩০ মিনিটে ছাড়বে	The plane will take off at 5.30
আমি বরং যাই	I had better go
করিম গতকাল স্কুলে গিয়েছিল	Karim went to school yesterday.

CamScanner

আমাদের গ্রামে একটি স্কুল আছে।	There is a school in our village.
মেয়েটি কবিতা পছন্দ করে।	The girl likes poetry.
তিনি সাত দিন যাবৎ জ্বরে ভুগছেন।	He has been suffering from fever for seven days.
সে কলেরায় মারা গিয়েছে।	He died of cholera
সে গতকাল বিদ্যালয়ে যায়নি।	He didn't go to school yesterday.
সকলেই মিথ্যাবাদীকে অপছন্দ করে।	Everybody dislikes a liar.
ভর্তি পরীক্ষা একটি প্রতিযোগিতামূলক পরীক্ষা।	Admission test is a competitive exam.
একদা মিডাস নামে একজন রাজা ছিলেন।	Once upon a time there was a king named Midas
সে দ্রুত স্থানটি ছেড়ে চলে গেল।	He went away/ left the place quickly
আঙ্গুল ফল টক	The grapes are sour
আমার একটি বিড়াল/কুকুর/লাল বই ছিল।	I had a cat/dog/red book
আমার একটি ছাতা/ হাতঘড়ি আছে	I have an umbrella/ a wristwatch
আত্মনির্ভরশীলতা হচ্ছে নিজের উপর নির্ভরশীলতা	Self reliance is depending on yourself
সে আসুক বা না আসুক, আমাকে যেতেই হবে	Whether he come or not, I have to go
আমি তাহার নাড়ি নক্ষত্র জানি	I know his ins and outs
২০২৪	**2024**
আপনার বইটি কি আমায় ধার দিতে পারবেন?	Can you lend me your book?
এখন চারটা বেজে পাঁচ মিনিট।	It is five minutes past four.
ছেলেটি ছবি আঁকায় পারদর্শী।	The boy is good at drawing.
আমি জানি কিভাবে সাঁতার কাটতে হয়।	I know how to swim.
সকাল থেকে গুঁড়িগুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling since morning.
আমি তাকে অনেকদিন ধরে চিনি।	I have known him for a long time.
সে সাঁতার কাটতে জানে।	He knows how to swim.
লোকটি গরীব কিন্তু সৎ।	He is poor but honest.
চাঁদপুর মেঘনা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত।	Chadpur stands on the bank of the Meghna river.
এখন বারোটা বাজতে পনেরো মিনিট বাকী।	Now, it is quarter to twelve
পাহাড়ের প্রাকৃতিক দৃশ্য চমৎকার	The natural view of the hill is charming.
গত সোমবার থেকে ঝিরঝির বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling since Monday last.
আকাশ কী নীল!	How blue the sky is!
ট্রেন না আসা পর্যন্ত আমাদেরকে অপেক্ষা করতে হবে।	We shall have to wait until the train arrives
শীতের পর বসন্ত আসে।	Spring comes after winter.
নাই মামার চেয়ে কানা মামা ভালো।	Something is better than nothing.
আমি যদি রাজা হতাম	If I were a king!/ I wish I were a king.
তোমার সাহায্য আমার দরকার নেই	I do not need your help.
পৃথিবী সূর্যের চারদিকে ঘুরে	The earth moves round the sun
যেমন কর্ম তেমন ফল	As you sow, so you reap

CamScanner

তিনি একজন পণ্ডিত ব্যক্তি, তাই নয় কি?	He is a learned man, isn't he?/ He is a man of letters, isn't he?
আকাশ নীল।	The sky is blue.
দৃশ্যটি অতি মনোরম।	The scenery is very charming.
সে অত্যন্ত নিষ্ঠুর।	He is very cruel.
মানুষ একা থাকতে পারে না।	Man can't live alone.
সময় শেষ হয়েছে।	Time is over
সে আড়াইটার গাড়িতে গিয়েছিল।	He went by the 2:30 train
আমি এখান থেকে কিভাবে এয়ারপোর্টে যাবো?	How will I go to airport from here?
তুমি কি বইখানা পড়ে শেষ করেছ?	Have you finished reading the book?
সে কেবল ঘুমাত আর কিছুই করত না।	He did nothing but sleep.
সে আমার কাছ থেকে বিদায় নিল।	He took leave of me.
দয়া করে বারই জুন সোমবার বিকাল পাঁচটার সময় আসবেন।	Please come at 5pm on Monday 12th June.
সে আড়াইটার গাড়িতে গিয়েছিল।	He went by the 2:30 train
আমার একটি হাতঘড়ি আছে।	I have a wristwatch
আমি সপ্তাহে দুইবার বাজারে যাই।	I go to market twice a week
আপনার মোবাইল ফোনটি বন্ধ রাখুন।	Please keep your mobile phone switch off
সদা সত্য কথা বল।	Always speak the truth
আমার ঠাণ্ডা লেগেছে।	I have caught cold.
অল্পবিদ্যা ভয়ঙ্করী।	A little learning is a dangerous thing
মানুষ মাত্রই ভুল।	To err is human
শিশুরা জাতির ভবিষ্যৎ	The children are the future of the nation.
বাতিটি নিভাও।	Put out the lamp
মৃত্যুর সময় অসময় নেই।	Death follows no timetable
ইচ্ছা থাকলে উপায় হয়।	Where there is a will, there is a way
বদ অভ্যাস ছাড়।	Give up bad habits
মানুষ বায়ু ছাড়া বাঁচতে পারে না।	Man cannot live without air
নিয়মিত পড়াশোনা করা বুদ্ধিমানের কাজ।	It is wise to study regularly.
আমি সাঁতার কাটতে জানিনা।	I do not know how to swim
একবারে চলে এসো।	Come once forever.
সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে যেন সব জানে।	He talks as if he knew everything
অন্যের দোষ ধরা সহজ ।	It is easy to find fault with others
কয়লা ধুইলে ময়লা যায়না।	Black will take no other hue
সে সাঁতার কাটতে পারে না।	He does not know how to swim
মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা শ্রেষ্ঠ সন্তান।	Freedom fighters are the best sons of the nation
দুইয়ে দুইয়ে চার হয়।	Two and two makes four

CamScanner

নাচতে না জানলে উঠান বাঁকা।	A bad workman quarrels with his tools
আমার মনে পড়ছে না।	I can not remember.
আয় বুঝে ব্যয় কর।	Cut your coat according to your cloth.
এখন বৃষ্টি পড়ছে।	It is raining now.
ছেলেটি এত দুর্বল যে হাটতে পারে না।	The boy is too weak to walk./ The boy is so weak that he can't walk.
বদ অভ্যাস ত্যাগ কর।	Give up bad habits.
আমি গতকাল অফিসে যাইনি।	I didn't go to office yesterday.
আমরা কি সেখানে যাবো?	Will we go there?
আর দেরী না করে তোমার ধুমপান ছেড়ে দেয়া উচিত।	It is high time for you to give up smoking.
দারিদ্র বিমোচন সরকারের প্রধান লক্ষ্য।	Poverty alleviation is the main goal of the government.
সে এমনভাবে কথা বলে যেন সে সব জানে।	He talks as if he knew everything.
যত গর্জে তত বর্ষে না।	Barking dogs seldom bite
মনজু সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না।	Monzu does not know how to swim.
গরু খেয়ে বাঁচে।	The cow lives on grass.
আমি ইংরেজি ভাষায় দক্ষ।	I am good at English.
পদ্মা সেতু বাংলাদেশের দীর্ঘতম সেতু।	The Padma Bridge is the longest bridge in Bangladesh.
এবারের সংগ্রাম মুক্তির সংগ্রাম।	Struggle this time is the struggle for liberation
তাকে পুনরায় সুযোগ দেয়া হবে না কেন?	Why not give him another chance?
তোমার বাবা কখন বাড়িতে থাকবেন?	When will your father stay at home?
অজ্ঞতা অন্ধকারের শামিল।	Ignorance is similar to darkness.
অপ্রিয় সত্য কথা বলিও না।	Do not speak an unpleasant truth.
প্রয়োজনীয়তাই উদ্ভাবনের জননী।	Necessity is the mother of invention.
চাঁদের কলঙ্ক আছে।	There are less to every wine.
কাকের মাংস কাকে খায় না।	No raven will not pluck another's eye
রহিম সাঁতার জানে না।	Rahim does not know how to swim.
আমি গান গাইতে পছন্দ করি।	I like to sing a song.
বাঁচতে হলে তোমাকে খেতে হবে।	You have to eat to live/survive.
সে গরিব হলেও সৎ লোক।	Though he is poor, he is honest
আমি চা খাই।	I take tea.
আমি সাঁতার জানিনা।	I don't know how to swim.
আল্লাহ তোমার মঙ্গল করুক।	May Allah bless you.
আমরা স্বদেশকে ভালোবাসি।	We love our country.
বলা সহজ করা কঠিন।	Easier said than done.
অর্থই অনর্থের মূল।	Money is the root of all evils.

Forma 26/B
CamScanner

মানুষের কর্তব্য জাতির সেবা করা।	Serving the nation is the duty of man.
সে তোমাকে সাহায্য করবেই।	He will have to help you./ He must help you.
আমার চুপ থাকাই ভাল।	I had better keep quiet.
বারোটা বাজতে তিন মিনিট বাকী ।	It is three minutes to twelve
নৌকাটি ঝড়ের মধ্যে পড়েছিল।	The boat was hit by a storm
সবুরে মেওয়া ফলে।	Patience has its reward/ Patience is bitter, but its fruit is sweet
ঢাকা বাংলাদেশের রাজধানী	Dhaka is the capital of Bangladesh.
দুধের রং সাদা।	Milk is white./ The color of milk is white.
দুইটা বাজতে দশ মিনিট বাকি।	It is ten to two.
তুমি কি কখনো বিদেশে গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been abroad?
স্বদেশপ্রীতি একটি মহৎ গুণ।	Patriotism is a noble virtue.
সে ইংরেজিতে ভালো।	He is good at English.
তোমার বাবা কী করে?	What is your father?/ What does your father do?
ইট মারলে পাটকেল খেতে হয়।	Tit for tat.
আমার মাথা ব্যথা করছে।	I have a headache.
সব ধর্মই শান্তির কথা বলে।	All religions talk about peace.
আমি কমলা পছন্দ করি।	I like orange.
আমি কি ভেতরে আসতে পারি?	May I come in?
গতকাল আমি কাজটি করেছি।	I did the work yesterday.
আজ খুব ঠাণ্ডা।	It's very cold today.
সে আমার চাচাতো বোন।	She is my cousin.
জোর যার মুল্লুক তার।	Might is right.
সে প্রায়ই এখানে আসে।	He often comes here.
আমার টাকা ছিল না।	I had no money.
তুমি কি কখনও কক্সবাজার গিয়েছ?	Have you ever been to cox's Bazar?
সে সাঁতার জানে না।	He does not know how to swim.
সে কি স্কুলে যাচ্ছে না?	Isn't he going to school?
আমি চা অপেক্ষা দুধ পছন্দ করি।	I prefer milk to tea.
মেয়েটি হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল।	The girl went away laughing.
আমি তাকে দৌড়ে যেতে দেখলাম।	I saw him running.
দুই ঘন্টা ধরে গুঁড়ি গুঁড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling for two hours.
সে কিছুই রেখে যায়নি।	He left nothing behind
চাঁদের নিজস্ব আলো নেই।	The moon has no light of its own.
তার বাবা কাপড়ের ব্যবসা করেন।	His father deals in cloth.
আমার একটি বাই সাইকেল ছিল।	I had a bicycle.
তুমি কি কখনো সুন্দরবন গিয়েছো?	Have you ever been to Sundarban?

CamScanner

ছেলেটিকে বেদম প্রহার করা হয়েছিল।	The boy was beaten black and blue.
হাম্পটি ডাম্পটি একটি মহান পতন ছিল।	Humpty Dumpty had a great fall.
রাত জাগা স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ভালো নয়।	Keeping late hours is not good for health.
পৃথিবী সূর্যের চারপাশে ঘোরে।	The Earth moves around the sun.
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীনতা লাভ করে।	Bangladesh became independent in 1971.
সে, তুমি, আমি নিয়মিত স্কুলে যাই।	You, he and I go to school regularly
বিদ্বান লোককে সবার শ্রদ্ধা করা উচিত।	Everyone should respect a learned man
সে নির্দোষ প্রমাণিত হল।	He was proved innocent
ঢাকা একটি প্রাচীন নগরী।	Dhaka is an old/ancient city
আমি চিঠিখানা আদ্যন্ত পাঠ করেছি।	I have finished reading the letter a to z.
আমরা বিদ্যালয়ে পৌছার পূর্বে ঘন্টা বাজলো।	The bell had rung before we reached the school.
আমি সকাল থেকে জ্বরে ভুগছি।	I have been suffering from fever since morning.
সে কথা না বলে পারে না।	He can't but speak.
আমাকে কাজটি করতে দাও।	Let me do the work.
সে আসবে কি আসবে না আমি জানি না।	I don't know if he will come or not
যতই পড়িবে ততই জানিবে।	The more you read, the more you learn.
জ্ঞান অন্বেষণে আমাদের সর্বত্র যাওয়া উচিত।	We should go everywhere in search of knowledge.
দয়া করে একজন ডাক্তার ডাক।	Please call in a doctor.
সকালে হাঁটা স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য উপকারী।	Walking in the morning is good for health.
আমি অর্থের চেয়ে সম্মান পছন্দ করি।	I prefer respect to money.
যে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করে সে সফল হয়।	He who works hard succeeds.
সে প্রতিজ্ঞা করল যে সে আর কখনো বিলম্বে অফিসে আসবে না।	He vowed that he would never come late to office again.
কলম দুটার একটিতেও লিখেনা।	The pen does not write in either of the two.
ঋণে জর্জরিত ব্যক্তি মোটেই সুখী নয়।	A person burdened with debt is not happy at all.
মেয়েটিকে কাঁদতে দেখলাম।	I saw the girl crying.
অল্প বিদ্যা ভয়ংকরী।	A little learning is a dangerous thing.
ডাক্তার আসিবার পূর্বে রোগীটি মারা গেল।	The patient had died before the doctor came.
আমি গরুর মাংস খেতে চাই।	I want to eat beef.
শীঘ্রই বৃষ্টি আসবে।	It will rain soon.
এবার আমি পরীক্ষায় উত্তীর্ণ হয়েছি।	I have passed the examination this time.
রানি এখন ইংরেজি পড়তে শিখেছে।	Rani has learned to read English now.
ছেলেরা হেসে ফেলল।	The boys laughed.
ভাসা ভাসা পড়ায় কাজ হবে না।	Reading by a bird's eye view will not do.
আমি কি এটা করেছিলাম?	Did I do it?
আমি সন্ধ্যার পর কদাচিৎ বাইরে যাই।	I hardly go out after dusk.
সময় চলে যায়।	Time fleets/flies.

CamScanner

সে হাসতে হাসতে চলে গেল।	He went away laughing
আম খেতে মিষ্টি	The mango is sweet to taste.
আমি আমার দেশকে খুব ভালবাসি।	I love my country very much.
ভোরে ঘুম থেকে উঠা স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য উপকারী।	Waking up early in the morning is good for health.
চারদিন ধরে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining for four days
আমি আমার দায়িত্ব সম্পন্ন করেছি।	I have completed my duty.
আমি তাকে যেতে দেখলাম।	I saw him going.
স্বাস্থ্যই সকল সুখের মূল।	Health is the root of all happiness
সততাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পন্থা।	Honesty is the best policy
আমি আমার দায়িত্ব সম্পন্ন করেছি।	I have finished my duty.
মানুষ মাত্র মরণশীল।	Man is mortal.
সে গণিতে কাঁচা।	He is weak in Mathematics
সে তখন বই পড়ছিল।	Then he was reading book.
হিমু দুই দিন যাবৎ কাজটি করছে।	Himu has been working for two days.
২৬ মার্চ আমাদের জাতীয় ও স্বাধীনতা দিবস।	The 26th March is our national and Independence Day
সে প্রায় ছয় ফুট ।	He is about six feet.
পদ্মা কত বড় নদী!	How big river the padma is!
মধু খেতে মিষ্টি।	Honey is sweet to taste/ Honey tastes sweet
রতন কি স্কুলে যায়?	Does Raton go to school?
সকলের সাথে বন্ধুত্ব কারও সাথে বৈরিতা নয়।	Friendship to all, malice towards none
চোরে চোরে মাসতুতো ভাই।	Birds of the same feather flock together
শিশুটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে আমার কাছে এলো।	The baby came to me crying.
ধূমপান স্বাস্থ্যের জন্য ক্ষতিকর।	Smoking is harmful for health
মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা জাতির শ্রেষ্ঠ সন্তান।	Freedom fighters are the best sons of the nation
দশদিন যাবৎ বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining for ten days
বারটা বাজতে পনের মিনিট বাকি।	It is it is quarter to twelve.
মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It is raining cats and dogs.
চাকরিটা আমার প্রয়োজন।	I badly need this job.
আমাদের গ্রামে ২টি স্কুল আছে।	There are two schools in our village.
একদিন সন্ধ্যায় নদীর ধারে আমি একা হাটছিলাম।	One evening I was walking alone by the river
আমি তোমাকে ভাত খাওয়াবো।	I will feed you rice.
মাস্ক পরুন, কোভিড প্রতিরোধ করুন।	Wear mask, prevent Covid.
মা ছেলেটিকে দুধ খাওয়াচ্ছে।	Mother is feeding milk the boy.
লোকটির মরমর অবস্থা।	The man is about to die.
চকচক করলেই সোনা হয় না।	All that glitters is not gold

CamScanner

তুমি যতক্ষণ না ফেরো ততক্ষন আমি অপেক্ষা করবো।	I will wait till you come back.
নড়াইল চিত্রা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত।	Narail is situated on the bank of the Chitra river.
আমি নড়াইল হয়ে ঢাকা যাবো।	I will go to Dhaka through Narail.
মুক্তিযোদ্ধারা আমাদের অহংকার।	Freedom fighters are our pride
ঘুমন্ত শিশুকে ঘুমাতে দাও।	Let the sleeping baby sleep.
পরিশ্রম সৌভাগ্যের প্রসূতি।	Industry is the key to success
তিনি নিয়মিত অফিস করেন।	He goes to office regularly.
সাত দিন যাবৎ বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining for seven days
বঙ্গোপসাগর বাংলাদেশের দক্ষিণে অবস্থিত।	The Bay of Bengal is to the south of Bangladesh
তিনি রোজ খবরের কাগজ পড়েন।	He reads newspaper regularly.
শিক্ষকদের কথা আমাদের শুনতেই হবে।	We must listen to the teachers.
তোমার এটি করতে সাহস করা উচিত নয়।	You shouldn't dare do that.
তুমি কি তোমার বইখানা ধার দেবে?	Will you lend me your book?
বড় বড় কথা বলা তার অভ্যাস।	He is in the habit of tall talks.
আমি স্টেশনে পৌছার পূর্বে ট্রেনটি ছেড়ে গেল।	The train had left before I reached the station.
সময়ের এক ফোঁড়, অসময়ের দশ ফোঁড়।	A stitch in time saves nine.
টাকায় টাকা আনে।	Money begets money.
গোপালগঞ্জ শহরটি মধুমতি নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত?	Gopalganj is situated on the bank of Madhumati river.
তিনি গানটির রচয়িতা নন,তবে গায়ক।	He is not the composer of the song, but the singer.
তোমার কি মাথা খারাপ হয়েছে?	Are you off your head?
তোমার সাহায্য আমার প্রয়োজন নেই।	I don't need your help.
সে হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকলো।	He entered the room laughing.
জিনিসের দাম হ হ করে বাড়ছে।	The price of essential goods is rising by leaps and bounds
বঙ্গবন্ধু শেখ মুজিবুর রহমান অবিসংবাদিত নেতা ছিলেন।	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman was the undisputed leader.
আমার যাওয়ার কথা ছিল।	I was supposed to go.
এখানে থুতু ফেলবেন না।	Don't spit here.
সে অংকে খুব ভালো।	He is good at mathematics
কক্সবাজার পৃথিবীর দীর্ঘতম সমুদ্র সৈকত।	Cox's Bazar is the longest sea beach in the world
তুমি কি গতকাল খেলাটি দেখেছিলে?	Did you watch the game yesterday?
তিনি অসুস্থ থাকা সত্ত্বেও অফিসে এসেছেন।	In spite of illness, he has come to office.
আমি কম্পিউটার প্রশিক্ষণ গ্রহণ করেছি।	I have trained computer.
গাইতে গাইতে গায়েন।	Practice makes a man perfect.
এখন সাতটা বাজতে ২০ মিনিট বাকি।	Now, it is 20 minutes to seven.

CamScanner

আজ অসহ্য গরম।	Today is intolerable hot.
দশটা বাজতে দশ মিনিট বাকি।	It is ten to ten.
আজ খুব গরম, তাই না?	Today is very hot, isn't it?
বই পড়লে আমাদের জ্ঞান বাড়ে।	Reading books increases our knowledge
সঙ্গীদের চেয়ে মধুর আর কিছুই নাই।	Nothing is sweeter than companions
জাতীয় সমাধিসৌধ ঢাকার সাভার উপজেলায় অবস্থিত।	The National Mausoleum is located at Savar Upazila in Dhaka.
আপনি যা বলেছেন তা ডাহা মিথ্যা।	What you have said is a white lie.
আত্মনির্ভরশীলতা হচ্ছে নিজের উপর নির্ভরশীলতা	Self-reliance is dependency on thyself.
এই নিয়মটি পরবর্তী মাস হতে কার্যকরী হবে।	This rule will come into force from next month.
কতইনা সুন্দর আমাদের দেশটি!	How beautiful our country is!
যে বইটা তুমি চেয়েছিলে সেটা এখানে।	Which book you wanted here it is.
উপদেশ দেয়া অপেক্ষা দৃষ্টান্ত স্থাপন করা অধিকতর ভালো।	Example is better than precept
সে তার বুদ্ধির সাহায্যে সাফল্য লাভ করেছিল।	He achieved success by his own intelligence
বাংলাদেশীরা পরিশ্রমী ও অতিথিপরায়ণ।	Bangladeshis are industrious and hospitable
শ্রীলঙ্কা হচ্ছে বহুধর্মীয়, বহুজাতিক ও বহু ভাষার দেশ।	Sri Lanka is a multi-religious, multi-ethnic and multilingual country.
জলবায়ু পরিবর্তনের ফলে নদীর তাপমাত্রা বৃদ্ধি পাচ্ছে।	Due to climate change the temperature of rivers is increasing.
আজকাল অনেক চাকুরি রয়েছে যেখানে ইংরেজি প্রয়োজন।	At present, there are many jobs that require English.
ছেলেটি হাসতে হাসতে ট্রেনে উঠলো।	The boy got into the train laughing.
আমি লোকটিকে মাঠে বসে থাকতে দেখেছিলাম।	I saw the man sitting in the field.
তুমি কি কখনও লন্ডন গিয়েছো?	Have you ever been to London?
আমি তাকে উপহাস করিনি।	I did not laugh at him.
সাতদিন যাবৎ গুড়ি গুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been drizzling for seven days.
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭১ সালে স্বাধীন হয়।	Bangladesh became independent in 1971.
তারা গত রাতে বাড়ি ফিরেছে।	They return home last night.
আমি আমার ভাইয়ের চেয়ে লম্বা নই।	I am not taller than my brother.
সে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করে, তাই না?	He works hard, doesn't he?
আমি আর চলতে পারি না।	I can't walk anymore.
সে না হেসে পারল না ।	He couldn't but laugh.
দশের লাঠি একের বোঝা।	Many a little makes a mickle.
দেখতে দেখতে সময় চলে যায়।	Time flies.
আমি আমার মাকে ভালবাসি।	I love my mother.
সে গতকাল বাড়ি এসেছে।	He came home yesterday.

CamScanner

তিনি সৎ লোক ছিলেন।	He was an honest man.
তিন ঘন্টা যাবৎ বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining for three hours.
মেয়েটি হাসতে হাসতে ঘরে ঢুকল।	The girl entered the room laughing.
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উঠে।	The sun rises in the east
আজ শুক্রবার।	Today is Friday.
সিলেট সুরমা নদীর তীরে অবস্থিত।	Sylhet is stands on the bank of Surma river.
সুমন ক্রিকেট খেলে।	Sumon plays cricket.
পাখিটি আকাশে উড়ে।	The bird flies in the sky.
আমি সাত দিন যাবৎ জ্বরে ভুগছি।	I have been suffering from fever for seven days.
সকাল হতে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining since morning.
বলা সহজ কিন্তু করা কঠিন।	It is easy to say but difficult to do.
সে করোনা তে মারা গেছে।	He died of Corona.
ছেলেটি খেলতে খেলতে চলে গেল।	The boy went playing.
তিনি একজন জ্ঞানী ব্যক্তি ছিলেন।	He was a wise man.
বাংলাদেশ ১৯৭৪ সালে জাতিসংঘের সদস্যপদ লাভ করে।	Bangladesh became a member of the United Nations in 1974.
পরিবেশ রক্ষায় আমাদের সকলের গাছ লাগানো উচিত।	We should plant trees to protect the environment.
ফুলের সৌন্দর্য সবাইকে মুগ্ধ করে।	The beauty of flowers fascinates everyone.
বিদেশে দক্ষ কর্মীর চাহিদা রয়েছে।	In abroad, skilled workers have great demand.
বাচ্চাটি নাচতে নাচতে আমার কাছে আসলো	The baby came to me dancing
আমি জানি লোকটি কোথায় বাস করেন।	I know where the man lives.
ট্রেন ছাড়ার পূর্বে আমরা স্টেশন পৌছেছিলাম।	We had reached the station before the train left.
ছেলেটি কখন আসবে?	When will the boy come?
আমি জানি না কীভাবে লোকটি কাজটি করেছেন।	I do not know how the man have done the work.
রহিম-রা পাঁচ ভাই।	Rahim has four brothers.
ছাত্র-ছাত্রীদের মাঝে আমগুলো বিতরণ করে দাও।	Divide the mangoes among the students.
লোকটি কেন এসেছিল?	Why did the man come?
চাঁদ রাতে কিরণ দেয়।	The moon shines at night.
কিছুক্ষণ অপেক্ষা কর।	Wait a while.
বাতাস ছাড়া কেউ বাঁচতে পারে না।	No one can live without air
তারা সাঁতার কাটতে জানে না।	They don't know how to swim.
গত রবিবার থেকে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining since Sunday last.
রহিম মাঠে ফুটবল খেলছে।	Rahim is playing football.
ঢাকা বুড়িগঙ্গার তীরে অবস্থিত।	Dhaka stands on the bank of Buriganga river.
আইনের চোখে সবাই সমান।	Everyone is equal in the eyes of the law.
বিপদের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু।	A friend need is a friend indeed.
আমি যদি রাজা হইতাম।	I wish I were a king!

CamScanner

সময় ও নদীর স্রোত কারও জন্য অপেক্ষা করে না।	Time and tide wait for none.
গত সোমবার থেকে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs since last Monday.
ডাক্তার আসিবার পর রোগীটি মারা গেল।	The patient died after the doctor had come.
আমি, তুমি ও সে দোষী।	I, you and he are guilty.
আমি যদি ধনী হইতাম তাহলে তাকে সাহায্য করতাম।	If I were rich I would have helped him.
লন্ডন শহর যেমন বড়, তেমনই সুন্দর।	The city of London is as big as beautiful.
আর অপেক্ষা করো না, তুমি বরং যাও।	Do not wait more, you had better go.
বইটি পড়া হলে আমাকে ফেরত দেবে।	The book will be returned to me after reading
ছাত্রদের মধ্যে একজন খুবই ধনী।	One of the students is very rich.
অতি লোভে তাঁতী নষ্ট।	Grasp all, lose all
বাংলাদেশ উন্নতি করুন।	May Bangladesh prosper.
সাতার একটি ভালো ব্যায়াম।	Swimming is a good exercise.
সে আমার থেকে বড়।	He is senior to me.
বাংলাদেশ নদীমাতৃক দেশ।	Bangladesh is a riverine country.
লেগে থাকো, তুমি জিতবে।	Keep staying, you will win.
চেষ্টা না করলে আপনি কখনোই সফল হতে পারবেন না।	You will never succeed if you don't try.
আমি কঠোর পরিশ্রম করতে অভ্যস্ত।	I am used to working hard.
তোমার ঘড়িতে কয়টা বাজে?	What time is it by your watch?
ভাবিয়া করিও কাজ, করিয়া ভাবিও না।	Look before you leap
গুড়িগুড়ি বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It is drizzling
আমাকে বলতে হয়েছিল।	I had to say.
তুমি কখন যাবে?	When will you go?
পদ্মা একটি বড় নদী।	The Padma is a big river.
গোলাপের গন্ধ মিষ্টি।	The fragrance of the rose is sweet.
আমি তোমার চিঠি পেয়েছি।	I have received your letter.
তোমার সেখানে যেতে হবে।	You have to go there
আমরা তাকে হাসতে দেখলাম	We saw her laughing
আমার বলার কিছু ছিল।	I had something to say.
ছাত্ররা এ আবহাওয়ায় অভ্যস্ত নয়।	Students are not used to this weather.
আমি ভাত খাওয়ার পর বাবা বাড়ি আসলেন।	Father came home after I had eaten rice
ভুটান দক্ষিণ এশিয়ার সবচেয়ে সুখী দেশ।	Bhutan is the happiest country in South Asia
সফলতার জন্য তোমাকে কঠোর পরিশ্রম করতে হবে	You have to work hard for success
গাছ আমাদের বন্ধু ।	Trees are our friends.
কষ্ট ছাড়া এ জীবনে কিছুই অর্জিত হয় না।	Nothing is achieved in this life without suffering.
তাজমহলের সৌন্দর্য ভাষায় বর্ণনা করা অসম্ভব।	The beauty of the Taj Mahal cannot be described

CamScanner

	in words.
বিদেশী ডাক টিকেট সংগ্রহ করা আমার পছন্দ।	I like to collect foreign postage stamps.
অসম্মানের চেয়ে মৃত্যু শ্রেয়।	Death is preferable to dishonor.
আমরা ব্রাজিল থেকে চিনি আমদানি করি।	We import sugar from Brazil.
আমরা তাকে অধিনায়ক বানিয়েছিলাম।	We made him captain.
হাঁটা সর্বোত্তম ব্যায়াম।	Walking is the best exercise.
আমি জানি কে কাজটি করেছিল।	I know who did the work.
আমি যদি রবীন্দ্রনাথ হতে পারতাম!	I wish I could be Rabindranath!
আগামীকাল সকালে এসো।	Come tomorrow morning.
আমি অসুস্থ বোধ করছি।	I feel sick.
চোরটি হাতেনাতে ধরা পড়ল।	The thief was caught red-handed.
আমি চাকুরির পরীক্ষায় অংশগ্রহণ করছি।	I have participated in the job test.
এখন দশটা বাজতে দশ মিনিট বাকি	It is ten to ten now.
দেশ ২০৪১ সালে উন্নত রাষ্ট্রে পরিণত হবে।	The country will turn into a development country by 2041.
জীবনে উন্নতি করতে হলে পরিশ্রম ও ধৈর্য্য প্রয়োজন।	Hard work and patience are necessary to progress in life.
জ্ঞানীরা স্বল্পভাষী হয়।	The wise do not talk much
একতায় উত্থান, বিভেদে পতন।	United we stand, divided we fall
সে তিন বছর যাবত ঢাকায় বসবাস করিতেছে।	He has been living in Dhaka for three years.
আমি, তুমি ও সে একত্রে যাব।	You, he and I will go together
চলো বেড়াতে যাই।	Let's go for a walk/visit
শিশুটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে ঘুমিয়ে গেলো।	The baby fell asleep crying
তার ঠাণ্ডা লেগেছে।	He has caught cold
অতি লোভে তাঁতি নষ্ট	Grasp all, lose all
আমি লোকটিকে আসতে দেখলাম।	I saw the man coming
আমার মনে হচ্ছে বৃষ্টি হবে।	I think it will rain.
আমি অংকটি করতে পারতাম।	I could do the math.
বাংলাদেশ একটি স্বাধীন ও সার্বভৌম দেশ।	Bangladesh is an independent and sovereign country
দেশপ্রেম একটি মহৎ গুণ।	Patriotism is a noble/great virtue.
এই চাকুরিটি আমার খুব দরকার।	I need this job badly
গণি মিয়া কৃষি কাজ করে জীবিকা নির্বাহ করে।	Gani Mia lives on farming
তিন ঘন্টা যাবৎ মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs for three hours.
টাকায় টাকা হয়।	Money begets money
গত মঙ্গলবার হতে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining since Tuesday last.
যে দেশকে ভালবাসে সে একজন দেশপ্রেমিক।	He who loves the country is a patriot

CamScanner

ঢাকা কোন দেশের রাজধানী?	Which country is Dhaka the capital of?
সে কখনো মিথ্যা কথা বলে না।	He never tells a lie.
কারো কর্তব্যে অবহেলা করা উচিত নয়।	Nobody should neglect duty.
তিনি একজন পন্ডিত ব্যক্তি।	He is a man of letter.
সে তোমার মতো বুদ্ধিমান নয়।	He is not as wise as you.
আমি তাকে ধূমপান ত্যাগ করতে বলেছি।	I have told him to give up smoking.
আমাদের বায়ূদুষণ রোধ করা উচিত।	We should prevent air pollution.
গতরাতে তার ঘুম ভাল হয়েছে।	He slept a sound sleep last night.
প্রয়োজন আইন মানে না।	Necessity knows no law
তিনি এলএলএম পাশ।	He is an LLB
আমি লেখার চেয়ে পড়তে পছন্দ করি।	I prefer reading to writing.
সে পাঁচ বছর যাবৎ এখানে বাস করছে।	He has been living here for five years.
ছেলেটি হাড়ে হাড়ে দুষ্ট।	The boy is wicked/rogue to the backbone
সে একেবারে কাঁচা ছেলে।	He is completely immature boy.
আপনি ভালো তো জগত ভালো।	To the pure all things are pure
শিশুটির দাঁত উঠিয়াছে।	The child has gotten teeth
সস্তার তিন অবস্থা।	Cheap is nasty.
অধিক সন্ন্যাসীতে গাজন নষ্ট।	Too many cooks spoil the broth.
ইহা মন্দের ভালো।	It is a lesser evil.
গাছটি মরমর করিয়া পড়িয়া গেল।	The tree rustled and fell down./
স্বাবলম্বন সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ অবলম্বন।	Self-reliance is the best support.
সে হো হো করে হেসে উঠল।	He burst out laughing.
টিপ টিপ করে বৃষ্টি পড়ছে।	It is drizzling.
কাল তেমন ঠাণ্ডা ছিল না।	Yesterday was not so cold.
এক কালে ঢাকা মসলিনের জন্য বিখ্যাত ছিল।	Once Dhaka was famous for Moslin.
তোমার বড় ভাই আমার ভাই এর চেয়ে বড়।	Your elder brother is senior to my brother.
রাজশাহীর আম খুবই সুস্বাদু।	The mangoes of Rajshahi are very delicious.
তোমার বাবার পেশা কী?	What does your father do?
পাখিটি আকাশে উড়ে?	The bird flies in the sky.
আমি লিখতে জানি।	I know how to write.
সততাই মহৎ গুণ।	Honesty is a great virtue
তারা দুর্বল ছিল।	They were weak.
আমার একটি কম্পিউটার আছে।	I have a computer.
বাঁচ এবং বাঁচতে দাও।	Live and let live.
মেধার বলে একজন শিক্ষার্থী জীবনে সফল হয়।	A student succeeds in life by dint of merit.
খাদ্য নিরাপত্তার জন্য কৃষি শিক্ষা অপরিহার্য।	For food security agricultural education is essential.

CamScanner

দুর্ঘটনাটি কোথায় ঘটেছিল।	Where did the accident happen?
সে গতকাল ঢাকা এসেছে।	He came to Dhaka yesterday.
সে চা অপেক্ষা দুধ বেশি পছন্দ করে।	He prefers milk to tea.
এক হাতে তালি বাজে না।	It takes two to make a quarrel.
সূর্য পূর্ব দিকে উদিত হয়।	The sun rises in the east.
আমি এখান থেকে কিভাবে সচিবালয়ে যাবো?	How will I go to the secretariat from here?
গত তিন দিন যাবৎ বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining for three days.
ব্যাপারটা আমাকে জানানো হয়েছিল।	I was informed of the matter.
আমি এটা না করে পারলাম না।	I could not but do it.
গত সন্ধ্যা থেকে মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs since last evening.
তেল পানিতে ভাসে।	Oil floats on water.
সময়ের সদ্ব্যবহার করা উচিত।	One should make the best use of one's time.
সে এক সপ্তাহ যাবৎ অসুস্থ।	He has been ill for a week.
কখনো অপরের নিন্দা করো না।	Never speak ill of others.
বাক্যটি কেটে দাও।	Pen through the sentence.
সে সাঁতার দিয়ে নদী পার হলো।	He across the river by swimming
স্বদেশ প্রীতি একটি মহৎ গুণ।	Patriotism is a great virtue.
আমি তাকে একটি বই উপহার দিয়েছিলাম।	I gifted him a book.
মেয়েটি কাঁদতে কাঁদতে আমার কাছে এলো।	The girl came to me crying.
আমার যাওয়ার কথা ছিল।	I was supposed to go
এতে কোন সন্দেহ নাই।	It admits of no doubt.
যত তাড়াতাড়ি হয় তত ভাল।	The sooner, the better.
বিনয় মহত্বের ভূষণ।	Modesty is embellishment of greatness.
সে হাঁপাতে হাঁপাতে এখানে আসল।	He came here panting
তার সাথে আমার সুসম্পর্ক নেই।	I am not in good terms with him.
বিপদ কখনও একা আসেনা।	Misfortune never comes alone
অতিরিক্ত সবকিছু খারাপ।	Excess of anything is bad.
যুদ্ধ মানব জাতির জন্য অভিশাপ।	War is a curse for human civilization.
আলতাফ মাহমুদ (মরণোত্তর) স্বাধীনতা পুরস্কার লাভ করেন।	Altaf Mahmud has been awarded the Independence Award posthumously
তুমি হাসছো কেন?	Why are you laughing?
ঢাকার আমের চেয়ে রাজশাহীর আম ভালো।	The mangoes of Rajshahi are better than those of Dhaka.
আমি তোমাকে মিষ্টি খাওয়াবো।	I will treat you to sweets.
ঝোপ বুঝে কোপ মারো।	Strike the iron while it is hot
বিচারকমণ্ডলী ভিন্ন ভিন্ন মত দিয়েছেন।	The judges have given different opinions.

CamScanner

সে ভিক্ষুকের ছদ্মবেশে আমার কাছে এসেছিল।	He came to me with the guise of beggar
পরীক্ষায় নকল করা গর্হিত কাজ।	Copying in the examination is a fulsome act.
তিনি গতকাল বাড়ি ফিরেছেন।	He came home yesterday.
করিম তোমার চেয়ে পাঁচ বছরের বড়।	Karim is senior to you by five years.
আমরা শুধু তাকে খাবারই দেইনি, আশ্রয়ও দিয়েছিলাম।	We gave him not only food but also shelter.
স্বাবলম্বন সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ অবলম্বন।	Self-help is the best help
লোকটি তিন দিন যাবৎ জ্বরে ভুগছে।	The man has been suffering from fever for three days.
আগামীকাল আমি ঢাকা যাচ্ছি।	I am going to Dhaka tomorrow.
বাতাসে অক্সিজেন আছে।	There is oxygen in the air.
হেনা ক্লাসের মধ্যে সবচেয়ে ভাল ছাত্রী।	Hena is the best student in the class.
সাঁতার কাটা একটি ভালো ব্যায়াম।	Swimming is a good form of exercise
চলো কলমটি খুঁজে বের করি।	Let find out the pen
পাপের ধন প্রায়শ্চিত্তে যায়।	Ill got, ill spent
১০টা বাজতে পনের মিনিট বাকি।	It is now fifteen minutes to ten.
আমার যদি পাখির মত ডানা থাকতো!	Had I the wings of a bird!
বাড়িটির দৈর্ঘ্য ৫ ফুট ও প্রস্থ ৩ ফুট।	The house is 5 feet by 3 feet./ The house is 5 feet long and 3 feet wide.
আমি এখান থেকে কীভাবে যাবো?	How will I go from here?
আমি জানি না লোকটি কোথায় বাস করেন।	I do not know where the man lives.
ছেলেটি কী খেয়েছিলো?	What did the boy eat?
তুমি আসার পর আমি বাইরে গিয়েছিলাম।	I went out after you had come.
আমি বাচ্চাদের মাঝে আমগুলো বিতরণ করেছিলাম।	I divided the mangoes among the boys
খালি কলস বাজে বেশি।	An empty vessel sounds much.
সঙ্গ দেখে লোক চেনা যায়।	A man is known by the company he keeps
নদী কলকল রবে প্রবাহিত হচ্ছে।	The river flows murmuring on
সে কবিতাটি মুখস্থ বলল।	He quoted the poem from memory
যিনি গতকাল এসেছিলেন তিনি কে?	Who is he who came yesterday?
তেল মাথায় তেল দেওয়া ।	To carry coal to new castle
খিদের বাড়া চাটনি নেই।	Hunger is the best sauce
আমি এলাম, দেখলাম ও জয় করলাম।	Veni, Vidi, Vici / I came, I saw and I conquered
ফুলটি রক্তের মতো লাল।	The flower is as red as blood.
সে কোন কাজের নয়।	He is good for nothing.
আমরা রওনা হতে না হতেই বৃষ্টি শুরু হয়েছিল।	No sooner had we set out than it started raining.
এত কিন্তু কিন্তু করিও না।	But don't do that
মাতৃ স্নেহ কখনো শেষ হয়না।	Love of mother never ends.
টাকায় বাঘের দুধ মেলে।	A golden key can open any door.

CamScanner

ভাগ্য সবসময় সাহসীদের পক্ষে।	Fortune always favors the brave.
গরু ঘাস খায়।	Cow eat grass.
সে এইমাত্র এখানে পৌঁছেছে।	He has reached here just now.
ফুলটি ফুটি ফুটি করিয়াও ফুটিল না।	The flower was about to bloom but did not bloom.
ঠাকুর ঘরে কে? আমি কলা খাইনি।	A guilty mind is always suspicious
আপন ভালো তো জগৎ ভালো।	To the pure all things are pure
সে কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় হয়ে গেল।	He found himself at his wits' end.
দ্রষ্টার চোখেই সৌন্দর্য থাকে।	Beauty is in the eye of the beholder
পানির অপর নাম জীবন।	Another name of water is life
ঢেঁকি স্বর্গে গেলেও ধান ভানে।	Habit is the second nature.
আমি তোমাকে খাওয়াবো।	I will feed you
এখন আমার হাত খালি।	I am hard up now.
দয়া করে ১২ জুন সোমবার বিকাল পাঁচটার সময় আসবেন	Please come at 5 p.m. on Monday 12th June
শব্দটি কেটে দাও।	Pen through the word
শীতকালে শিশির পড়ে।	Dew falls in winter.
ভ্রমণে মানুষের চিত্ত বিকশিত হয়।	Travelling develops the human mind
বৃষ্টি থামার পর আমরা রওনা করেছিলাম।	We started after the rain had stopped.
এখন ১০টা বাজতে পাঁচ মিনিট বাকি।	It is five minutes to ten now.
আহারের পর স্নান করা ভালো নয়।	Bathing is not good after eating.
আমি এখনো তাকে দেখেনি।	I haven't seen him yet.
এই ফুলটির গন্ধ ভালো।	This flower smells good.
দুর্নীতি উন্নয়নকে বাধাগ্রস্ত করে।	Corruption hinders/prevents the developments.
অতি ভক্তি চোরের লক্ষণ	Too much courtesy, too much craft.
তিনদিন যাবৎ মুষলধারে বৃষ্টি হচ্ছে।	It has been raining cats and dogs for three days
আমার বন্ধু নাই বললেই চলে।	I have few friends
খালি কলসি বাজে বেশি।	Empty vessels sound much
সুন্দরবন বাংলাদেশের দক্ষিণে অবস্থিত।	Sundarbans is to the south of Bangladesh
লোভে পাপ পাপে মৃত্যু।	Greed leads to sin and sin to death.
জনাব আবুল কালাম একজন বীর মুক্তিযোদ্ধা।	Mr. Abul Kalam is a brave freedom fighter.
এবেবারে না হওয়ার চেয়ে দেরিতে হওয়া ভালো।	Better late than never.
কোন খবর না থাকাই সুখবর।	No news is good news.
আগামীকাল আমার চাকরির পরীক্ষা।	My job examination will be held tomorrow.
নজরুল বহুমুখী প্রতিভার অধিকারী ছিলেন।	Nazrul was a versatile genius.
মশা স্থির জলে ডিম পাড়ে।	Mosquitoes lay their eggs in stagnant water.
সে খেলাধুলা ছাড়া কিছুই করত না।	He did nothing but playing

CamScanner

Passage Translation

1. Translate into English:

যে দেশকে ভালবাসেন সে একজন দেশপ্রেমিক। দেশ প্রেমিক নিজের জীবনের চেয়ে দেশকে বেশি ভালোবাসেন। দেশের জন্য তারা নিজেদের জীবনকে উৎসর্গ করতেও প্রস্তুত। প্রত্যেকে তাঁদের সম্মান করেন। মৃত্যুর পরেও তাঁরা বেঁচে থাকেন।

English: He who loves his country is a patriot. The patriots love their own country more than their own lives. They are ready to sacrifice their lives for the betterment of country. All respects them. They live even after their death.

2. Translate into English:

স্বাস্থ্যই সকল সুখের মূল। স্বাস্থ্যহীন মানুষ জীবনে সুখী হতে পারে না। সুস্বাস্থ্য সাফল্যের চাবিও বটে। সুস্বাস্থ্য গঠনের জন্য নিয়মিত শরীরচর্চা প্রয়োজন। এর সঙ্গে সুষম খাবার এবং কিছু ফলমূলও প্রয়োজন।

English: Health is the root of all happiness. People without health cannot be happy in life. Good health is also the key to success. Regular exercise is necessary for good health. Along with this, a balanced diet and some fruits are also necessary

3. Translate into English:

কোন মানুষ একাকী বাস করতে পারে না। যখন আমরা শিশু ছিলাম পরিবার আমাদেরকে রক্ষা করতো। যখন আমরা বড় হই, তখন আমাদের চারপাশের সকলের সহযোগিতার প্রয়োজন হয়। যদি আমরা একাকী বাস করতে চেষ্টা করি, তবে আমাদের জীবন পশুর জীবনের চেয়ে উত্তম হবে না। আমাদের পিতা, মাতা ও শিক্ষক সবাই আমাদেরকে যা আমাদের কর্তব্য তা পালন করার শিক্ষা দিয়েছে। আমাদের অন্যদের প্রতি তা করা উচিত যা আমরা নিজেরা অন্যদের নিকট থেকে প্রত্যাশা করি।

English: No man can live alone. When we were children, family protected us. When we grow up, we need the support of everyone around us. If we try to live alone, our lives will not be better than animals's lives. Our fathers, mothers and teacher all have taught us to do what our duty is. We should do to others what we would expect from others.

4. Translate into English:

শিক্ষা জাতির মেরুদন্ড। শিক্ষাহীন মানুষ পশুর সমান। নিরক্ষর মানুষ দেশের জন্য বোঝা। শিক্ষা ছাড়া কোন জাতিই উন্নতি করতে পারে না। যে জাতি যত বেশি শিক্ষিত সে জাতি তত বেশি উন্নত।

English: Education is the backbone of the nation. Uneducated people are like animals. Illiterate people are a burden for the country. No nation can progress without education. The more educated the nation, the more advanced the nation.

5. Translate into English:

স্বাস্থ্যই সকল সুখের মূল। স্বাস্থ্যহীন মানুষ জীবনে সুখী হতে পারে না। সুস্বাস্থ্য সাফল্যের চাবিকাঠি। সুস্বাস্থ্য গঠনের জন্য নিয়মিত শরীর চর্চা প্রয়োজন। সুস্বাস্থ্য মনকে প্রফুল্ল রাখে।

English: Health is the root of all happiness. People without health cannot be happy in life. Good health is the key to success. Regular physical exercise is necessary to build health. Good health keeps the mind cheerful.

CamScanner

Chapter-11

Fill in the blanks

Previous Questions

Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

Fill in the blanks	Answer
Newspaper..... a source of information	is
The book..... informative.	is
Two and two..... four.	makes
Slow and steady..... the race.	wins
Might..... right.	is
The earth moves..... the sun.	round
Honesty is..... policy.	the best
He and I..... ill.	are
We should consider the..... of the matter.	cause
If I..... a bird, I would fly.	were
They have..... a house.	built
We have never..... about the problem.	thought
Hasan, ... I borrow your pen?	you and
The captain left the boat, because it.....	sank
We have to go there..... five minutes.	within
'Prior to' means.....	before
I cannot stop ..... meanness.	for
He is ..... a liar and villain.	both
I want to..... peace with you.	keep/make
We often..... a victim of circumstances.	become
The sun is..... in the eastern sky.	shining
My father came..... I was watching TV	while
Wait for..... hours more.	some
The Arabian Nights..... still a great favorite.	is
Water boils..... you heat it to 100^0 centigrade.	if
I wish..... a king	were
She will fail..... she works hard.	unless
If teaching..... more, fewer teachers would leave the profession	paid
When water..... it turns into ice.	freezes

CamScanner

William Wordsworth was born in.....	1770
Our earth's interior contains molten lava which gives..... extreme heat.	an
Necessity is the..... of invention.	mother
The falcon hypersonic technology vehicle..... be mankind's dream aircraft in the days to come.	would
Please handle with.....	care
'Hamlet' is written by.....	William Shakespeare
The verb of the word 'sale' is.....	sell
A person who writes dictionary is known as.....	lexicographer
The post is..... the government.	run by
Dhaka stands..... the bank of ..... river Buriganga	on, the
She drank..... little of the milk.	a
How..... poems have you read?	many
Happiness and sadness often..... together.	goes/lives
Man is..... makers of the own fortune.	the
It is not easy to..... her bad manners.	give up
He ..... on me.	called
Necessity knows..... bound.	no
Look....., the car is behind.	round
He is a ..... thief.	dangerous
I need some blotting.....	paper
America is the..... of Columbus.	discovery
Quote the poem from.....	memory
An addicted man is..... a beast.	comparable to
I would ..... starve than beg	rather
One should do..... duties.	one's
A terrible car accident happened..... me	before
Pride goes..... destruction.	before
The boy does not know..... to swim.	how
While..... in the field, I saw a rabbit.	playing
I do not know..... swim.	how to
Sakib is..... a famous cricketer..... a famous actor	not only, but also
The child cried for..... mother	its
I wish I..... a philosopher.	were
There is..... milk in the glass.	a little
I shall adhere..... my plan.	to

CamScanner

Rahim is better…….. Karim.	than
He is ……. weak to walk.	too
The clock is…… the cupboard.	hung
I wish I ….. you ten years earlier.	were
Why can't you go……. your father.	with
I don't care…… your opinion.	for
He said that he……. be unable to come.	would
…… the bad weather, the outdoor party was rescheduled	due to
The speaker failed to……. the crowd.	Stimulate
I watched the film..... TV.	on
The memoranda..... signed between the two countries.	is
Cattle..... grazing in the field.	are
I do not have..... luggage just two small bags.	any
There were..... guests than I expected.	Many
She burst..... tears.	into
..... learning is dangerous thing.	a little
The earth..... round the sun	moves
The Burj Khalifa is the..... building in the world	Tallest
The moon is the only natural satellite of the.....	earth
Rome was not..... in a day.	built
Time and tide..... for none.	wait
I am fair.....my sister is dark	but
She broke a glass..... she bought another one	so
..... the day went on, the situation got worse.	as
..... of his stupidity, we could not reach any conclusion	Because
Karim said he was sorry..... what he had done.	for
Why are you……. a fuss?	make
All is lost…….. honour.	save
When I..... money, I will buy a dictionary	will get
You…… better call a doctor.	would
Sweet …….. the uses of adversity.	are
At least one of the students……. full marks every time.	gets
I …….. Shakespeare when I was 15 years old.	read
They have…….. their support for our case.	pledged
He advised me……. smoking	to give up
Would you mind…… a cup of coffee with me?	having/taking
The girls….. the plants	water
A basket of rotten oranges…….. thrown away.	was

CamScanner

❑ Fill in the blanks

No man can …….. alone	live
I wish I …….. a Philosopher	were
Water…… into vapour.	changes/turns
The wealthy…….. not always happy.	are
Do you know…….. her name is?	what
English is…….. in many countries.	spoken
A …… learning is a dangerous thing.	little
……. color do you like?	Which/what
It is I…… am responsible for this.	who
You have to eat in……. to live.	life
How do you……. your free time?	spend
The greater the demand……. the price.	the higher
The poor……. much in winter.	suffer
The 26th March is a red…… in the history of Bangldesh.	letter day
Look…… you leap.	before
I cannot make …… meet with my small income.	ends
Iron is……. useful than any metal.	more
Let them do the work, ….. ……..?	will you
Usain Bolt is the…….. man in the world.	fastest
Four and four…….. eight.	makes
Nature is the…….. physician.	best
He is……. a rogue.	out and out
Birds fly…… in the sky.	at large
I suggested that he…… take legal advice.	should
…… you work hard, you cannot win.	Unless
You should……. swimming.	start up
The…… board has deleted a number of scenes.	censor
It…….. rain today.	may
You ……. obey your parents.	should
Please, stop…….. so many mistakes.	making
The scenery of Cox's Bazar…. charming.	is
The old…… generally respected.	are
Rahim and not you……. won the prize.	has
Let's go on a picnic……..?	shall we?
Try hard lest you……. fail.	should
The baby is innocent, isn't……..?	it
Penny wise pound ……	foolish
You had…….. go there.	better
I used to…….. early in the morning.	walk
The girl went away…….	dancing/laughing/crying
He studied hard……he might pass in the exam.	so that

CamScanner

Strike ….. the iron is hot.	while
Too many cooks spoil the …….	broth
The earth __ round the sun.	moves
If I ….. you, I would not have done this.	were
Ill got, ill …….	spent
A rogue is deaf to all……	good
Shakespeare is known mostly for his……..	plays
A thing of……. is a joy forever	beauty
Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman..... architect of this country.	is the
Bangla is the mother tongue..... by the people of Bangladesh	declared
The….. you read,……. more you learn.	more, the
A rolling stone __ no moss.	gathers
Try to follow __ I say.	what
He and I __ playing.	are/were
To understand it, read..... the lines.	between
He cut..... in the examination.	a sorry figure.
I wish I..... photographs	had some/took some
He reached the …… of his literary career	acme
No one can……. that he is clever	deny
This could have worked if I…… been more far-sighted	had
Millennium is a period of……..	1000 years
Hospitals…… the sick	treat
Cricket enjoys a huge…….. in Bangladesh	following
He had a……. headache	bad
I have read the book……. you lent me	that
She has……. her hair a beautiful shade of brown	dyed
N.B (Nota Bene) means……	Notable
Rice is our……. food	staple
The medicine……. my headache	relieved
A liar is…… by all	hated
I cannot …….. to pay such high prics	afford
Many men, many……..	minds
Stockings ar……. socks	long
He is rich…….. honest.	but
Would you mind……. a cup of tea?	taking
I wish I….. a sister like you.	had
We are the …….. of our own fate.	architects
I wish……. a king.	were
I like….. I made	what
Industry is the …. of good luck.	mother/key
To understand it, read..... the lines.	between
I shall come back..... possible.	as soon as

CamScanner

He can not run a mile…….. ten miles.	let along
She will fail……. she works hard.	unless
He is honest..... of his poverty.	because
Neither Rahim..... his father works here.	nor
..... you read you will learn.	If
Yesterday we…….. it.	did
He knows English..... Bengali.	and
No one can …… that he is clever.	say/deny
…. I didn't understand everything, I enjoyed the lecture.	Though
Hurry up ….. you will be late.	or
Our team ….. supposed to win the game.	was
When water ….., it turns into ice.	freezes
No animal is as big……. the blue whale.	as
Rahim is a rich man ….. not happy.	but
He was absent…… he was sick.	because
Dhaka has a larger population ……. Chattogram.	than
The simplest answer…… often the correct one.	is
The Johnsons family……. living in France for several years and don't intend to leave.	has been
You……. better go now.	had
Many a little, makes a ……	mickle
Brevity is the soul of ……	wit
A stitch in time ……. nine	saves
They have been living in Dhaka…….. 2000.	since
I have read the book..... you lent me.	which
I have no prejudice..... her.	against
My books..... stolen yesterday.	were
I can not help …… this.	doing
If I were rich, I …… travel around the world.	would
I wish I…… a child again.	were / could be
She talks as if……	she knew everything
The ship ……. in the Meghna.	sank
Bankimchandra is …….. Scott of Bengal.	called
Millennium is a period of.....	1000 years

1. Fill in the blanks with the following clues: (মৎস অধিদপ্তর,অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২২)

rights	justice	heavy heart	Bengal
appear	lives	survive	fight

Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman started his speech with these words, "Today, I..... before you with a..... . You know everything and understand as well, we tried with our..... . Today the people of ..... want freedom, the people of Bengal want to..... and the people of Bengal want to have their....."

Answer: a) appeared b) heavy heart c) lives d) Bengal e) survive f) rights

CamScanner

Chapter-12

Miscellaneous

Previous Questions & Grade 11-20 (3rd & 4th Class)

Sentences

Sentence কাকে বলে? উহা কত প্রকার ও কি কি? প্রত্যেক প্রকারের একটি করে উদাহরণ দিন?
(বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ, অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৭)

Answer:
Sentence: যে শব্দগুচ্ছ মনের ভাব সম্পূর্ণরূপে প্রকাশ করে তাকে Sentence বলে।

Sentence অর্থভেদে (৫ পাঁচ) প্রকার; যথা:

i) Assertive Sentence: He goes to school.
ii) Interrogative Sentence: What is your name?
iii) Imperative Sentence: Give me your pen.
iv) Optative Sentence: May Allah help you.
v) Exclamatory Sentence: What a nice pen it is!

Sentence গঠন অনুসারে ৩ (তিন) প্রকার; যথা:

i) Simple Sentence: Without working hard, you can't succeed in life.
ii) Complex Sentence: If you do not work hard, you can't succeed in life.
iii) Compound Sentence: Work hard or you can't succeed in life.

Parts of speech

Parts of Speech কাকে বলে? Parts of Speech কত প্রকার? প্রত্যেক প্রকার উদাহরণসহ লিখুন।
(পরিবেশ অধিদপ্তর, অফিস সহকারী কাম-কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০১৮// আরকাইভস ও গ্রন্থাগার অধিদপ্তর দপ্তরী/অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩)

Answer:
Parts of Speech: বাক্যের অন্তর্গত প্রত্যেকটি শব্দকে Parts of Speech বলে।

Parts of Speech ৮ (আট) প্রকার;

i) Noun	- Book, Jamal	ii) Pronoun	- I, you, he, she
iii) Adjective	- Good, wise	iv) Verb	- Go, come, buy
v) Adverb	- Slowly, quickly	vi) Preposition	- at, in, to, of
vii) Conjunction	- And, but, or	viii) Interjection	- Hurrah! Alas!

Identify the parts of speech of the underlined words. (স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মেডিকেল টেকনিশিয়ান/২০২০)
a) I <u>lost</u> my pen. b) This is a <u>sharp</u> weapon. c) He can run <u>fast</u>.
d) <u>Which</u> is your book? e) Write to me at the <u>above</u> address.
Answer: a) Verb b) Adjective c) Adverb d) Pronoun e) Adjective

Complete the following statements: (বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ, অফিস সহকারী কাম মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১)
a) I am in class twelve. Here am is..... b) Do you enjoy teaching? Here 'teaching' is a.....
c) The girls water the plants. Here 'water' is.....
Answer: a) Verb b) Noun c) Verb

CamScanner

What are the verb forms of the following words? (স্পারসো, স্টোর কিপার/২০২১)

a) Short b) Antagonism c) Peace d) Power e) Beautiful
f) Danger g) Justification h) Social i) Origin j) Response

Answer:

Given word	Verb form	Given word	Verb form
a) Short	Shorten	f) Danger	Endanger
b) Antagonism	Antagonize	g) Justification	Justify
c) Peace	Pacify	h) Social	Socialize
d) Power	Power	i) Origin	Originate
e) Beautiful	Beautify	j) Response	Respond

Name the parts of speech of the underlined words:
(বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, সিলেট, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩)

The weather was very hot. It did not rain recently. people and animals took shelters under shadows and trees.

Answer: Weather -Noun; Hot -Adjective; Recently -Adverb; Took -Verb; Under - Preposition

Identify the parts of speech of the following underlined words:
(বিভাগীয় কমিশনারের কার্যালয়, রংপুর, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩)

A brown horse was running in the green field in very fast.

Answer: Brown -Adjective; Was -Verb; Very -Adverb ; Fast -Adverb

Write down the name of the parts of speech of the underline word:
(জ্বালানি ও খনিজ সম্পদ বিভাগ, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২৩)

a) I **water** the plants. b) He always arrives **late** c) He is very **clever**
d) She is **praiseworthy** e) **Alas**! I am undone.

Answer: a) verb b) Adverb c) Adjective d) Adjective e) Interjection

Write down the parts of speech (সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর,অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১)

a) This book is yours. **b) This** is your book. **c)** Please stop **writing.**
d) Five years have passed **since** I met you last **e)** The man is **afraid** of the dog.

Answer: a) Adjective **b)** Pronoun **c)** Noun **d)** Conjunction **e)** Adjective

Identify Parts of speech: (কলকারখানা ও প্রতিষ্ঠান পরিদর্শক অধিদপ্তর, শ্রম ও কর্মসংস্থান মন্ত্রণালয়, সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২১)

a) The horse was running **very** fast. b) Some **dreams** are like reality c) He has many **friends**
d) Tareq was a **bright** student e) **Beauty** is truth

Answer: a) Adverb b) Noun c) Noun d) Adjective e) Noun

Write the name of parts of speech: (ঢাকা দক্ষিণ সিটি কর্পোরেশন, ব্যক্তিগত সহকারী/২০২২)

a) Foolish b) Hesitation c) Additional d) Length

Answer: a) Adjective b) Noun c) Adjective d) Noun

Identify parts of speech: (বন অধিদপ্তর, ফরেস্ট গার্ড/২০২৩)

a) Slow b) Honesty c) Very d) Who e) Sit f) With

Answer: a) Adjective **b)** Noun **c)** Adverb **d)** Pronoun **e)** Verb **f)** Preposition

Change the parts of speech: (কাস্টম হাউস বেনাপোল, যশোর, উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩)

a) Company (Verb) b) Credulous (Adverb) c) Defy (Noun) d) Advice (Verb) e) Widely (Noun)

CamScanner

Answer: a) Company b) Credulously c) Defiance d) Advise e) Width

Make verbs from these words: (বাংলাদেশ বনশিল্প উন্নয়ন কর্পোরেশন, ভান্ডার রক্ষক/২০২৪)

a) Assurance b) Danger c) Prosecution d) Friend e) Human

Answer: a) Assure b) Endanger c) Prosecute d) Befriend e) Humanise

Mention the parts of speech of the underlined words: (কাস্টম হাউস, ঢাকা, সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪)

a) Jamal speaks more <u>fluently</u> than I. b) Raqib <u>prefers</u> milk to tea. c) Rulina is <u>pretty</u> girl. d) Ismail Faruq is the man <u>whom</u> I admire most. e) <u>The crowd</u> was wild with excitement.

Answer: a) Adverb b) verb c) Adjective d) Pronoun e) Noun

Identify the parts of speech: (মৃত্তিকা সম্পদ উন্নয়ন ইনস্টিটিউট,অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৪)

a) <u>Gold</u> is a valuable metal. b) <u>Lazy</u> students fail in examination. c) He walks <u>slowly</u>. d) The birds flew <u>over</u> the head.

Answer: a) Noun b) Adjective c) Adverb d) Preposition.

Find the proper Parts of speech of the underline words: (কাস্টম হাউস, ঢাকা, সিপাই/২০২৪)

a) He <u>seldom</u> comes to our house. b) We all went there <u>except</u> Rahman. c) He was weak, <u>therefore</u> he could not attend the meeting. d) <u>Japanese</u> children are jolly. e) A <u>flock</u> of sheep is grazing in the field.

Answer: a) adverb b) Preposition c) Conjunction d) Adjective e) Noun

Answer the following questions: (ভূমি রেকর্ড ও জরিপ অধিদপ্তর, ড্রাফটম্যান কাম এরিয়া এস্টিমেটর কাম সিট কিপার/২০২৪)

a) Reading is an excellent habit. Here, the word "reading" is a…….. b) What kind of noun is knowledge? c) What is the adjective of word 'mouth'? d) What is the noun form of 'Foolish'? e) What is the adjective of the word 'tax'?

Answer: a) Gerund b) Abstract noun c) oral d) Fool e) Taxable

Mention the parts of speech: (সরকারী কর্মচারী হাসপাতাল, টিকেট ক্লার্ক/২০২৪)

a) Natural b) Strength c) Legal d) Advise e) Beauty

Answer: a) Adjective b) Noun c) Adjective d) Verb e) Noun

CamScanner

Interchange of parts of speech (Self Practice)

Noun	Verb	Adjective
Ability	Enable	able
Advice	Advise	advisable
Assurance	Assure	Assured
Beauty	Beautify	Beautiful
Belief	Believe	Believable
Book	Book	Bookish
Clarity	Clarify	Clear
Courage	Encourage	Courageous
Choice	Choose	Chosen
Congratulation	Congratulate	
Circle	Encircle	Circular
Danger	Endanger	Dangerous
Democracy	Democratize	Democratic
Division	Divide	Divisional
Depth	Deepen	Deep
Decision	Decide	Decisive
Economy	Economize	Economical
Fool	Befool	Foolish
Friend	Befriend	Friendly
Failure	Fail	Failed
Heart	Hearten	Hearty/Heartening
Hesitation	Hesitate	Hesitant
Joy	Enjoy	Joyful
Knowledge	Know	Knowledgeable
Laughter	Laugh	Laughable

Noun	Verb	Adjective
Length	Lengthen	Long
Life	Live	Lively/living
Loss	Lose	Lost
Memory	Memorize	Memorable
Marriage	Marry	Marriageable
Necessity	Necessitate	Necessary
Notification	Notify	Notified
Number	Enumerate	Numeral
Peace	Pacify	Peaceful
People/ Population	Populate	Populous
Poverty	Impoverish	Poor
Practice	Practise	Practical
Removal	Remove	Removeable
Reliance	Rely	Reliable
Safety	Save	Safe
Shortness	Shorten	Short
Strength	Strengthen	Strong
Success	Succeed	Successful
Surely	Ensure	Sure
Sight	See	Visual
Thanks	Thank	Thankful
Wastage	Waste	Wasteful
Width	Widen	Wide

Noun	Verb
Deed	Do
Gait	Go
Flight	Fly
Denial	Deny
Song	Sing
Sale	Sell
Price	Prize
Proof	Prove
Choice	Choose
Tale	Tell
Water	Water
Shower	Shower
Oil	Oil

Noun	Adjective
Tax	Taxable
Child	Childish/childlike
Moon	Lunar
City	Civic
Mother	Maternal/motherly
Mouth	Oral
Nose	Nasal
Name	Nominal
Salt	Saline
Sea	Marine
Sun	Solar
Tooth	Dental
Year	Annual

CamScanner

Tense & Verb

'Eat' verb দিয়ে Tense এর সকল রূপ লিখুন। (বাংলাদেশ বেতার, সাঁটলিপিকার কাম-কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০১৫)

Answer:

Present Tense

Present Indefinite Tense: We eat rice.

Present Continuous Tense: We are eating rice.

Present Perfect Tense: We have eaten rice.

Present Perfect Continuous Tense: We have been eating rice for five minutes.

Past Tense

Past Indefinite Tense: We ate rice

Past Continuous Tense: We were eating rice.

Past Perfect Tense: We had eaten rice

Past Perfect Continuous Tense: We had been eating rice for five minutes.

Future Tense

Future Indefinite Tense: We shall eat rice.

Future Continuous Tense: We shall be eating rice.

Future Perfect Tense: We shall have eaten rice

Future Perfect Continuous Tense: We shall have been eating rice for five minutes.

Write the past participle form of the following verbs.
(জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, জামালপুর, অফিস সহ. কাম কম্পি. মুদ্রা./নাজির কাম ক্যাশিয়ার/ মিউটেশন সহকারী/২০২২)

a) Fly b) Cost c) Begin d) Sell e) Win

Answer: a) flown b) begun d) sold e) won

Some Conjugation of Verb (Self Practice)

Present (v_1)	Past(v_2)	Past Participle(v_3)		Present (v_1)	Past(v_2)	Past Participle(v_3)
Arise	Arose	Arisen		Hold	Held	Held
Begin	Began	Begun		Ring	Rang	Rung
Become	Became	Become		Send	Sent	Sent
Catch	Caught	Caught		Rise	Rose	Risen
Choose	Chose	Chosen		Sing	Sang	Sung
Dig	Dug	Dug		Throw	Threw	Thrown
Dream	Dreamt	Dreamt		Run	Ran	Run
Drive	Drove	Driven		Fight	Fought	Fought
Find	Found	Found		Freeze	Froze	Frozen
Feed	Fed	Fed		Steal	Stole	Stolen
Get	Got	Got/gotten		Fly	Flew	Flown
Swim	Swam	Swum		Write	Wrote	Written

নিচের ক্রিয়া গুলোর Present (v_1), Past(v_2), Past Participle(v_3) form এর মধ্যে কোন পরিবর্তন নেই

Bet, Bid, Burst, Cast, Cost, Cut, Hit, Hurt. Let, Put, Quit, Read, Set, Shut, Spread, Trust, Broadcast, Wed

CamScanner

Others

Case কাকে বলে? Case প্রধানত কত প্রকার ও কী কী উদাহরণ সহ লিখুন।

(জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, চট্টগ্রাম, পদের নাম: সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২০২১)

Answer:

Case: Sentence এর Noun বা Pronoun এর সহিত অন্য word এর সম্পর্ককে Case বলে।

Answer:

Case চার প্রকার।যথা,

i) Nominative Case উদাহরণ: He reads the book. এখানে He হচ্ছে Nominative Case

ii) Objective Case উদাহরণ: He reads the book.এখানে the book হচ্ছে Objective Case

iii) Possessive Case উদাহরণ:It is my book. এখানে my হচ্ছে Possessive Case

iv) Vocative Case উদাহরণ: Rashed, will you go to Dhaka? এখানে Rashed, হচ্ছে Vocative Case

Make sentence with the following: (বাংলাদেশ সরকারি কর্ম কমিশন, অফিস সহায়ক/২০১৬)

a) Colourful b) Dictionary c) Kindness d) Valuable e) Together

Answer:

a) Colourful - The flowers were colourful. b) Dictionary- I have no Dictionary.

c) Kindness - I thanked him for his kindness.

d) Valuable - The minister delivered a valuable speech.

e) Together - They will finish the work together.

ইংরেজিতে অর্থ লিখুন: (বন অধিদপ্তর, অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২০)

ক. পরিবেশ খ. কুমির গ. কমিটি ঘ. বন ঙ. উপদেশ

Answer: ক) Environment খ) Crocodile গ) Committee ঘ) Forest ঙ) Advice

Write Word Meaning: (সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর, টাইম কিপার/২০২১)

a) Values b) Obscure c) Would be d) Pragmatic e) Early Bird

Answer: a) মূল্য b) অস্পষ্ট c) কোন কিছু হইতে ইচ্ছা/আশা d) প্রয়োগবাদী e) ভোরের পাখি

Write Word Meaning: (সরকারি যানবাহন অধিদপ্তর,অফিস সহকারী কাম কম্পিউটার মুদ্রাক্ষরিক/২০২১)

a) Demi-official b) Embargo c) Fodder d) Tariff duties e) Vicious Circle

Answer: a) আধা সামরিক b) নিষেধ করা c) গবাদি পশুর শুকনা খাবার d) শুল্ক কর e) দুষ্ট চক্র

প্রশাসনিক পরিভাষা ও বাক্য লিখুন: (শিল্প মন্ত্রণালয়, সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৩)

a) Memorandum = স্মারকলিপি ➲ He ordered me to write a memrandam.

b) Cabinet = মন্ত্রিপরিষদ ➲ The member of cabinet is eighty.

c) Preamble = প্রস্তাবনা/ভূমিকা ➲ Without preamble he began talking.

d) Six Point = ছয়দফা ➲ The six points were announced in 1966

e) Comptroller and Auditor General = মহা হিসাব নিরীক্ষক ও নিয়ন্ত্রক

➲ I will go to the office of Comptroller and Auditor General.

Write the meaning of pair of words: (ইমিগ্রেশন ও পাসপোর্ট অধিদপ্তর,ডাটা এন্ট্রি/কন্ট্রোল অপারেটর/২০২৩)

a) Cite, Site b) Night, Knight

CamScanner

Answer: Cite- উদ্ধৃত করা , Site- স্থান; Night- রাত্রি, Knight- বীরযোদ্ধা

Write a meaningful sentence with the words:

(জেলা প্রশাসকের কার্যালয়, গাজীপুর, সাঁটলিপিকার/সাঁটমুদ্রাক্ষ. কাম-কম্পি. অপারেটর/অফিস সহকারী/হিসাব সহকারী/সার্টিফিকেট সহকারী/২০২৩)

a) Below b) Sing c) Human d) Visit e) Remedy

Answer:

a) Below = Your work is below average

b) Sing = She sings well.

c) Human = To err is human

d) Visit = We will visit Dhaka tomorrow

e) Remedy = Patience is the best remedy

Write the word meaning in Bengali: (কাস্টম হাউস বেনাপোল, যশোর, উচ্চমান সহকারী/২০২৩)

a) Dictation b) Periphery c) Tax Return d) Indigenous e) Condone

Answer: a) শ্রুতিলিপি b) পরিধি c) কর বিবরণী d) দেশীয় e) ক্ষমা করা

Write meaning: (ট্যাকসেস আপীলাত ট্রাইবুনাল, অফিস সহায়ক/২০২৩)

a) Delete b) Neighbour c) Depletion d) Nevertheless e) Expansion

Answer: a) মুছে ফেলা b) প্রতিবেশি c) রিক্ততা d) তথাপি e) প্রসারণ

Write the Bangla meaning of the words: (পররাষ্ট্র মন্ত্রণালয়, সাঁট-মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪)

a) Horizontal b) Bankrupt c) Obligatory d) Miscellaneous e) Copyright

Answer: a) আনুভূমিক b) দেউলিয়া c) বাধ্যতামূলক d) বিবিধ e) গ্রন্থস্বত্ব

Write the meaning in Bangla: (কর অঞ্চল-২২, ঢাকা, সাঁট মুদ্রাক্ষরিক কাম কম্পিউটার অপারেটর/২০২৪)

a) Alarming b) Defend c) Genocide d) Assembly e) Humidity

Answer: a) সতর্ককারী b) প্রতিহত করা c) গণহত্যা d) সম্মেলন e) আর্দ্রতা

সম্প্রতিক প্রশ্ন সমাধান আপডেট পেতে-
www.facebook.com/groups/selfpreparation
www.facebook.com/selfpublication2020

CamScanner

Synonyms

(Previous Questions)

Given Word	Synonym	Given Word	Synonym
Altruistic (কল্যাণময়)	Unselfish	Keen (ধারালো)	Sharp
Ambiguous (দ্ব্যর্থক)	Equivocal	Morbidity (উপসর্গ)	Symptom
Dusk (গোধুলি)	Twilight	Multiple (বহুবিধ)	Many
Competent (দক্ষ)	Able/ Capable	Potential (সম্ভাব্য)	Capability
Deliberate (সুচিন্তিত)	Intentional	Vacant (খালি)	Empty
Heinous (ঘৃণ্য)	Wicked	Nostalgic (গৃহকাতর)	Homesick
Sedulous (অধ্যবসায়ী)	Diligent	Isolation (বিচ্ছিন্নকরণ)	Separation
Counterfeit (নকল)	Fake	Skillful (দক্ষ)	Expert
Gallant (সাহসী)	Brave	Acquire (অর্জন করা)	Obtain/Get
Illusive (অলীক)	Fake	Current (চলতি)	Present/Live
Incredible (অবিশ্বাস্য)	Unbelievable	Eradicate (উচ্ছেদ করা)	Remove
Tedious (বিরক্তিকর)	Boring	Appoint (ধার্য করা)	Nominate/ Employ
Delude (প্রতারিত করা)	Mislead	Altitude (লম্বের উচ্চতা)	Height
Obdurate (একগুয়ে)	Stubborn	Perpetual (চিরস্থায়ী)	Eternal/immortal
At Home (দক্ষ)	Skilled	Pitfall (চোরা গর্ত)	Danger
Twinkle (মিটমিট করে জ্বলা)	Shine	Inadvertent (অনিচ্ছাকৃত)	Unintended
Defile (অপরিষ্কার)	Spoil	Increase (বৃদ্ধি)	Growth
Efficient (দক্ষ)	Skilled	Calm (শান্ত)	Quiet
Remark (মন্তব্য করা)	Mention	Brief (সংক্ষিপ্ত)	Short
Panic (আতঙ্ক)	Fear	Isolation (বিচ্ছিন্নকরণ)	Separation
Demolish (ধ্বংস করা)	Destroy	Keen (ধারালো/তীক্ষ্ণ)	Sharp
Pleasure (আনন্দ)	Happy	Beautiful (সুন্দর)	Nice
Increase (বৃদ্ধি করা)	Grow	Morbidity (বিষণ্নতা)	Sadness
Destroy (ধ্বংস)	Ruin	Academy (শিক্ষায়তন)	School
Lazy (অলস)	Idle	Mobile (ভ্রাম্যমাণ)	Portable
False (মিথ্যা)	Wrong		

Antonym

(Previous Questions)

Given Word	Antonym/Opposite	Given Word	Antonym/Opposite
Diversity (বৈচিত্র)	Uniformity	Grumpy (রুক্ষ মেজাজী)	Good-Humored
Coherent (সম্মিলিত)	Incoherent	Ambiguous (দ্ব্যর্থক)	Definite
Damn (অভিশাপ)	Blessing	Optimistic (আশাবাদী)	Negative

CamScanner

Given Word	Antonym/Opposite	Given Word	Antonym/Opposite
Minimize (ন্যূনতম)	Maximize	Bright (উজ্জ্বল)	Dark
Handsome (সুদর্শন)	Ugly	Nocturnal (নৈশ)	Daily
Delete (বাতিল করা)	Insert	Easy (সহজ)	Hard
Mobile (ভ্রাম্যমাণ)	Static	Hot (গরম)	Cold
Omnipotent (সর্বশক্তিমান)	Powerless	Temporary (অস্থায়ী)	Permanent
Reluctant (অনিচ্ছুক)	Keen	Practice (অনুশীলন)	Neglect
Prodigal (অপব্যয়ী)	Economical	Slumber (তন্দ্রা)	Wake Up
Actual (প্রকৃত)	Unreal	Humble (হীন করা)	Noble
Narrow (সংকীর্ণ)	Wide	Expending (ব্যয়করণ)	Save
Arrive (পৌছা)	Leave	Dote (অত্যধিক অনুরাগ)	Hate/ Neglect
Give (দেওয়া)	Take	Benign (সদয়)	Unfriendly
Push (ধাক্কা দেওয়া)	Pull	Magnify (অতিরঞ্জিত করা)	Reduce
Achieve (অর্জন করা)	Fail	Illusive (অবাস্তব)	Real
Win (জয় লাভ করা)	Lose	Outset (শুরু)	End
Honorable (সম্মানিত)	Salaried	Scarcity (ঘাটতি)	Abundance
Rich (ধনি)	Poor	Flimsy (পাতলা)	Sturdy
Dark (অন্ধকার)	Bright	Heed (কর্ণপাত)	Disregard
Ugly (কুৎসিত)	Beautiful	Patriot (দেশপ্রেমিক)	Traitor
Lost (হারানো)	Regain	Succumb (বশীভূত)	Resist
Far (দূরে)	Near	Enormous (বিশাল)	Tiny
Consolidation (দৃঢ়ীকরণ)	Division	Extraneous (বহিরাগত)	Material
Enormous (বিশাল)	Tiny		
Difficult (কঠিন)	Easy	Vilify (নিন্দা)	Commend
Candid (সরল)	Insincere	Day (দিন)	Night
Demise (মৃত্যু)	Birth	Busy (ব্যস্ত)	Free
Elegance (শালীনতা)	Dullness	Energetic (উদ্যমশীল)	Inactive
Fertile (উর্বর)	Barren	Quick (দ্রুত)	Slow
Friendly (বন্ধুসুলভ)	Unfriendly	Seldom (কদাচিৎ)	Frequently
Kind (দয়া)	Unkind	Annoy (বিরক্ত করা)	Please
Transparent (স্বচ্ছ)	Obscure	Greedy (লোভী)	Generous
Joy (আনন্দ)	Sorrow	Hate (ঘৃণা করা)	Love
Foreign (বিদেশী)	Native	Evil (মন্দ)	Good
Pessimistic (হতাশাপূর্ণ)	Hopeful	Unique (অদ্বিতীয়)	Common
Misogyny (নারী বিদ্বেষ)	Feminist	Liability (দায়)	Asset
Liquid (তরল)	Solid	Indifference (নিরপেক্ষতা)	Ardor
Correct (সঠিক)	Incorrect	Fumble (হাতড়ানো)	Amend
Relevant (প্রাসঙ্গিক)	Irrelevant	Loss (ক্ষতি)	Benefit

CamScanner

Literature

(Previous Questions)

Works/Books	Author/Writer
A Passage of India	E. M. Forster
Crime and Punishment	Fyodor Dostoevsky
A Midsummer night's dream	William Shakespeare
Caesar and Cleopatra	George Bernard Shaw
The old man and the sea	Ernest Hemingway
David Copperfield	Charles Dickens
Great Expectations	Charles Dickens
Pride and Prejudice	Jane Austen
Othello	William Shakespeare
Gulliver's Travels	Jonathan Swift
The Daffodils	William Wordsworth
The God of small things	Arundhati Roy
The Merchant of Venice	William Shakespeare
A Mid Summer Night's Dream	William Shakespeare
Gitanjali	Rabindranath Tagore
Macbeth	William Shakespeare
The Paradise lost	John Milton
The war and Peace	Leo Tolstoy
Books	Author
Paradise	Abdulrazak Gurnah
Sense and Sensibility	Jane Austen
Tale of two cities	Charles Dickens
Julius Caesar	William Shakespeare
The Solitary Reaper	William Wordsworth
The Origin of Species	Charles Darwin
War & Peace	Leo Tolstoy
Hamlet	William Shakespeare

CamScanner

Self Practice

Works	Author
As You Like It, Comedy of Errors, The Merchant of Venice, Hamlet, Julius Caesar, King Lear, Macbeth, Othello, Romeo and Juliet	William Shakespeare
Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained	John Milton
Glliver's Travels, A tale to Tub	Jonathan Swift
The Daffodils, The Solitary Reaper	William Wordsworth
Pride and Prejudice	Jane Austen
A tale of Two Cities, David Copperfield, Oliver Twist	Charles Dickens
Arms and the man, Man and Superman, Candida, Caesar and Cleopatra	George Bernard Shaw
The Spanish Tragedy	Thomas Kyd
A passage to India	E. M. Forster
Murder in the Cathedral	T. S. Eliot
Essay on Man	Alexander Pope
Ozymandias	P.B. Shelley
Don Juan	George Gordon Byron
Ulysses (Poem)- Tennyson; Ulysses (novel)-James Joyce	

Quotation

Quotations	Author
A little learning is a dangerous thing	Alexander Pope
Brevity is the soul of wit. Cowards die many times before their death. Life is a tale told by an idiot.	Shakespeare
Beauty is truth, truth beauty	John Keats
Justice delayed is justice denied	Gladstone
If winter comes, can spring be far behind.	Shelley
To err is human	Alexander Pope

One-Word Substitution

A person who design building	Architect
One with unlimited power	Omnipotent
One who believes in God	Theist
A speech full of too many words is …..	A verbose speech
Time after twilight and before night	Dusk
Pediatric relates to the treatment of	Children
A person who writes about his own life writes	An autobiography
First language means the…… language	natural

CamScanner

Chapter-13

Paragraph & Letter

Gen Z / Generation Z

Generation Z, or Gen Z, is the generation of people born between 1997 and 2012. Gen Z is the first generation to grow up with the internet as a part of daily life. They are often called "digital natives". Gen Z came of age during a time of climate doom, pandemic lockdowns, and fears of economic collapse. They witnessed the rise of China in the global economy and the collapse of communism. Gen Z's parents are protective and teach their children more social and emotional skills than previous generations. Generation Z is part of a generation that is global, social, visual.

Social media

Social media is the fastest-growing communication medium. Some well-known social media platforms are Facebook, Whatsapp, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, Pinterest, etc. Social media comprises the latest communication and social networking sites through the virtual medium of the internet. With the development of technology and different social media platforms, the world looks smaller. Nowadays, it isn't easy to survive without social media. We need social media to connect with people. It takes a few seconds to reach out to a person who is living thousands of miles away. It costs a very cheap amount to communicate. All people – both adults and kids can all stay connected with just a click. Social media is also being used in education, health, business, medical and agriculture sectors. An organization can easily give information or advertisement through social media. Fake news and rumours move just as quickly through social media as facts.

Computer

The computer is one of the greatest inventions of modern science. It was invented by Charles Babbage. It is an electronic machine. It can store a large amount of data. The computer has made a revolution in all fields of human activities. It is widely used in schools, colleges, banks, hospitals, railways, airlines, hotels and so on. By using a computer, even the biggest work can be done in less time. Computer helps the students to learn new things. Scientists and scholars can make use of the computer in their studies and research work. While it has numerous benefits, it can also create health problems if we get addicted to it. So, we should use it wisely.

4IR/ the Fourth Industrial Revolution/Industry 4.0

4IR, the Fourth Industrial Revolution, also known as Industry 4.0, is a fundamental change in the way of living and working style of human beings.

CamScanner

The Fourth Industrial Revolution is a way of describing the blurring of boundaries between the physical, digital, and biological worlds. It's a fusion of advances in artificial intelligence (AI), cloud computing, robotics, the Internet of Things (IoT), Web3, block chain, 3D printing, genetic engineering, quantum computing, and other technologies.

The 4IR will change many aspects of human living systems. As a result of the 4IR the quality of living of people will improve. Productivity as well as quality will increase. Risk will be reduced and customer service will be ensured through efficient management.

In the near future, it will help to build sustainable economies, to unite global communities, to reduce social inequalities, adapt and modernize governance models, etc.

Perspective Plan 2041/The vision 2041

Bangladesh is a developing country. It is being developed gradually. For its gradual development, the government has fixed some visions. First perspective plan was vision 2021 and second is Vision 2041. The Second Perspective Plan (2021-2041) will be marked as an important document for the next 20 years. Through this perspective plan, Bangladesh will rise to the rank of high middle-income country by 2031 and high-income country by 2041. Bangladesh will face several challenges in implementing Vision 2041. Such as the negative effects of climate change, the spread of corruption, increasing political instability, skilled and quality labor, weak communication structures, lack of quality education, etc. If Vision 2041 is implemented by addressing all these challenges, Bangladesh will be a self-reliant, prosperous and developed golden Bangladesh.

Therefore, we must all come forward to help the government make "Vision 2041" a success.

A winter morning

A winter morning is misty and cold. There is dense fog everywhere. Everything looks hazy. The sun seems to rise late. Dew drops fall at night. Sometimes cold waves blow. It causes much suffering to the children and people. People have hardly warm cloths. Sometimes they gather straw and make fires to warm themselves. The old people and children bask in the sun. Usually people get up late. In a winter morning people like to eat Chira, Muri, Pias of date juice, sweet cakes and many other. The poor people suffer much in a winter morning. They suffer for want of warm clothes. The scenery of the winter morning gradually vanishes as the day advances. The sun goes up and the fog melts. A winter morning is a enjoyable in respectsly. A winter morning is pleasant for someone and unpleasant for other.

A rainy day

A rainy day is a day when it rains all day long. Some timed it rains cats and dogs and sometimes it drizzles. A rainy day is dull and gloomy. The sky is overcast with thick clouds. The sky is not seen. On a rainy day none can go out without an umbrella. The roads go under water and roads become muddy. Sometimes peoples slip and fall on the muddy road. The poor people and day laborers suffer much on a rainy day. They cannot go out and earn money. School going boys and girls enjoy a rainy day because they do not go to school. The rich also enjoy the day. They pass the day sitting before a television set, reading, novels and playing indoor games. On a whole a rainy day is not pleasant.

CamScanner

Traffic jam

Traffic jam is a long line of vehicles on a road that can't move or that can't move very slowly. Traffic jam is common affair in the big cities and towns. It is one of the major problems. The causes of traffic jam are many. The increase in the number of buses, trucks, rickshaws, auto rickshaws is also responsible for this problem. The drivers are not willing to obey the traffic rules. Illegal parking of vehicles and overtaking tendency are also responsible for traffic jam. At office time traffic jam is intolerable. It kills our valuable time. Students, patient, workers, employs can't reach their goal in time. This problem can be solved by adopting some measures. Traffic police should be skilled. Traffic rules should impose strictly. Unlicensed vehicles should be removed. Public awareness is also needed in this respect.

Our national flag

National flag is the symbol of an independent nation. Every nation of the world has a national flag of its own. We have a national flag of our own. Our national flag is the symbol of our freedom. We got our national flag at the cost of a bloody war in 1971. The size of our national flag is 10:6. It is made of cloth in green and red colour. The major part of it is deep green. There is also a deep red round colour part in middle of it. It looks like the rising sun. Green colour of the flag symbolizes the greenery of Bangladesh. The red part of it symbolizes the rising sun of independence. The flag is hoisted everyday on our government offices and educational institutions. Besides, it is hosted everywhere on the Independence Day and victory day. We feel proud of our national flag.

Road Accident

At present road accident are regular happenings all over the world. It is increasing day by day. Thousands of people die every day due to street accident. Most of the road accidents take place in urban areas and in the highways. The causes of street accidents are reckless driving, brake failures of vehicles, over-taking of one vehicle by another driving by unskilled drivers. Sometimes, speeding vehicles crash into ditches or rivers, killing their passengers instantly. Many lives are nipped in the bud. Many families lose the only earning member. Over loading of vehicles is another reason for accidents. Another reason is violation of traffic rules. The effect of road accidents is pathetic. Road accidents cause great loss to our economy. They not only destroy vehicles but also damage many families. Road accidents take the lives of people mercilessly. So, preventive measures should be taken to minimize road accidents. The drivers should be trained. They should be punished for disobeying traffic rules. Old vehicles should not be allowed to ply on road. Pedestrians should be encouraged to use the footpath and over the bridge while crossing the road. People from all walks of life should come forward to tackle the problem jointly. Last, of all, the government should initiate a program to tackle it and enforce law and order strictly to curb road accidents

CamScanner

Metro Rail

Metro Rail is a rapid railway system. It is also called rapid transit system. It saves time and money for passengers living in big cities. The Dhaka metro rail was a dream project for Dhaka city dwellers. Passengers can travel about 20 km in 40 minutes because this rail runs very fast. Steel or concrete is used to make a metro rail system. The government of Bangladesh has started building a metro rail system in Dhaka city. The aim is to save people from traffic jams. This project is a remarkable work of the current government. Dhaka is a populated city, and traffic jams have become unbearable. With the launch of this Line-6 Metrorail service, it will be able to carry 60,000 passengers per hour. The length of the Dhaka metro rail is 21.26 km, with 16 stations from Uttara to Motijheel. The metro rail has a significant impact on the economy of Bangladesh because it will save Tk 200 billion every year. Mero rail is an environment-friendly transport system as it is run by electricity. The Dhaka Metro Rail is one of the most important projects in the history of Bangladesh. It provides convenience to millions of commuters who lives in the capital city. Metro rail was inaugurated on 28 December 2022. Metro rail is a major milestone in the development of Bangladesh and a source of national pride. It is a symbol of the country's progress and its bright future.

Padma Bridge

The Padma multi-purpose bridge is a dream come true for Bangladeshis. This bridge is on the Padma River in Bangladesh. It is the largest bridge in Bangladesh. It is the largest bridge in Bangladesh. The Padma Bridge is 6.15 km long and 18.10 m wide. The bridge has 41 spans and 40 pillars. There is a four-lane highway on the upper level and a one-lane railway on the lower level. This bridge connects Bangladesh's south-western 21 districts with the city of Dhaka.So, the people of southern parts of Bangladesh have a good link to boost up their economy and change their life style. This bridge plays a massive role in the economy and other development of our country. Padma Bridge was inaugurated on 25 June 2022. Padma Bridge is a major milestone in the development of Bangladesh and a source of national pride. It is a symbol of the country's progress and its bright future.

Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Bangladesh

Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) refers to the United Nations Conference's agreement on sustainable development to develop a set of future international development goals. With 17 goals and 169 targets, SDGs represents a bold new plan to end poverty, fight inequality, tackle the adverse effects of climate change and ensure a sustainable future for all. The mission statement of SDG A blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all people and the world by 2030" The UN and its partners in Bangladesh are working towards achieving the Sustainable Development Goals: 17 interconnected Goals which address the major development challenges faced by people in Bangladesh and around the world.

CamScanner

My visit to book fair

A book fair is a fair where various kinds of book are displayed and sold. Nowadays a book fair has become very popular. Every year, the fair is held on the occasion of 21st February. The fair was organized by Bangla Academy in the premises of the institution. Recently I visited the book fair. I went there with some of my friends. When I entered the main get of the fair, I found a different environment. I saw all sorts of books such as text books, dramas, children books, novels, reference books etc. men, women and children of all age and classes gathered there. From a book stall a bought some favorite books. Seminar and cultural programs were also held in the fair. The writers also visit the fair regularly. I saw very pleasant visiting such a fair.

Smart Bangladesh

Bangladesh will be developed country by 2041 and it will turn into 'Smart Bangladesh'. 'Smart Bangladesh' will be based on smart citizens, smart economy, smart government and smart society. Every citizen will be skilled in using technology, economic activities will run through using technology, government will be technologically smart and whole society will be smart. And others activities in education, health, agriculture and financial sectors will be transformed into smart systems. Government has to take many challenges to build Smart Bangladesh. Education, communication system should be improved. The government has already started working to build a smart Bangladesh, implementing e-education, e-economy, e-government etc. The use of technology in various sectors has increased manifold. In terms of communication, Padma Bridge, Metro Rail, Bangabandhu Tunnel are playing a groundbreaking role in building Smart Bangladesh.

Digital Bangladesh

Digital Bangladesh is a new strategy for the development of Bangladesh, based on information and communication technology. Bangladesh is digitalized by ensuring ICT based society. Digital Bangladesh is to establish technology-based e-governance, e-commerce, e-agriculture, e-production, e-education etc. with emphasis on overall development of the country. Bangabandhu Satellite-1 is playing a huge role in building Digital Bangladesh. Now, We can buy train, bus and plan tickets at home. E-nothi/D-nothi is used instead of paper in government offices. People will benefit a lot if digital Bangladesh is built. Corruption will be greatly reduced by increasing accountability. It will save us time and money and reduce our unemployment problem. It will connect the people of Bangladesh with the rest of the world socially, politically, academically, economically and Culturally.

July revolution- 2024

The July Revolution refers to the student uprising in Bangladesh in 2024. Quota system was introduced in Bangladesh in 1972 in government jobs. In 2018, ordinary students protested demanding quota reforms. In view of this, on October 4, 2018, the government issued a circular canceling the quota system in the first and second class government jobs. Challenging the validity of the circular, the children of seven freedom fighters filed a writ in the High Court on December

CamScanner

6, 2011, and as a result of this writ petition, the High Court quashed the circular on June 5, 2024. Students of Dhaka University protested on June 6, 2024 to cancel this verdict given by the High Court and maintain the circular of 2018. On 1 July 2024, the protesting students were organized under the banner of 'Anti-discrimination student movement' and the July revolution began. On 6 July the agitators called for boycott of classes, examinations in all universities and colleges and blockade of roads and highways across the country, dubbed the "Bangla Blockade". On July 13 and July 15, the ruling party attacked the students and agitators led by the Awami League's student organization Chhatra League in different parts of the country with rods, sticks, hockey sticks, ramadas, and firearms. Police used baton charge, gas canisters to quell the student movement. On July 16, Abu Saeed, an unarmed student of Begum Rokeya University, Rangpur, was shot dead by the police during the agitation and hundreds of students were injured across Bangladesh including Dhaka. Through these murders, the July Revolution became more organized and new student programs were organized every day. Dhaka came to a standstill when the 'Complete Shutdown' program was announced on July 18. On July 19, the coordinators of the anti-discrimination student movement announced nine-point demands. The Awami government imposed a nationwide curfew, deployed the army and shut down internet services. Students are being jailed and injured by the police every day. The Awami government imposed a nationwide curfew, deployed the army and shut down internet services. Students are being jailed and injured by the police every day. Meanwhile, people from different professions of the country expressed their solidarity in this movement due to the repression of the government on the students across the country. Despite the curfew in the country, the movement of students continues in various programs. On August 4, the protesters called on citizens across the country to 'March to Dhaka'. On August 5, students from all walks of life started gathering on the streets of Dhaka to break the curfew and carry out the 'March to Dhaka' program. The police opened fire in different parts of the country including Dhaka to suppress the student movement, in which many students were injured and killed. But finally, the army and the police ignored the suppression of this movement and when the students marched towards the Ganabhaban, then Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina resigned and fled the country to India. The revolution of the students was successful. Although the time span of this movement is short, its social and political context is far-reaching and diverse.

Three Zero Theory

The "Three Zeros" theory proposed by Nobel Peace Prize Winner Dr. Muhammad Yunus. It is based on achieving three important goals. The Three Zeros theory is based on three principles - Zero Poverty, Zero Unemployment, and Zero Net Carbon Emissions. These three achievements will be youth, technology, good governance and social business. The theory is a sustainable development plan. Dr. Muhammad Yunus believes that by achieving these goals, it is possible to build a just and sustainable world. For this it is important to harness the energy and creativity of young people, achieve goals through technology, and transform businesses into social businesses. In addition, investment in renewable energy such as solar, wind and hydroelectricity and sustainable and climate-resilient agriculture are essential. In addition, the theory provides incentives for green innovation and technologies and businesses that help protect the environment. The "Three Zeros" plan is in line with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and can help solve global problems. The 'Three Zero Club' founded by Dr. Muhammad Yunus supports this vision and aims to reduce poverty, unemployment, and net carbon emissions to zero, contributing to a sustainable environment and an inclusive society.

CamScanner

****Write an application to the Deputy Commissioner of your district for relief for the flood affected people.**

08 August 2025
The Deputy Commissioner
Sirajganj
Subject: Prayer for sanctioning relief goods for the flood affected people of Beltia.

Sir,
I, on behalf of the people of Beltia, beg to draw your kind attention to the fact that Beltia, the village of Sadar Upazilla has been badly affected by the recent flood. Thousands of people have become homeless and foodless. The people of the village are now living under open sky. Crops have been damaged greatly. Cholera and other fatal diseases have also broken out in the locality. The affected people now badly need food, clothes, medicine, pure drinking water etc.

In the circumstances, I, therefore pay and hope that you would be kind enough to take immediate steps by sending relief goods to the affected people.

Your faithfully
Abdul Wahab
On behalf of the people of Beltia

****Write an Application to the Chairman of your Union Council for the Construction/repair of a Bridge in your locality.**

20 December 2025
The Chairman,
Daulatpur Union Council, Daulatpur.
Subject: Prayer for construction/repair of a bridge.

Sir,
I, on behalf of the people of Daulatpur, beg to draw your kind attention to the fact that there runs an important canal along our village. Many people including students have to cross this canal everyday. But it has become wide and deep. (The bridge has been damaged by recent floods- এখানে **bridge repair** এর ক্ষেত্রে লাইনটি ব্যবহার করবেন). So, it is not possible to cross it on foot even in the dry season. Hundreds of people including boys and girls have to cross the canal daily for different purpose. Girl students can't attend school for several months. So construction of a bridge on this canal has become urgent.

In the circumstances, I, therefore pay and hope that you would be kind enough to take necessary steps to construct/repair a bridge over the canal.

Your faithfully
Abdul Hakim
on behalf of the people of Daulatpur

**** Write an application to the Principal of Ananda Mohan College, Mymensingh for a job in the post of Office Assistant Cum Computer Operator. / Write a CV with cover letter for the post of Office Assistant Cum Computer Operator.**

05 January 2025
The Principal
Ananda Mohan College
Mymenshingh
Subject: Application for the post of Office Assistant Cum Computer Operator
Sir,
In response to your advertisement published in "The Daily Star" on 02 January 2024, I would like to apply for the post of Office Assistant Cum Computer Operator in your college. My particulars are given in my CV attached herewith.

I like forward to hearing from you and hope that you would be kind enough to call me for an interview.
Your sincerely
Abu Raihan
Encs. CV

Curriculum Vitae

Abu Raihan
Mymenshingh Sadar, Mymenshingh
Mobile: 019332282
Email: raihan093@gmail.com

Father's Name	:	Abdul Yousof
Mother Name	:	Mariam
Date of Birth	:	14 May 1999
Permanent Address	:	13/15, College Road, Mymenshingh Sadar, Mymenshingh
Marital Status	:	Unmarried
Nationality	:	Banglaesh
Religion	:	Islam
Blood Group	:	O+ Positive
Education	:	

Degree	Institution	Group/Subject	Passing Year	Result
Bss (Hons)	Ananda Mohan College	Political Science	2021	3.19
HSC	Fulpur College	Science	2016	4.05
SSC	Fulpur Boys' High School	Science	2014	4.78

Computer Skill: Completed Computer Course on Ms Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Internet.
Interest: Reading books and travelling

- **Reference:** Abdul Kabir
  Professor
  Department of English
  Rajshahi University
  0155986542

CamScanner